

EMERGENCY SERVICES

Yearbook and Buyer's Guide

Volume 25 / 2017



Rosenbauer
150 years
of success.

**We have come to the realization that
this yearbook does not have enough
space for us to advertise all our
world class products in it.**

So this year we decided

ENOUGH



Marce

THAT SAID

Visit our website www.marce.co.za to
view our full range of fire fighting
vehicles & equipment

Marce

Visit www.marce.co.za to view our full range of vehicles & products.

Buy a Firemans Prayer t-shirt, and to show our appreciation you will receive a free firemans challenge coin



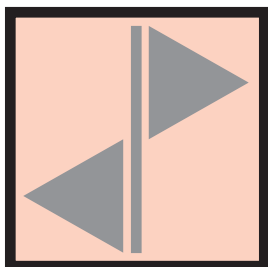


Scan QR code to access tee's or go to our
website **www.marce.co.za**

Use promo-code: **MarceChallenge**
when checking out.



www.marce.co.za



Emergency Services Yearbook and Buyer's Guide - Volume 25

CONTENTS

(Date of publication)

November 2016

Emergency Services Yearbook and Buyer's Guide

is published by:

Delinds Publications cc

(reg no CK1990/013388/23)

12 Delta Road

Blairgowrie

Randburg

PO Box 72366

Parkview

2122

Tel: (011) 886-5985

Fax: (011) 886-1332

Cell no: 083 266 6662

E-mail: delinds@mweb.co.za

www.emsguide.co.za

PUBLISHER:

Debbie Myer (BA) SA

EDITOR:

Lindsay Myer

RESEARCH:

Thembisa Rasmeni

The publishers are not responsible for any loss or damage to advertising or any material entrusted to them, and reserve the right to edit all contributions. Whilst every effort is made to ensure accuracy in this publication, the publishers, editors and printers do not accept any responsibility for errors or omissions in the content. The publishers and editors are not liable for damages incurred whatsoever by any person, company or entity as a result of action upon any statement contained in this publication.

The opinions expressed do not reflect the policy of the publishers or editors.

The publishers and editors do not endorse nor guarantee any products or claims made by the manufacturers and advertisers.

© 2016. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic or mechanical including photocopying, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without the permission in writing from the publisher.

Auditing	.8
Alarms, communications, consoles etc	.9
Breathing air compressors / Oxygen filling	.12
Breathing apparatus	.14
Fire fighting bunker gear / flame resistant clothing	.22
Foam compounds	.24
Foam equipment	.27
Footwear	.28
Gas detection	.29
Hazmat protective clothing	.30
Hoses	.37
Helmets	.39
Lighting equipment	.40
Monitors	.41
Nozzles	.45
Posters / publications	.47
Pumps (Vehicle Mounted, Portable)	.50
Rescue equipment (hydraulic rescue, stabilisation, torches, cutters, etc)	.56
Thermal imagers	.66
Training aids / e-learning	.68
Training	.71
Vehicles (Ambulances, ARFF, pumpers, trailers etc)	.78
Workwear (Jackets, uniforms, hi-viz, disposable etc)	.90
Wildland	.IBC
Advertiser's profiles	.97
Product cross index	.107
Trade mark/Brand names cross-index	.114
Municipal / Provincial Fire Departments	.116
Industrial Fire Departments	.143
Department of Defence	.151
Chaplaincy	.154
Department of Health	.152
NDMAF Members	.153
Associations / Institutes	.154
Index to fire departments	.156
Advertisers index	.160



**AUDITING
CONSULTING
TRAINING**

Tel: +27 809 4210/1
Email: training@advantageact.co.za
www.advantageact.co.za

DESIGNATION HOSE (PTY) LTD



Bev Hallowes, Graeme Ortlieb
13 Langwa Street, Strijdom Park, Randburg
PO Box 90 Ferndale 2160
Tel: +27 (0)11 791-6730
Fax: 086 660 3037
Cell: +27 (0) 83 378 0862
Email: sales@designationhose.co.za
Website: www.designationhose.co.za

Ansell

Raymond Rainbird
Area Sales Manager - Southern Africa
Mobile: +27 82 787 1959
Email: raymond.rainbird@ansell.com

Dräger

Tel +27 (0) 11 465 9959
Visit www.draeger.com

Dräger. Technology for Life®



Contact : André Schütte
(021) 534-5231
+27 83 252 1411
andre.schutte@chemsystems.co.za
Gerrie Coetzee
(011) 922-1805/1600
+27 83 252 1415
Gerrie.coetzee@chemsystems.co.za
www.chemsystems.co.za

Dr. STHAMER
HAMBURG
www.sthamer.com

AECI
good chemistry



Kevlar.

Nomex.

Tyvek.

Tychem.

Loren Pearson
Tel: 011-218-8600
Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com



**HIGH PRESSURE
COMPRESSORS FOR
PURE BREATHING AIR.**

tel: +27 (11) 402 3542
fax: +27 (11) 402 7328
email: sales@coltri.co.za
WWW.COLTRI.CO.ZA

COLTRI
COMPRESSORS

www.etsafrica.co.za
schedule@etsafrica.co.za
info@etsafrica.co.za

Tel : +27 16 363 0254 /3
+27 16 363 1570
Cell: +27 74 347 3771
074 (FIRESQ1)
Fax : +27 16 363 1550

LIFE MATTERS



ETS
Emergency
Training
Solutions

**TRAINING &
EMERGENCY TEAM SUPPORT**

Delinds Publications cc



**Publishers of the Emergency Services
Yearbook & Buyer's Guide**

Tel: +27 (0)11 886 5985
Cell: 083 266 6662
Email: delinds@mweb.co.za
www.emsguide.co.za

**Specialising in Fire, Fire Servicing and Safety,
as well as Drug and Alcohol Testers**



Tel no: +27 11 908 6960 / 864 5945
Email: duncan@firebreaksa.co.za /
blane@firebreaksa.co.za
Web Site : www.firebreaksa.co.za

FIREBREAK SA
SAFETY APPLIANCES PTY LTD



Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa



PO Box 15467 Impala Park 1472
Springbok Road Bartlett Boksburg
Tel: (011) 397-1618
Satellite Tel: (011) 552-6908
Fax: (011) 397-1160

www.fpasa.co.za



FIRE RAIDERS (Pty) Ltd



Rising to the challenge



Head Office
PO Box 6045
Dunswart, 1508
2 Top Road
Anderbolt, Boksburg

Tel: +27 (011) 894 - 3205
Fax: +27 (011) 894 - 8106

Website: www.fireraiders.co.za



Marcé
Excellence Through Innovation

Address
1012 Ergon Street
Lyttelton, Centurion
Gauteng, South Africa

Web
sales@marce.co.za
www.marce.co.za
+27 12 742 9200

For all your training and equipment needs

FREMTAC

FIRE AND RESCUE CC

Jimmy Croucamp
Mobile: + 27 82 412 6319
Email: jimmy.c@fremtac.com

www.fremtac.com



Phone: 0800 SAFETY (723389) | +27 11 610 2600
www.MSA-safety.com

Because every life has a purpose...



Daniel Janse van Rensburg - Regional Manager - Africa
South African Mobile: +27 (0) 83 263 1796
Email: godiva.africa@idexcorp.com / Skype: danielvr50
Website: www.godiva.co.uk / Website: www.haleproducts.com



Rescue Scene Equipment (Pty) Ltd

Reg No. 2016/135605/07

Henry Ludick



Tel: 011 615 0987
Cell: 082 320 8712
Email: hludick@mweb.co.za
www.hooligantool.com
16A Nicol Road
Bedfordview
2007

Official Distribution Partner for Paratech and Night Searcher

High Pressure Systems



High pressure breathing
air compressors

Oxygen transfer systems

Tel: +11 571-7300
Email: info@hpsystems.co.za
www.bauer-kompressoren.com/poseidonedition

RESCUE SOUTH AFRICA



DISASTER RESPONSE.
URBAN SEARCH AND RESCUE.
ANYTIME.
ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

Ian Scher +27 11 234 1545 / +27 82 459 9765 ian@rescue-sa.co.za
Website: www.rescue-sa.co.za

High Performance Fire Fighting Vehicles and Equipment

Rosenbauer South Africa (Pty) Ltd

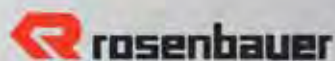
Tel: +27 11 805-7912

Michael von der Heyde - Mobile: + 27 (0)729255959

Email: rosenbauer.za@rosenbauer.com

www.rosenbauer.com

Integrated Solutions



Sparks & Ellis

UNIFORMS

021 404 1240 | www.sparks.co.za

RWT

Rob Wyly Trading

Johannesburg
Tel: +27 (0)11 493 7608
Tel: +27 (0)11 789 2933
Fax: +27 (0)11 493 7940

Cape Town
Tel: +27 (0)21 705 7223
Fax: +27 (0)21 705 8691

Durban
Tel: +27 (0)31 569 2922
Fax: +27 (0)31 569 4262

Manufacturers and Suppliers of

REFLECTIVE HIGH-VISIBILITY
Clothing and Tape

www.rwt.co.za
www.rwt.co.za



STIHL

To find out more about our product range
and countrywide network of dealership,
contact or visit us on:

Email: info@stihl.co.za

Tollfree: 0800 336 996

Website: www.stihl.co.za

SAESI 2017

29 Oct - 3 Nov



Expo Centre NASREC
Johannesburg



Contact Lee Tel: 011 452 3135 Email: lee@fireandrescue.co

The oldest occupational health and safety association
in South Africa
Celebrating over 80 years of safety

Posters
Induction booklets
Journal
Informative books



Safety Audits
Conferences
Training

Tel: 011-701-5054 Email: admin@safety1st.co.za
www.safety1st.co.za

UNQONDO Projects

MANUFACTURERS AND SUPPLIERS OF SPECIALIST
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT • ENGINEERED FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS

Raj Hemraj

Tel: + 27 (0) 11 794 9472 / 795 1699 | Mobile: + 27 (0) 82 853 3167
Fax: + 27 (0) 11 795 1799 | Fax to Email: + 27 (0) 86 632 4927

Unit 08 | Cranberry Industrial Park | Cranberry Street
Laser Park | Honeydew | 2170 | Gauteng | S. Africa
PO Box 10077 | Vorna Valley | 1686 | Gauteng | S. Africa
Email: r.hemraj@unqondo.co.za | www.unqondo.co.za

Multi Media Training Aids



skillSTrain
DISTRIBUTION



Tel: 011-467-2730
Fax: 011-467-3313 / 0866077690
Cell: 082 552 774 Email: linda@skillstrain.co.za

VANGUARD

FIRE & SAFETY



Facebook.com/Vanguards

Twitter: twitter.com/@vanguards



Durban: +27 31 564-3200 Port Elizabeth: +27 41 451-2461
Email: info@isscc.co.za / www.vanguardfire.co.za

Our SHEQ products & Services help our clients be more successful



advantage a.c.t

**Safety Health Environmental Quality
Auditing | Consulting | Training**

E-mail: bookings2train@advantageact.co.za



AGO
CERTIFICATION

Management System Certification
ISO9001 | ISO14001 | OHSAS18001

E-mail: training@advantageact.co.za



steam
LEGAL COMPLIANCE SOLUTIONS

**Specialist SHEQ legal team to assist
with legal registers, legal compliance
audits, consulting and training.**

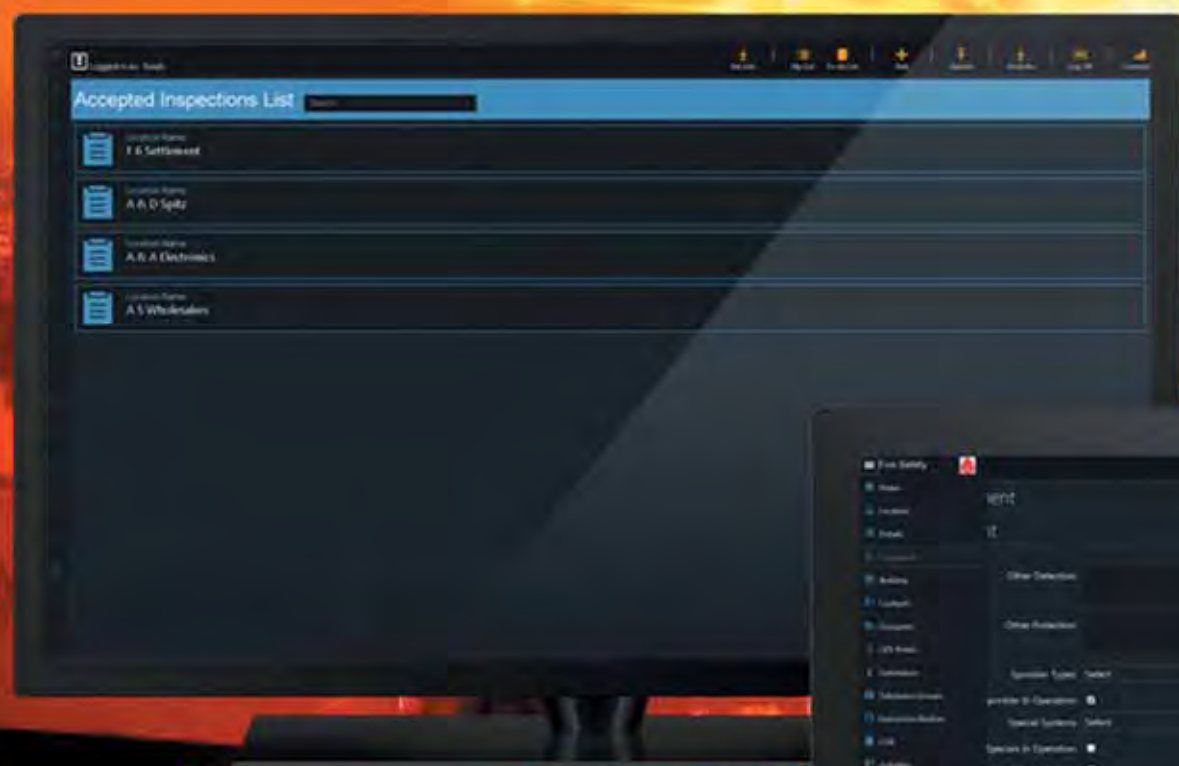
E-mail: gordon@advantageact.co.za



Contact tel: +27 12 809 4210/1 | advantageact.co.za | agocert.com | steamlcs.com

THE NEW FIRE SAFETY APP KEY FEATURES

- Paperless fire safety inspection application
- Integrated (ESS) and stand alone options available
- Take pictures and geo locate during inspections (tablet only).
- Issue notices on the fly; consolidate multiple violations into single document; email
- Inspection scheduling by web app; download scheduled inspections to tablet.
- Display locations on map; navigate to site
- Use Form Filling mode based on occupancy codes
- Sync tablet to web app; sync web app to ESS; use web app for fire safety if not computerised
- Step by Step Training Mode plus Detailed Help



• Tel 0861 SYSMAN

email: info@sysman.co.za website: www.sysman.co.za

Turnkey Command and Control Solutions to the Emergency Services



DISASTER & INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SOLUTION



DISASTER & INCIDENT MANAGEMENT

- Unified Command System
- Improves Role Player Co-ordination, Response & Information Sharing
- Enables Response Agencies to Plan for Events/Incidents/Disasters
- Enables a Quick response to Unplanned Crises
- Integrated Document Management and Mass Communication



RADIO INTEROPERABILITY



FEATURES

- Communication over an IP Network, enabling interoperable Communications between any Connected Devices
- Works with your Current Radio System
- Connects with any Radio Equipment from any Manufacturer at any Frequency
- Shared Communications systems that Deliver a Mission-Critical Communications Capability that Spans Every Communications Medium
- Communications Interoperability using IP Network-based Solutions Provide the Greatest Value and the most Effective Interoperability Solution Available Today



REMRAD EMERGENCY ALARM COMMUNICATOR



FEATURES

- Automatic & Manual Routing of Fire & Medical alarms to the Emergency Services
- Fully integrates with ESS (or can be standalone)
- Enables a faster & "knowledge based" response to emergencies
- Helps minimise loss of life and property
- Allows two-way voice communication between the Base and Out Stations
- 24/7 Monitoring of the protected premises
- Generates revenue for the Emergency Services
- Over 1,300 installations nationwide



ESS MIS (MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM)



REAL-TIME SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

- Live Management information on various Wallboards
- Displays information Relating to Operational Effectiveness
- Information Changes as Statuses Change
- Agents Make More Informed Decisions at a Glance
- More Effective Managing of Resources



The Sysman Group

Turnkey Command and Control Solutions to the Emergency Services



MOBILITY MOBILE DATA TERMINALS



FEATURES

- Automatic On Board Voice Guided Navigation, Vehicle Tracking and Status Updates
- Track, Manager and Control Resources on the Fly
- Real-time despatch and feedback of Data and Voice Communications
- Supports Multiple Network Technologies Simultaneously on Multiple Hardware Devices
- Fully integrated with E911 Call Taking, Despatching and Resource Management Software
- Receive Despatch Notes Automatically, Displays Incident Location on Map, Route Calculation and Voice Navigation to Incident



iFIG RADIO & STATION CONTROL SYSTEM



FEATURES

- Radio over IP - Access your Radios from anywhere on your WAN
- Intercom & PA - Full PA system with Individual Point Calling/Call Back (Intercom)
- Station Controls - Soft Control Bells, Bay Doors, Gates, Booms, Robots, Doors, Lights, Sirens and other 3rd Party Systems
- Ease of Setup - Quick Configuration of Parameterised Software



EMERGENCY SERVICES SYSTEM



FEATURES

- Call Taking, Despatch & Rescue Management System
- Integrated Mobile Data Terminals/Mapping/GIS Capabilities
- Automated Station Control, Paging/Messaging
- Automated and Customisable Checklists & Procedures
- Real-time Wallboard Display



UNIFIED COMMUNICATIONS



FEATURES

- Simplification and integration of all forms of communications
- Users interact irrespective of the technology in use
- Radio systems of all types can operate seamlessly together regardless of make, model and frequency
- Analogue, IP and cellular telephones are patched into a radio network and used as push-to-talk devices
- Brings all communications under a single, unifying umbrella where disparate technologies user type and location are no longer a limiting factor.

• Tel 0861 SYSMAN
email: info@sysman.co.za website: www.sysman.co.za

SAFE BREATHING AIR FILLING

B-SAFE 100



**Prevent
disastrous accidents
arising from exploding cylinders**



High Pressure Systems
Tel: +11 571-7300
Email: info@hpsystems.co.za



BREATHING AIR COMPRESSORS - PORTABLE

**When Only
the Purest Air
Will Do**

BAUER
KOMPRESSOREN



BY HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS

Contact
High Pressure Systems
Tel: (011) 571-7300
Email: info@hpsystems.co.za

OXYGEN FILLING SYSTEMS

THE **HPS** - HASKEL OXYGEN BOOSTER SYSTEM



- Safe - powerful - efficient - reliable and fast. Over 200 manufactured locally by High pressure Systems. Operated only from low pressure compressed air. Intrinsically safe.
- Systems available for Emergency Services - Mine Proto Teams - Military - Professional Diving, Salvage - Off shore Oil and Gas - General Industry
- Why not talk to us about your special requirements

Contact High Pressure Systems

Tel: (011) 571-7300

Email: info@hpsystems.co.za



TRAINING

Personnel competency

We specialise in training for breathing air and oxygen filling.

This equipment is dangerous to handle, and The Occupational Health and Safety Act, clearly states that operators must be competent.



High Pressure Systems courses have **MERSETA** recognition.



Contact High Pressure Systems

Tel: (011) 571-7300

Email: info@hpsystems.co.za

BREATHING AIR COMPRESSORS - PORTABLE

THE NEW PE RANGE

Compact performance - perfect price!

- EASY OPERATION
- ELECTRICAL OR GAS DRIVE
- BREATHING AIR ACC. TO DIN EN 12021



100 l/min

200 - 300 l/min



300 - 850 l/min



High Pressure Systems

Tel: +11 571-7300

Email: info@hpsystems.co.za

www.bauer-kompressoren.com/poseidonedition



Designed to
go through
fire with you.



The new Dräger PSS® 5000 compressed air breathing apparatus

No matter what danger you are faced with: the new Dräger PSS 5000 adapts to your operational conditions. You can select from two harnesses: the basic Dräger Standard (DS) variant and the Dräger Professional (DP), which is particularly robust and offers maximum comfort. To avoid snagging, medium and high-pressure lines are integrated in the back plate.

The hoses can be individually routed over the left or right shoulder. The prevention of excessive dirt and water ingress and the ease of dismantling without the need for additional tools results in a harness which is easy to clean and decontaminate and keeps maintenance downtime to a minimum.

Within a short time, your Dräger PSS 5000 is ready for the next challenge. www.draeger.com

Dräger. Technology for Life®



“Message understood,
over and out.”



Dräger FPS-COM: a clear message in every situation.

The first fully integrated facemask communication system. A modular concept which enables the complete flexibility to configure your system to encompass voice amplification, radio communication and PTT (Push To Talk) facilities into the facemask. www.draeger.com

Dräger. Technology for Life®

Working together for your safety.

Safety requires real-time information and monitoring. The Dräger Bodyguard® 7000 electronic unit is a key element of the Dräger PSS® 7000 personal safety system. It combines innovative ergonomic design with advanced monitoring and warning features. Dräger Bodyguard® 7000: safety in the palm of your hand. Interested? Take a look at the innovative system solutions of Dräger under www.draeger.com

Dräger. Technology for Life®

NEW!



**AVAILABLE IN 2ℓ TO 9ℓ CAPACITY
UP TO 300 BAR (SOME MODELS 350 BAR)**

COMPOSITE CYLINDERS



- UNLIMITED CYCLE (CYLINDER ONLY)
- COMPETITIVE PRICES
- LIGHTWEIGHT
- NO CORROSION
- CYLINDER RENEWABLE
EXTERIOR PROTECTION

FREMTAC

FIRE AND RESCUE CC

JIMMY CROUCAMP

Mobile: +2782 412 6319

Fax: +2786 656 9427

Email: jimmy.c@fremtac.com

www.fremtac.com

INCURVE™

INCURVE breathing apparatus with the brand new unique harness. The harness has a minimum of textiles which makes it easy to clean, it is robust and lightweight and has an outstanding comfort!

INSPIRE™

INSPIRE full face mask, has the same innovative features as the S-mask and also a convenient quick connection for easy removal and connection of the breathing valve to the mask.





QS II is a product platform based on high performance system products that can be adapted for different needs.

The harness concept is combined with the proven performance of the Interspiro pressure regulator and breathing valve.

QS II is available for single cylinder, twin cylinders and cylinder pack.



A **Revolution** in Safety

alphaBELT is the first approved solution for self-rescue with an SCBA.

Get hold of our revolutionary rescue and holding belt and convince yourself of its versatility: [youtube.com/msasafety](https://www.youtube.com/msasafety).

WHEN YOU GO IN, WE GO IN WITH YOU.

Phone: 0861 SAFETY | +27 11 610-2600 | www.MSAsafety.com

MSA
The Safety Company



**YOU DO WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO
TO SAVE A LIFE OR A BUDDY.**

WHEN YOU GO IN, WE GO IN WITH YOU.

Phone: 0861 SAFETY | +27 11 610-2600 | www.MSAafety.com

MSA
The Safety Company



Nomex.

DuPont™ Nomex® - Protection You Deserve.

The garment of choice for firefighters around the world.

For further information contact:

Dharmesh: 072 098 0791

Tel: 011-218-8600

www.safespec.dupont.co.uk



For further information contact:
Dharmesh: 072 098 0791
Tel: 011-218-8600
www.safespec.dupont.co.uk



Nomex.

DuPont™ Nomex®.

YOUR SAFETY, OUR SUPPORT

Find out how DuPont™ Nomex® is the safe choice offering the peace of mind you deserve.

For more information, visit www.safespec.nomex.ae





Dr. STHAMER HAMBURG



CHEMSYSTEMS A DIVISION OF AECI
HAS A PROUD HISTORY OF
FIGHTING FIRES IN SOUTH AFRICA

FOAM FIGHTS FIRE

- C/S RLF 4 FOR CLASS A FIRES
- C/S SUPER HI-EX FOR CLASS A&B CLASS FIRES AS WELL AS FOAM PARTIES
- FLAME – BLOC AS WETTING AGENTS
- AIRMASTER FOR AERIAL BOMBING
- CHEMSYSTEMS IS THE MANUFACTURER OF ALL Dr. STHAMER PRODUCTS UNDER LICENCE IN SOUTH AFRICA
- STHAMEX AFFF 1%, 3% & 6%
- STHAMEX MOUSSOL APS FOR ALCOHOL FIRES IN 1/3, 3/3 AND 3/6 IN ECONOMY AS WELL AS PREMIUM GRADES WITH 1A, 1A APPROVALS.
- STHAMER HAS DEVELOPED A NEW ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLIER MOUSSOL PREMIUM RANGE .

Contact : André Schütte
(021) 534-3140
+27 83 252 1411
andre.schutte@chemsystems.co.za
Gerrie Coetzee
(011) 922-1805/1600
+27 83 252 1415
Gerrie.coetzee@chemsystems.co.za
www.chemsystems.co.za

All products carry EN1568 approvals

ISO 9001 / ISO 14001
OHSAS 18001
Responsible Care Certificate



Vs FOCUM

FIRE FIGHTING FOAM CONCENTRATES



'The usual' may not be the ideal solution anymore

Since its foundation in 2002, Vs Focum has directed all its efforts into one simple goal: **We believe in improving safety.**

To get to the next level of safety, we take in sight:

- 1) the firefighters own risk
- 2) the impact of foam solutions on Nature
- 3) the need of solving a dangerous scenario as soon as possible

We work this way to achieve getting the most out of mobile and stationary systems. We happen to accomplish these because we consider that **regular products do not match up our goal.**

We deal directly with the problem to get the best solution.

Some of the breakthrough additions to the VsFocum catalogue:

- **ATILA:** AFFF-AR - 1% ICAO-C
- **SILVARA ZFK** (0.5%) / **SILVARA 1** (1%) Newtonian FFF
- **TwinGelFoam:** gelled foam at 1%
- **BoldFoam APC:** *All Purpose Concentrate* - FFF/AR 3x6
- **BoldFoam F40:** 100% 'ready to use' solution for oil fires, hydrocarbons, polar solvents, solids for extinguishers, CAFS, etc.

FREMTAC
FIRE AND RESCUE CC

JIMMY CROUCAMP

Mobile: +2782 412 6319

Fax: +2786 656 9427

Email: jimmy.c@fremtac.com

www.fremtac.com

FOAM

SOLUTIONS



Multi-Expansion Foam Attachments
Designed to match and attach easily to the front bumper or every nozzle we make.



Medium-Expansion Foam Nozzle

These simple, lightweight, durable foam nozzles deliver the same thick, long lasting foam blanket, which has come to be expected of TFT foam products, without the need for a separate nozzle. Compact and easy to maintain, these nozzles deliver consistent foam aspiration, and are engineered to provide optimum foam production, when paired with a 230, 360, or 475 lpm TFT inductor.

A TFT F140 inline ball valve can be ordered separately to provide shutoff and pistol-grip capability. (Shown)

These air aspirating medium expansion foam nozzles are designed for using medium expansion foam concentrates. Manufactured from Hardcoat anodized aluminium, stainless steel mesh, and black UV stabilized polyethylene construction, they are designed to provide rugged and durable dependability. Swivel rocker lug coupling is standard.



Like us on Facebook: [facebook.com/Vanguards](https://www.facebook.com/Vanguards) Follow us on Twitter: twitter.com/@vanguards

Durban: +27 31 564-3200
Port Elizabeth: +27 41 451-2461
Email: info@isscc.co.za

www.vanguardfire.co.za / www.tft.com



2 Nozzles in 1
Unveiling new concept in fire technology
Change from water attack to aspirated foam!

QUADRACUP™ Selectable Gallonage Nozzle
110 - 230 - 360 - 470 l/min @ 7 bar



MASTERFOAM Self-Educting Foam Nozzle
950, 1300, 2000 or 3000 l/min 65mm Nozzle



In-Line Foam Eductors
230, 360, 470 or
1325 l/min, 38 or 65mm

In line foam inductors have a removable metering head for easy cleaning and truck stowage with easy-read proportioning selector for use with Class A foam at .25% and .5% and with ARC-AFFF foam at 1%, 3% and 6%. The most exceptionable feature is the patented metering head which is equipped with a unique back flush push-button for fast cleaning. This is secured to the eductor body with a rugged quick disconnect. Made of hardcoat anodized aluminium for corrosion protection and is protected by the usual TFT 5 year warranty.

2000 l/min Anywhere, Anytime...



FRAMING MEMBER



STAIR RAILING



DUMPSTER/TANK LIP



TRAILER HITCH

...REALLY!

The Hemisphere is a versatile, lightweight, and quick to deploy portable monitor that gives the user the ability to quickly establish water flow in locations that ground monitors cannot.

Since the Hemisphere doesn't rely on gravity for stability, it can be pointed horizontally and down, in addition to up.

The rotating, swiveling waterway, allows the stream to be pointed in virtually any direction, within a hemispherical range without interrupting water flow.

To learn more about how you can provide maximum performance and safety to limited staff during initial attack operations, contact Vanguard Fire & Safety today.



DURBAN • +27 (0)31 564 3200
PORT ELIZABETH • +27 (0)41 451 2461

info@isscc.co.za • www.vanguardfire.co.za

ENTER OUR RAFFLES

To win a Marcé firemans t-shirt and fireman's challenge coin - send an email to delinds@mweb.co.za with the subject line MARCE T-SHIRT

In the email, please supply

1. Your name
2. Name of organisation / department
3. Cell phone number / or landline number



To win an on-line training course from Skills Train Distribution - send an email to delinds@mweb.co.za with the subject line SKILLSTRAIN ON-LINE

In the email, please supply

1. Your name
2. Name of organisation / department
3. Cell phone number / or landline number



Closing date for entries: 10th January 2017

Winners will be announced in the first EMS Snippets Newsletter 2017

FIREFIGHTER BOOTS (NFPA CERTIFIED)

VW91



Incorporating

- Chainsaw cut protection class 3 (28m/sec chainsaw speed)
- "Snug Fit" – The unique design which tapers over the ankle area of the shaft to create a form fitting supportive boot that provides a tighter fit to prevent ankle roll over and foot fatigue

Key Features

- Steel toe and Mid-sole
- Electric shock resistance 18kV
- Flame retardant rubber upper
- Reinforced backstay for heel tendon protection
- Metatarsal & Shin Impact Protection through multiple layers of Kevlar, Ballistic Nylon and rubber
- Instep and leg lined with multiple layer of ballistic nylon
- Ankle padding protection & foam midleg padding for additional support
- Viking NGV outsole - abrasion, chemical and slip resistant nitrile outsole
- Heavy Duty rubber pull straps
- Kevlar lined to provide three times the NFPA requirements for conductive heat resistance and double the shaft cut resistance
- Blood-borne pathogens viral protective upper



Find out more: www.vanguardfire.co.za

Tel: +27 (0) 31 564 3200 • Tel: +27 (0) 41 451 2461 • info@isscc.co.za



Detection made easy.

Who else can detect hundreds of gases under the toughest conditions?

You don't have to worry if your Dräger gas detector gets wet, gets dropped on the ground or gets dirty. We have designed it to easily withstand all of this, and have had its sturdiness certified to IP 67. After all, whatever the job, you need it by your side, ready to reliably measure even the smallest concentrations of hazardous gases and vapours – this is achieved by our DrägerSensors.

CALL +27 (0) 11 465 9959 OR VISIT WWW.DRAEGER.COM

Dräger. Technology for Life®



Level A Gas Tight total encapsulating chemical protective suit

For the highest level of protection

Chemical protective clothing, Category III

Overview of Tychem® TK advantages

- Gas-tight, very good chemical barrier qualities
- Lightweight, soft and flexible
- Good material durability and tear resistance
- Highly visible lemon yellow colour
- Permanent physical properties that work in a wide variety of temperatures
- Permeation data available for many chemicals
- Available with integrated chemical protection boots or boot socks with splash protection
- Sizes S - XXL



Tel No : +27 11 908 6960 / 864 5945
Web Site : www.firebreaksa.co.za

FIREBREAK SA
SAFETY APPLIANCES PTY LTD



When worker safety comes first

... and the responsibility of others rests on your shoulders



Tychem® F chemical protective suit for first responders

For the highest protection against chemical challenges

- Strong and durable with broad chemical barrier
- Provides at least 30 minutes of protection against 181 chemicals
- Grey for discretionary purposes



TYCHEM® THERMOPRO

Provides triple hazard protection from chemicals, flash fire and electric arc, combining the trusted chemical protection of DuPont™ Tychem® with the flame and arc flash protection of DuPont™ Nomex® into a single garment.



TYCHEM® BR / TYCHEM® LV

Broad protection for hazardous materials handlers



Please contact Firebreak to arrange a free demonstration. We also supply SCBA sets, fire helmets, airline respirators, fire boots, fire gloves, balaclavas, fire fighting equipment and gas detectors.

**FOR HIGH VISIBILITY
THAT DOESN'T WASH OUT
Tyvek® 500 HV**

Tychem® QC for superior protection against biohazards

One of the most comfortable protective garments available.

- Light liquid splash protection
- Flexible, durable, lightweight
- At least 30 minutes of protection against 42 chemicals
- Yellow for high visibility



Universal pressure kit

Designed for periodic air pressure testing on all Level A fully encapsulated suits

- Compact lightweight
- Completely self-contained
- Requires no external air supply



FIREBREAK SA

SAFETY APPLIANCES PTY LTD

Certified Level 1 BBEEE Contributor

Tel No: +27 11 908 6960 / 864 5945
Web Site : www.firebreaksa.co.za

Feel EQUIPPED™

NEW



MICROCHEM® by AlphaTec™ 68-4000: Heavy-duty hazmat suit. Permeation tested against over 190 chemicals with textile-like inner lining that improves comfort.



AlphaTec® 58-435: Our AlphaTec chemical glove is engineered with Ansell Grip Technology™ and provides optimal control when handling oily or wet items and features a cotton flocked liner to help manage perspiration.

Ansell is a global leader in protection solutions with a comprehensive portfolio of gloves and clothing engineered for chemical protection.

➤ For details, visit www.ansell.com/en/equipped

Ansell



DuPont™ Tychem® ThermoPro

A SINGLE LAYER TRIPLE THREAT PROTECTIVE GARMENT
THAT RESISTS CHEMICALS WHILE ALSO PROVIDING
FLASH FIRE ESCAPE AND ELECTRIC ARC PROTECTION



For further information contact:
Loren: 082 377 6765
Tel: 011-218-8600
www.safespec.nomex.co.uk

Emergency responders and industrial workers deserve the latest innovation in proven protection.

To protect others, emergency responders need the best protection for themselves. Whether responding to a traffic accident or containing an industrial emergency, responders need a garment that will protect them from many hazards. Industrial workers facing the possible hazards of a flash fire, electrical arc flash, and chemical exposure need a single garment with multiple types of protection. Choosing the best garment also means considering many other factors, like comfort, durability, cost effectiveness and safety. For these reasons, and others, DuPont has taken 40 years of industrial chemical and firefighting technology experience and innovation and created a single-layer suit—DuPont™ Tychem® ThermoPro.

Safe is not enough:
5-fold safety
against **extreme hazards.**



The chemical protection suit Dräger CPS 7900

No matter whether handling cryogenic substances or working in potentially explosive areas: you can rely on your gas-tight Dräger CPS 7900 in numerous operations involving hazardous substances. The suit's innovative material called D-mex™ consists of five layers and is uniquely resistant to industrial chemicals, warfare agents and other hazardous substances. It is also resistant to mechanical wear, liquefied gases and bursts of flames. Safety is also paramount when it comes to the accessories: from the pressure gauge holder to length adjustment, the Dräger CPS 7900 is the perfect choice. www.draeger.com

Dräger. Technology for Life®



WHEN IT'S UP TO YOU TO EXPECT THE WORST,

DuPont is prepared to help give you the level of protection you need against many threats. Our scientists pioneered DuPont™ Tychem® brand fabric. It's the material that HazMat responders, law enforcement officers, hospital first receivers and military personnel choose for protection against chemical, biological and radioactive particle hazards.



For further information contact:
Loren: 082 377 6765
Tel: 011-218-8600
www.safespec.nomex.co.uk



Southern African Emergency Services Institute

SAESI 2017

Theme: The Effect of Climate Change on Emergency Services

29 Oct - 3 Nov 2017

Expo Centre NASREC, Johannesburg

The 31st SAESI Conference, Exhibition, Training Events and Challenges will be held at the Expo Centre, NASREC in Johannesburg from 29 October to 3 November 2017

The programme will include:

- Conference
- Exhibition
- Gala dinner
- Cocktail evening
- SAESI EXCO meeting
- Fire Fighter Challenge
- Vehicle extrication
- High angle rescue
- Emergency medical rescue
- Incident command system
- Badge swapping evening
- World record attempt
- Meet and greet
- And much more!!

Save the date!

Conference programme, exhibition layout and details on the training events and challenges will be released shortly

For more information contact the organiser

Lee Raath-Brownie at Fire and Rescue International

Tel: 011 452 3135 Cell: 082 371 0190 email: lee@fireandrescue.co



FRI Media (Pty) Ltd



Designation Hose has been appointed by **Productos Mesa (PM)** of Spain to be sole distributors of their products in southern Africa.

Productos Mesa supply an impressive range of fire fighting equipment as well as fire hose.

The product range includes:

- **Atlas** - white high tenacity polyester jacket with synthetic inner liner
- **Atlas C** - Atlas hose with red PU coating
- **Atlas double jacket** - also available with PU coating
- **Gomtex** - 3 layer hose: Nitrile rubber inner liner, high tenacity polyester/nylon jacket, ribbed nitrile rubber outer liner. Colour - red.
- **Gomtex Heavy Rib** - Gomtex firehose with heavy ribs for abrasion resistance.
- **Gomdur 4K** - four layer hose : nitrile rubber inner liner, high tenacity polyester jacket, nitrile rubber third layer, external protective liner of Hypalon with Kevlar filaments for premium protection. Colour - yellow.

Colours - Gomtex is also available in: blue, NATO green, orange grey, yellow etc.

Sizes - Gomtex: 20 mm to 152 mm
Atlas: 25 mm to 250 mm

Customer marking - hoses can be printed with customer name or logo

DESIGNATION HOSE (PTY) LTD

PO Box 90 Ferndale 2160 - 13 Langwa Street Strijdom Park Randburg
Tel (011) 791-6730 / Fax 0866603037 / Cell 083 378 0862
Email: sales@designationhose.co.za
www.designationhose.co.za

POLYDUR

BS 6391 TYPE 3 FIRE HOSE

Supreme heavy duty lay flat hose for all fire fighting operations. Circular woven jacket out of 100% high tenacity synthetic yarn embedded in a vulcanized high grain Nitrile/PVC compound using the "Through-the-weave-extrusion process". Offers high resistance to acids, salt solutions, oil, fuel and many more chemicals.

SYNTHETIC DRAGON

Fire hose **MADE FOR HELL**



ADVANTAGES

- Lightweight lay flat hose
- Minimum friction loss
- High aging resistance
- Ribs on outside lining for high abrasion resistance
- High resistance to oil, chemicals and fuel
- Excellent resistance to ozone and weathering
- Cold-resistant down to -35°C
- Heat-resistant up to +100°C
- Easy maintenance and handling
- Easy to repair

SERVICE

- Standard colour red, other colours on request
- Light ribless version available
- Individual marking available
- Binding with international couplings available on request
- Other diameters on request
- Available in lengths up to 120 m

APPROVALS

- DIN 14811:2008-01 Class 3
- BS 6391:1983 Type III
- MED 96/98/EC SBG
- Russian Maritime Register

ADVANTAGES

- Lightweight lay flat hose
- Minimum friction loss
- High aging resistance
- Ribs on outside lining for high abrasion resistance
- High resistance to oil, chemicals and fuel
- Excellent resistance to ozone and weathering
- Cold-resistant up to -35°C
- Heat-resistant up to +100°C
- Easy maintenance and handling



info@isscc.co.za
www.vanguardfire.co.za

Durban: +27 (0)31 564 3200
Port Elizabeth: +27 (0)41 451 2461



Like us on Facebook: facebook.com/Vanguardfs
Follow us on Twitter: [@vanguardfs](https://twitter.com/@vanguardfs)





UST TRADITIONAL SERIES STRUCTURAL FIRE HELMET

Tough and durable

Bullard UST Series Fire Helmets are engineered Tough™ for extreme conditions. The outer shell is made of Thermoglas and is more resistant to chemical attack and more stable at extreme temperatures. The dual-purpose CFC-free urethane foam of the impact liner provides superior impact and penetration protection.

Custom Copy

Equipped with the U-Fit system offering 12 custom comfort settings. 12 points of adjustment allow the ride and balance of the helmet to be adjusted.

Premium Quality

The front is adorned with an intricately carved genuine brass eagle leather front holder. For maximum visibility, UST helmets come standard with high quality Scotchlite striping. The Bullard Sure Lock® ratchet headband offers easy turn sizing and unique three position height adjuster.

Bullard Bourke Eyeshields

Bullard Bourke eyeshields are available in NFPA compliant versions.



Firedome® LTX LIGHTWEIGHT STRUCTURAL FIRE HELMET

Tough and Durable

The outer shell of the LT is made of the same high-heat Ultem® thermoplastic engineered in Bullard PX™ structural fire helmets.

Quick, Easy Sizing

The Bullard Sure-Lock® ratchet headband offers both a quick-turn of the knob and a new, unique 3-position height adjuster to create that personalised fit.

Eye Protection Made Easy

Bullard LT Series helmets come standard with all the new and innovative Quick-Attach Blade™ system which permits the firefighter to simply press on or off either a blade-mounted faceshield or blade-mounted goggle in seconds.

Cost-Effective Maintenance

LT helmets are designed from the start to make maintenance simple and cost effective with fewer components.

NFPA Approved

UST and LT fire helmets exceed the NFPA 1971 Standard on Protective Ensemble for Structural Fire Fighting 2013 edition pertaining to Structural Fire Helmets



info@isscc.co.za
www.vanguardfire.co.za

Durban: +27 (0)31 564 3200
Port Elizabeth: +27 (0)41 451 2461



Like us on Facebook: [facebook.com/Vanguards](https://www.facebook.com/Vanguards)
Follow us on Twitter: twitter.com/@vanguards



SOLARIS
RECHARGEABLE LIGHTING

Henry Ludick
Cell: 082 320 8712

 **NightSearcher**
www.nightsearcher.com

Everything you need to know about

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

in this 400 page illustrated, easy to read publication

SAFETY HANDBOOK

For the South African industry and other workplaces



For all who have the safety of workers at heart

S.A. KADIRI
D. NIESING

Published by the Safety First Association



ORDER Form

Please note: The price per book is R700.00 and excludes vat and postage

I wish to order copies of **The Safety Handbook**

Name: _____

Designation: _____

Company: _____

Postal Address: _____

Street Address: _____

Order No: _____

Telephone No: _____ Cell No: _____

Email Address: _____

Signature _____ Date _____

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

REMOTE CONTROLLED MONITOR



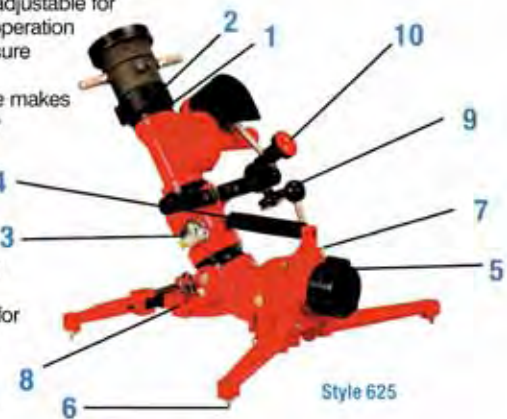
Contact Designation Hose
Tel: (011) 791-6730

DESIGNATION HOSE

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

GROUND OSCILLATING MONITORS

1. Powder coating for corrosion
2. Elevation is adjustable for unmanned operation
3. Built in pressure gauge
4. Large handle makes moving easy
5. 2 1/2" full time swivel inlet
6. Carbide spikes for extended wear
7. Ball shut off for easy control of flow
8. Low profile for excellent ground stability
9. Adjustable sweeping range
10. On/off knob can stop oscillating at any point



Contact Designation Hose
Tel: (011) 791-6730

DESIGNATION HOSE

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

PROTEK MONITORS



Station Monitors, Portable Monitors, main stream Nozzles, Oscillators, Wyes, Siameses, Foam tubes.



Contact Designation Hose
Tel: (011) 791-6730

DESIGNATION HOSE

BRANCHES

PROTEK BRASS BRANCHES



Protek Handline Nozzles for industrial and marine environments are tough and corrosion-resistant. They are designed for harsh industrial and marine environments. Constructed of brass alloy, ideal for refineries, offshore platforms, chemical plants, storage facilities and more.

PROTEK BRANCHES

The Automatic and Constant flow branches have a BIMATIC system ensuring a good operating pressure on the nozzle. Constant flow regardless of pressure. Capable of flushing without shutting down. Easy and quick to repair for maintenance purposes.



PROTEK 302
High pressure nozzle
Trigger shutoff
Additional pistol grip



Contact Designation Hose
Tel: (011) 791-6730

DESIGNATION HOSE

TASK FORCE TIPS, INC.



2351 Industrial Drive, Valparaiso, IN 46383-9577 USA
International +1.219.548.4000 • www.tft.com • intsales@tft.com

Portable Monitors

400-2000 l/min or
1100-4500 l/min



BLITZ LITE

400-2000 l/min Portable Monitor

The Blitz Lite is an efficient, compact and easy to maneuver portable monitor. The monitor is a lightweight aluminum unit, which can deliver 2000 l/min of water. This monitor can be mounted in a pre-connected on the truck-mounting bracket, for achieving quick and effective initial attack. The Blitz Lite's discharge pivots make directing the stream extremely quick and effortless. An anchor strap is built-in for safe operation.

- Hydrant-type Ball Valve
- Flow is ON or OFF, locks in Position
- Elevation 20° - 60° Unmanned



BLITZFIRE OSC

400-2000 l/min Portable Monitor

Blitzfire is a simple, light, and highly maneuverable attack monitor. It can go anywhere a handline goes while delivering much more water. If the Blitzfire starts to slide or lift, the **SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVE** automatically shuts off the flow of water. The Oscillation option allows for a 20°, 30° or 40° auto sweep. The Blitzfire's discharge pivots make directing the stream extremely quick and effortless. A unique up/down pivot on the hose inlet allows the monitor to have stability even on porches and stair landings. An anchor strap is included for safe operation on slick surfaces like marble floors.

- Slide Valve with 6 Detent Flow Positions
- Self Leveling Inlet and Easy Adjust Discharge
- Elevation 10° - 50° Unmanned



CROSSFIRE

1100-4500 l/min Portable Monitor

The CROSSFIRE monitor is the most versatile master stream appliance ever offered to the fire service. Its lightweight, compact design and unique quick-release swivel joint allow for a faster and safer stream deployment in the portable attack mode. The Safe-Tak 1250 utilizes the revolutionary, patented Safe-Tak "flow safety valve." Should the monitor lose contact with the ground surface, the **Safe-Tak will automatically reduce flow to the monitor.**

- Stainless Steel Legs with Carbide Tip Spikes
- Quick Connect Top with Positive Lock
- Automatic Drain
- Multiple Inlets to fit Your Department Operations

For excellent quality fire fighting equipment visit www.tft.com and call your local distributor for a demonstration. Display equipment, literature and digital data can be obtained by contacting your trained TFT distributor.

Durban: +27 31 564-3200 / Port Elizabeth: +27 41 451-2461

Email: info@isscc.co.za

www.vanguardfire.co.za / www.tft.com



Like us on Facebook: facebook.com/Vanguardfts

Follow us on Twitter: [@vanguardfts](https://twitter.com/@vanguardfts)



Elkhart Monitors



COPPERHEAD



**SIDEWINDER
RF**



**SIDEWINDER
ELECTRIC**



**SIDEWINDER
TILLER BAR**



STINGER RF



SPIT-FIRE



STINGER



STINGRAY

www.fireraiders.co.za

email: info@fireraiders.co.za

Tel: +27 11 894-3205



RETRACTABLE FOAM NOZZLES

Protek's Selectable Gallonage Foam Nozzle are combination pattern nozzles with versatile multiple flow settings and retractable foam aspirating sleeve. The nozzle offers the flexibility to aspirate foam and flow stream and fog in a single dynamic model. Available in either lightweight hardcoat anodized aluminium or corrosion resistant brass construction. Nozzles are available in tip only configuration and shutoff combinations.

Features:

- Designed for water and foam applications with Class A, AFFF foam and other various foam types
- Dynamic nozzle with retractable foam aspiration sleeve
- Suitable for use with eductors and on-board foam proportioning systems
- Efficiently transforms from aspirated foam to wide protective fog pattern



13 Langwa Street, Strijdom Park, Randburg
Tel: +27 (0)11 791-6730
Cell: +27 (0) 83 378 0862
Email: sales@designationhose.co.za
Website: www.designationhose.co.za



DESIGNATION HOSE (PTY) LTD

The New Force in Firefighting!



Every G-Force nozzle delivers these standard features:

- Available in Tip Only, Shutoff, or Shutoff with Pistol Grip.
- Choice of fixed metal, or rubber, or spinning tooth fog pattern designs
- 7 bar and low pressure models
- Turbulence free stainless steel slide valve design and integrated debris screen
- All models are made in the U.S.A., are serialized, have reflective labeling and permanent laser markings



Style of Valve

Tip Only Nozzle with no Shutoff

Tip only nozzle with no shutoff, often used in combination with a separate ball style shutoff valve.



Tip-Only
(without Slide Valve)

Nozzle with Integral Slide Valve Shutoff

Nozzle with integral slide valve provides turbulence-free flow control and five detent flow positions.



One Piece Nozzle
with Slide Valve

Nozzle with Integral Slide Valve Shutoff and Pistol Grip

Nozzle with integral valve and pistol grip provides turbulence free flow control and five detent flow positions.



One Piece Nozzle
with Slide Valve
and Pistol Grip



Inlets

All G-Force nozzles are available with your choice of inlet coupling. Whether you use male or female threaded, rigid, swiveling, Storz, articulating, or a quick connect style, TFT provides the necessary connection to meet your needs.



G-Force

Made In The USA

info@isscc.co.za

www.vanguardfire.co.za



DURBAN • +27 (0)31 564 3200
PORT ELIZABETH • +27 (0)41 451 2461

A Protective Foam Blanket in Less than 60 Seconds ...



... REALLY !

TFT's compact PRO/pak foam injection and application system is the ideal choice for rapid vapor suppression with any Class A, AFFF or Alcohol Resistant foam concentrate.

Offering nozzle choices for low or medium expansion finished foam, the PRO/pak operates at low inlet pressures, is easily flushed, and provides injection ratios from 0.1% to 6%.

To learn more about how you can dramatically improve and simplify your foam operations, contact your local TFT dealer today.

Like us on Facebook: facebook.com/Vanguards



Follow us on Twitter: twitter.com/@vanguards



Durban + 27 31 564 3200 / Port Elizabeth + 27 41 451 2461

Email: info@isscc.co.za

www.vanguardfire.co.za





Tel: +27 11-701-5054

Fax: 086 684 2664

Email: admin@safety1st.co.za

POSTERS FROM THE SAFETY FIRST ASSOCIATION

Construction



Construction PPE



Industrial



Jojo





POSTERS FROM THE SAFETY FIRST ASSOCIATION

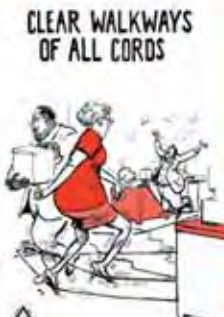
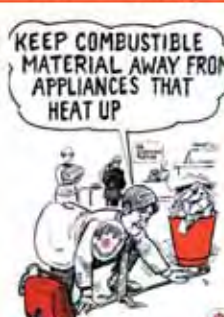
Safety is Teawork



Office Safety 1



Office Safety 2



Safety & Health



PowerFlow

12/10 17/10

Big on performance
small in size



When a powerful performance is required yet space is at a premium, the **Godiva Powerflow 12/10** and **17/10** is what you need.

With an unrivalled power to weight ratio, experience first-hand how a portable big on performance and small in size can add real value.

For more information contact:

Daniel Janse van Rensburg, Regional Manager - Africa

South African Mobile: +27 (0) 83 263 1796

Email: godiva.africa@idexcorp.com

Skype: danielvr50

www.godiva.co.uk

www.haleproducts.com

GODIVA



PORTABLE PUMPS

GODIVA POWERFLOW GP8/5 PORTABLE PUMP



- Extended service duty: 800 lpm (200gpm) @ 5 bar (70 psi)
- Maximum pressure: 8 bar (120 psi)
- Maximum flowrate: 1400lpm (360gpm) 62 kg
- Stainless steel wrap-around protection frame
- Integrated fuel tank inside frame (1:30mins running at 800lpm@5 bars)
- Control panel (electric start, primer control, 2 x gauges, hour meter, choke supplied as standard)
- Light Alloy Aluminium pump body
- Flood recovery/ Disaster management – 1400 lpm (360gpm) at 3 bars
- Ultra Compact design - 555mm x 490 mm x 584mm
- 3 metre priming with 4 inch suction hose – 30 seconds.



HALE POWER FLOW HPX/HPT75 / YD9



- High Pressure diesel driven portable pump
- 400lpm (100gpm) flowrate
- 14.5 bar (200psi) pressure
- Extended service at:
 - 200lpm (53 GPM) @ 10 bar (150psi)
- 9hp Yanmar Marine Diesel Engine
 - Diesel Fuel safety
 - Low Maintenance
 - Long life
- Available in vehicle mounted (HPX) or Portable (HPT) configuration
- 12 volt electric start with pull start back up
- 67 kg (147 lbs)
- 558mm x 457mm x 558mm
- Fully enclosed Balanced Bronze impellor fitted as standard
- Direct drive step up gearbox reliability
- Full pump control panel supplied as standard.



GODIVA POWER FLOW GP17/10



- Most compact, High Performance Portable pump range on the market
 - **GP17/10**
1700lpm (550gpm) @10 bar (150psi)
128 kg – 677mm x 525mm x 620mm
 - **GP12/10**
1200 lpm (320gpm) @10 bar (150psi)
125 kg – 677mm x 525mm x 620mm
- Fully Integrated control panel supplied with pump
- 1 hour 30 minute fuel tank integrated in frame (option for remote fuel tank available)
- Wheel Barrow wheel option available for easy manoeuvring (extendable carry handles supplied as standard)
- 2 cylinder 4 stroke Petrol engine
- Choice of fire hose connections available.

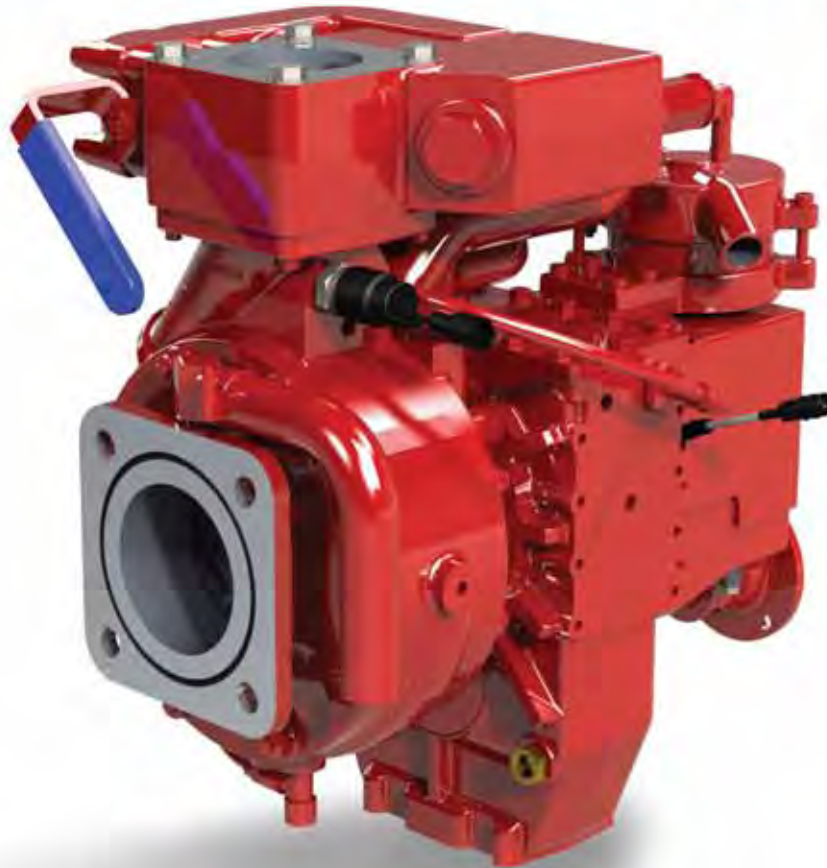


GODIVA 

Daniel Janse van Rensburg - Regional Manager - Africa
South African Mobile: +27 (0) 83 263 1796
Email: godiva.africa@idexcorp.com / **Skype:** danielvr50
Website: www.godiva.co.uk / **Website:** www.haleproducts.com

HALE 

When **size** matters



The Godiva KP range of pumps is big on performance and small in size. Built for today's compact vehicle designs the KP is available as a single pressure pump that is 40% smaller and 30% lighter and a multi-pressure pump that is 30% smaller and 29% lighter than the competition.

Reduced whole life cost of ownership is achieved with 5 year oil change interval for the gearbox, a dry running single piston primer with safety interlock, and the use of a mechanical seal.

EN1028 Rated

Normal pressure performance to EN1028 rated 1500 LPM @ 10 bar
High pressure pump performance to EN1028 rated 250 LPM @ 40 bar

For more information contact: Daniel Janse van Rensburg, Regional Manager - Africa

South African Mobile: +27 (0) 83 263 1796

Email: godiva.africa@idexcorp.com

Skype: danielvr50

www.godiva.co.uk
www.haleproducts.com

VEHICLE MOUNTED PUMPS

GODIVA KP PUMP



- Designed to give the Small Fire Vehicle option the Twin pressure advantage
- 30% smaller and lighter than equivalent competition pumps (Complete twin pressure pump - 76kg)
 - *Single Pressure:*
1500 lpm (400gpm) @ 10bar (150 psi)
 - *Twin Pressure:*
1500lpm (400gpm) @ 10 Bar (150 psi)
250lpm (70gpm) @ 40 Bar (600 psi)
- Integrated Automatic Primer as standard
- Integrated gearbox as standard to suit most PTO ratios
- Designed for easy installation and easy maintenance
- Designed to reduce whole life cost:
 - Automatic Piston Primer – No forced maintenance
 - 5 year Pump maintenance schedule
 - Repair parts available in kit form



PRIMA SINGLE AND TWIN PRESSURE PUMP



- 2000lpm (500gpm) 3000lpm (790gpm) 4000lpm (1050gpm) 6000lpm (1500gpm) units available in Single and Twin pressure
 - Most compact Fire Pump in its Class
 - Integration and modular design enable the pump to be manufactured exactly to your brigade's requirements.
 - Designed to the latest Fire Fighting Centrifugal Pump with Primer EN1028:1 Standards
 - NFPA approved
- Performance:**
- 17 Bar (250 psi) Low pressure
 - 55 Bar (790 psi) High Pressure
 - Simultaneous operation
 - Made From Marine Grade LM25 Lightweight Aluminium Alloy
 - Integrated Proportional RTP Foam System
 - Integrated Collecting Head.



GODIVA PRIMA SMART CAFS



- Compressed Air Foam System integrated around our well known Godiva Prima Twin Pressure Pump
- Pump, Compressor and Foam pump integrated into one PTO driven package
- Push Button operation – Pre-set can be user adjusted to suit the type of CAFS fire suppression required
- Small, Medium and Large Flow rate systems available to suit local risks
- Ability to use Class A or Class B foam
- User Defined Wet and Dry Foam available
 - push button simplicity
- Godiva Smart CAFS Advantages
 - Proven Improved fire knock down over water
 - Reduced water damage
 - Reduced water run off
 - Less foam used – Financial and environmental advantages
 - Lighter hose lengths for easier manoeuvring
 - Less frictional loss.



GODIVA 

Daniel Janse van Rensburg - Regional Manager - Africa
South African Mobile: +27 (0) 83 263 1796
Email: godiva.africa@idexcorp.com / **Skype:** danielvr50
Website: www.godiva.co.uk / **Website:** www.haleproducts.com

HALE 

When a **Big** performance is needed....

PowerFlow 12/10

- Maximum performance 1200 l/m at 10 bar
– up to 2150 l/m at 3 bar
- Rated performance of 1000 l/m at 10 bar
at 3m static suction lift
- Pump capacity / volume ratio is 5446 litres
/ minute / cubic meter at 10 bar
- The pump capacity / weight ratio is 9.76
litres / minutes / kilogram at 10 bar



PowerFlow 17/10

- Maximum performance 1700 l/m at 10
bar - up to 2450 l/m at 3 bar
- Rated performance of 1500 l/m at 10 bar
at 3m static suction lift
- Pump capacity / volume ratio - 7715 litres
/ minute / cubic meter at 10 bar
- The pump capacity / weight ratio is 13.18
litres / minutes / kilogram at 10 bar



www.fireraiders.co.za

email: info@fireraiders.co.za

Tel: +27 11 894-3205



FIRE RESCUE SAW BLADES



FIRE RESCUE SAW BLADES TRUSTED BY RIT, USAR, AND FORCIBLE ENTRY TEAMS WORLDWIDE!

Fire Rescue Safety Blades are designed to cut everything faster, longer, and safer than abrasive blades. They're the fire rescue blades that you need for forcible entry, RIT, extrication, and any other situation where time counts.

QUICK FACTS ABOUT OUR FIRE RESCUE SAFETY BLADES

- Fire Rescue Safety Blades are made of solid steel to eliminate segment loss, shattering, and silicon carbide dust. They're the safest fire rescue saw blades you can buy.
- Fire Rescue Safety Blades have a thick coat of vacuum-brazed diamond that makes them the fastest-cutting fire rescue blades on the market.
- Fire Rescue Safety Blades cut anything in their path. They're the perfect fire rescue saw blades for forcible entry, RIT, and USAR.
- Fire Rescue Safety Blades outlast abrasive fire rescue blades by 150 to 1 and are cheaper in the long run for cash-strapped fire departments.

FREMTAC

FIRE AND RESCUE CC

JIMMY CROUCAMP

Mobile: +2782 412 6319

Fax: +2786 656 9427

Email: jimmy.c@fremtac.com

www.fremtac.com



Discover The 5th Generation Cutters

Contact your local dealer
in South Africa for a
demonstration:

FIRE RAIDERS (PTY) LTD

E johan@fireraiders.co.za

I www.fireraiders.co.za

T +27-82 609 3438

When it comes to the crunch, you can count on Holmatro cutters. Meet our Inclined Cutter CU 5050 i. Simply put its angle jaw in the right position for more ergonomic cutting of a car's roof or rocker channel. Or benefit from more room for tool movement when cutting pillars from the side. With a carrying handle that goes all-round this is easy: you can always use this cutter to your advantage, at all sides of the car.

You can count on us, for life
holmatro.com/en/cutters

 **holmatro**
mastering power

Discover The 5th Generation Spreaders

Contact your local dealer
in South Africa for a
demonstration:

FIRE RAIDERS (PTY) LTD

E johan@fireraiders.co.za

I www.fireraiders.co.za

T +27-82 609 3438

When it comes to the crunch, you can count on Holmatro spreaders. The new 5000 series is lighter than ever, and makes no concessions on spreading force and spreading distance. The result? Maximum performance at minimum weight.

You can count on us, for life
holmatro.com/en/spreaders

 **holmatro**
mastering power



Designed with the rescuer in mind

By Ian Dunbar, Rescue Consultant at Holmatro

Ask any technical rescuer what is important when it comes to new hydraulic rescue equipment and high on everybody's priority list are tools that are compact, light and ergonomic, yet provide the necessary hydraulic forces required for modern applications. The last 12 months have been a game changing year when it comes to reducing the size and weight of hydraulic rescue tools. The same materials are used in manufacturing, but thanks to intelligent design, the amount of material required has been greatly reduced. Of course it would be natural to assume that this would equal reduced tool performance, but in fact the opposite is true. The latest innovations are now lighter, smaller and also have massively increased capacity in spreading as well as in cutting forces.

Why is weight and size so important?

Using hydraulic rescue tools places a physical burden upon technical rescuers and it therefore follows that the lighter the tool is, the easier the extrication becomes. I often see rescuers assess the weight of equipment by simply picking it up and holding it at a comfortable waist height. In reality however, extrication is rarely that simple and demands tools to be used at or above shoulder height or well below waist height, often for relatively sustained periods. It is during these kind of operations where the reduction of weight can really be beneficial. The introduction of a spreader that weighs less than 10kg and offers every spreading capability you need for the extrication of a trapped victim, is certainly a huge step forward.

Size and weight are especially important when it comes to

specialist rescue applications, such as heavy rescue operations or passenger transport (aircraft or train) rescues. We have historically thought that such incidents require larger tools with higher capacities, but this is not necessarily the case. In the initial stages of heavy rescue for example, rescuers have to work at height and smaller lightweight equipment makes this easier. Additionally, working inside aircraft or rail carriages, where space is limited and you are working close to multiple patients, compact spreaders and combi tools are especially valuable.

Although individual tool weight is important for the user, the purchasing organisation must also consider the overall weight of a set of rescue tools. Storage space and available weight on rescue vehicles is now at a premium so this is an important factor in any purchase decision. With the innovations we have seen recently you may be

surprised to learn that a full set of rescue tools which include cutter, spreader, ram, pump and hoses now weigh less than a full set of dedicated battery tools once spare batteries and charging provision is figured into the equation.

Consider ergonomics

Of course linked to weight and size is ergonomics, which essentially describes the way we interact with the tool; how it feels in our hands during operation. There are several factors that affect ergonomics in addition to size and weight, but principally we should consider:

- The balance of the tool as a result of the carrying handle design in relation to the control mechanism. This will dictate how the tool feels when it is in the hands of the operator in a neutral position prior to use.
- The design of the blades (cutters) and arms (spreaders) in relation to the control handle and operating mechanism. This will dictate how the tool feels during use, either during cutting or spreading operations.

The year 2015 saw a revolution in cutting ergonomics with the introduction of the inclined blades. Ergonomics are improved by allowing the operator to take advantage of the inclined design and keep the control handle in a more neutral position, even when cuts are being made up high or down low. In addition, the effect of tool movement into the passenger cell (when making a relief cut low down on an A-pillar for example) are greatly reduced and posts can be cut more efficiently from the side with this new design.

Summary

Compact, lightweight tools are now a high priority for the modern rescuer. There is no doubt that this has been a big year for innovation when it comes to hydraulic rescue equipment. The market now demands tools that are lighter,



more compact with reduced dimensions whilst at the same time continuing to increase in hydraulic capacity. It has been achieved through intelligent design and by having the user and desired application in mind during the development process.

About Ian Dunbar



Ian was a member of UK Fire and Rescue Service for 19 years and specialised in vehicle extrication, heavy rescue and trauma care. He was an assessor for World

Rescue Organisation and through his work with Holmatro, as Global Rescue Consultant, he has visited nearly 90 countries in the last five years giving him a truly global view on technical and medical rescue. He is the author of Vehicle Extrication Techniques training program and works closely with Holmatro's R&D department developing new tools and concepts.

You can follow Ian Dunbar's rescue blogs on www.holmatro.com/en/blog.

Sales and Service South Africa

Fire Raiders (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 11 894-3205/6

Email: info@fireraiders.co.za

www.fireraiders.co.za / www.holmatro.com

holmatro
mastering power



MAXIMUM RESCUE EFFICIENCY



LIFT/SHIFT

STABILIZE



SHORE



**PLUS
POWERED IMPACT,
FORCIBLE ENTRY & BEYOND**

PARATECH®

BROWSE PRODUCTS, WATCH VIDEO & REQUEST A DEMO

www.hooligantool.com

Cell: 082 320 8712

Email: hludick@mweb.co.za

www.hooligantool.com



When there's no time to think twice

In the pressure-cooker of a life-and-death situation, there is no substitute for confidence. That is why emergency service crews around the world choose STIHL rescue and cut-off saws, each one crafted with the same German-engineered precision that has made STIHL world renowned. This is equipment to believe in.

When there's no time to think twice, think STIHL.

Andreas Stihl (Pty) Ltd. Toll free: 0800 336 966. Email: info@stihl.co.za
www.stihl.co.za

STIHL®



STIHL TSA 230 CUT-OFF SAW

- The world's first cordless cut-off machine with a 230 mm cutting wheel
- Particularly light and small, weighing only 3.9 kg (without battery)
- Equipped for a variety of applications: cuts neatly and swiftly through construction materials up to 70 mm thick
- Emission-free cordless lithium ion technology ensures great cutting performance and unrestricted mobility
- Easy to operate: starts quickly at the touch of a button
- The ergonomic, curved handle offers a secure grip in any working position, user comfort and precise control
- Integrated moisture protection for safe use in wet conditions
- Standard-fitted water connection with quick-release coupling for wet-cutting and optional vacuum attachment for dust-free cutting
- Brushless EC motor with maintenance-free drive belt and enclosed control unit
- Spindle lock for easy changing of cutting wheels
- Coasting brake for fast stopping
- Lithium-ion battery technology delivers remarkable performance for the full battery life: there is no gradual drop in power as the charge in the battery decreases

Rated Voltage	Cutting Depth	Weight
36 V	Max 70 mm	3.9 kg





STIHL GS 461 CONCRETE CUTTER

- Handles like a chainsaw, with the functionality of a cut-off machine
- Impressive cutting depth, great power-to-weight ratio and excellent precision
- Ideal for cutting concrete, masonry, bricks, abrasive and hard stone, stoneware pipes and ductile cast iron pipes
- All starting and running functions are controlled by a single lever master-control switch
- Excellent operator comfort: lightweight with an effective anti-vibration system and very good control
- Long-life air filter system
- Optimal water flow control and feed rate ensuring long service life of the bar and chain and minimising dust
- The diamond abrasive chain with pre-sharpened diamond segments ensure high cutting capacity and top performance from the very first cut
- The ergonomic handlebar allows the chainsaw to be operated in a variety of positions
- Side access chain tensioner for simple and quick adjustment of chain tension

Displacement	Power Output	Weight
76.5 cc	4.3 kW	7.6 kg



STIHL TS 420 CUT OFF SAW

- Compact and robust cut-off saw with a 350mm cutting wheel
- Low weight with an ergonomic design which allows for effortless, economical operation even on the toughest cutting jobs
- Economical fuel consumption and low exhaust emissions
- Easy to start: the ElastoStart handle and decompressor valve reduce starter jerks and effort
- Comfortable to use: the loop handle allows the machine to be operated in a variety of positions, making work easier where room for movement is restricted
- Long-life air filter system with cyclone air routing ensures a long filter life and low maintenance
- Effective antivibration system to improve comfort, reduce fatigue and provide optimum ease of cutting

STIHL has a range of cut-off saws and cutting wheels (from 300mm to 400mm) with varying features to suit any task at hand. All boast the unsurpassed quality and reliability that you expect from STIHL - the world's leading supplier of cut-off saws.

Displacement	Power Output	Weight
66.7 cc	3.2 kW	9.6 kg



STIHL MS 461 R RESCUE SAW

- Powerful high-performance chainsaw with an armored special chain specially developed for emergency service crews
- Delivers enormous power even at medium speeds
- All starting and running functions are controlled by a single lever master-control switch
- Impact-resistant electronic ignition for easy start-up and trouble-free engine run
- The chain is tensioned at the side, there is no need to dismantle the cutting depth limiter
- The wrap-around handlebar allows the chainsaw to be operated in a variety of positions, making work easier where room for movement is restricted
- The Rapid Duro saw chain is reinforced with impact-resistant carbide plates and can slice through metal sheet up to 0.8 mm, bituminous felt, multilayer glass, armoured glass and wood
- Adjustable cutting depth limiter (approximately 0 to 20 cm)
- Heavy duty filter system always delivers sufficient clean air, even in very dusty environments, resulting in a longer service life

Displacement	Power Output	Weight
76.5 cc	4.4 kW	7 kg



STIHL is available exclusively through our nationwide network of over 140 specialised dealers. This ensures that our customers get expert advice, superior after sales service and guaranteed spare parts availability.

To find your nearest STIHL dealer, call 0800 336 996 toll free or visit www.stihl.co.za.



Flat-Form Lifting Bags

Perfected lifting bags

Sava flat bags are perfected standard lifting bags. Due to the construction the entire bags surface lifts evenly providing a constant lifting force independent of the lifting height.

Levelled bag surface

The levelling bag surface provides a larger contact surface and an improved safety during use, especially when two or even three bags are placed on top of each other.

Excellent construction

Made from an excellent wear resistant rubber compound and are Kevlar Kord reinforced.



info@isscc.co.za
www.vanguardfire.co.za

Durban: +27 (0)31 564 3200
Port Elizabeth: +27 (0)41 451 2461



Like us on Facebook: facebook.com/Vanguardfs
Follow us on Twitter: twitter.com/@vanguardfs



VANGUARD
FIRE & SAFETY

UNQONDO Projects

FIRE PROTECTION SPECIALISTS

- ❑ Suppliers to the Industrial, Petrochemical & Municipal fire departments
- ❑ Technical Support and Fixed System Design / Engineering
- ❑ Manufacture of Customised Products
- ❑ Specialist Fire Fighting & Lighting Trailers
- ❑ Breathing Apparatus Systems & Equipment
- ❑ Fire Truck Manufacturing and Refurbishment.
- ❑ Compressed Air Foam Systems (CAFS) for RIV units
- ❑ Foam Concentrates locally manufactured

CAFS for RIV units.
Available in any capacity



CAFS
1000 Litre



PPV FANS



THERMAL
IMAGING
CAMERA



BATTERY
OPERATED
PPV FANS



CAFS
50 Litre

POK



**PHOENIX
FIREPUMPS**

**NARDI
COMPRESSORI**

BA Compressor



fomtec
Fire Fighting Foams & Equipment



**AWG
LANCIER**
rescue systems



Sawa

FIREFLEX



**DELANNOY
FRERES**



Spasclan
YOUR SAFETY MAKER



**PACIFIC
FIREPROOF**



**LYSE
KILEN**

Land line: + 27 11 795 1699 | 1899 • Fax: + 27 11 795 1799
Mobile: + 27 (0) 82 853 3167 | + 27 (0) 71 361 0961 | + 27 (0) 82 444 7943 | + 27 (0) 71 673 6496
Address: Unit 2 | Cranberry Industrial Park | Cranberry Street | Laser Park | Honeydew | Gauteng
Website: www.unqondo.co.za

FLIR'S TACTICAL ADVANTAGE

Powerful FLIR K-Series fire service TICs offer new, easier ways to see more clearly in the darkest, smoke-filled environments. K-Series thermal imagers help you attack fires more strategically, stay better oriented, detect combustibles and hot spots quicker, and find victims faster. With more comprehensive situational awareness, you'll improve the safety and protection of first responders and the likelihood of success.

K-SERIES

THERMAL IMAGING CAMERAS

FLIR K-SERIES CAMERA FEATURES

- A large 100mm extra bright colour LCD
- Five imaging modes and digital zoom
- In-camera image storage up to 200 JPEGs
- Oversized buttons for gloved firefighters
- Higher temperature-range up to 650 deg C
- USB image transfer for sharing and reporting
- 2-year camera/10-year detector warranty
- Lighter weight at just under 11kg
- Two 4-hour batteries and 2-bay charger
- FLIR tools reporting software



www.fireraiders.co.za

Email: info@fireraiders.co.za

Tel: +27 11 894 3205



FLIR



ENGINEERED, BUILT, TESTED, PROVEN

TOUGH

T4MAX THERMAL IMAGER

Bullard Thermal Imagers and accessories are designed and built for the way you work. That's why more than 25,000 firefighters worldwide rely on our thermal imagers to help save lives

MobileLink™

Monitor transmitted thermal imaging video while on the move with this compact, easy-to-use handheld receiver

SceneCatcher™ DVR

Captures 60 minutes of video, as well as 300 still images from a Bullard Thermal Imager



SEE THE CLARITY.

**X
FACTOR**
THERMAL IMAGERS

eclipse LDX

The best image quality. Ever.

Enhanced with the newest state-of-the-art infrared engine technology, the Eclipse® LDX offers the fire service, the highest image quality on the market



Brightest LCD Display

The new display on the Eclipse LDX greatly increases brightness and improves contrast, enabling firefighters to see more clearly in thick smoke and direct sunlight.

Advanced Features

Bullard's patented Electronic Thermal Throttle® enables firefighters to pinpoint hot spots with the touch of a button and Super Red Hot colourisation. Also, customisable temperature measurement in both numeric and relative heat indicator formats and an integrated DVR.

New Look & Feel

With a cool, blue metallic swirl colour, the imager has an improved power button design that enables easier powering on and off with a gloved hand.

info@isscc.co.za
www.vanguardfire.co.za

Durban: +27 (0)31 564 3200
Port Elizabeth: +27 (0)41 451 2461

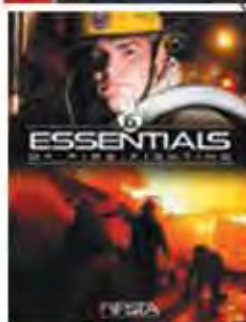


Like us on Facebook: [facebook.com/Vanguards](https://www.facebook.com/Vanguards)
Follow us on Twitter: twitter.com/@vanguards

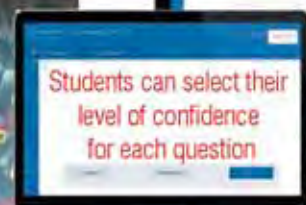




eBooks
Printed books
USB Books



Over 200 programmes available
* Video Streaming
* On-demand
* Interactive
* All digital options



Navigate 2 TestPrep will prepare you for your course and certification examinations.
With Navigate 2 TestPrep, you can build customised practice tests.
Find out why Navigate 2 TestPrep is the leading EMS test preparation tool.



ELSEVIER

EMERGENCY FILM GROUP



JONES & BARTLETT LEARNING



DITCH THE WHITE BOARD DISCOVER THE DIGITAL COMMAND BOARD

iPad® and Android® Compatible!

- ✓ No Software To Install
- ✓ No Unique Hardware Needed
- ✓ No IT Department Required



RHODIUM TAKES THE PRESSURE OUT OF A MASS CASUALTY INCIDENT

- The complete command and control solution
- Quickly consolidate and share information
- Coordinate assets, and act
- From day-to-day incidents to large scale, multi-agency events
- Designed to support all-hazards and scalable response operations

- 5000 resources available upon activation
- Standard users
- View only users
- Annual subscriptions available

TESTIMONIALS

"I've been in the fire service for twenty years, and this is the best piece of software I've seen. I love the way this system is laid out and operates."

Captain Bengie Howard, Somerset Fire Department

Getting accurate maps, staging crews as they arrive, and sharing that information with multiple agencies are some of the main challenges of large-scale disaster response. Rhodium Suite allowed us to do all of that nearly effortlessly."

Chief Rodney Smith, Johnson County Emergency Services District



ActionTraining SYSTEMS



Train in your own time;
Train at leisure;
Train whenever you have spare time

Transform your online training experience

Increase learner comprehension
with "Seeing is Believing"
job skill demonstrations



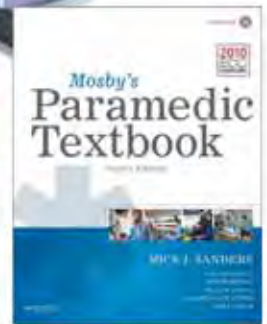
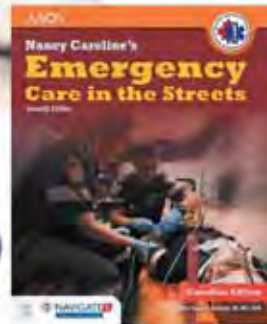
skillSTrain DISTRIBUTION

Tel: + 27 11 467-2730
Email: linda@skillstrain.co.za
jenny@skillstrain.co.za
susan@skillstrain.co.za
Cell: 0825527742
www.skillstraining.co.za

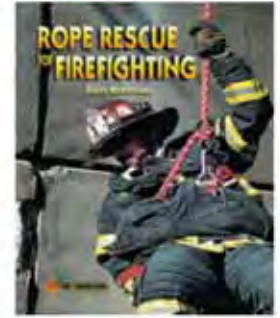
Train **skillSTrain** DISTRIBUTION



Learn



Practice



SUCCEED



UPDATED
WEBSITE
COMING
SOON



www.skillstrain.co.za

Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa

Since 1973

The Association has offered an array of fire risk management, consulting and engineering services. These include fire risk assessments, legal compliance reviews, fire safety audits, fire investigations, fire and evacuation procedures and plans; along with general fire safety management consulting.

A wide range of courses is presented by the FPA Fire College. Among these are the Confederation of Fire Protection Associations (Europe) Diploma in Fire Prevention and the CFPA Europe Principles of Fire Engineering course.

FPASA's Insurer Fire Impact Reduction Strategy (InFIREs) incorporates The National Fire Information Resource (NatFIRE) facility to improve the collection, collation and availability of National Fire Loss Statistics.

The membership options and benefits add value to any organisation with an interest in fire engineering, fire prevention, fire protection, or fire safety management.



FPASA

P O Box 15467 Impala Park 1472

Website: www.fpasa.co.za

Tel: (011) 397 1618, Satellite Tel: (011) 552-6908/9 Fax: (011) 397 1160

FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

(Incorporated Association not for Gain.Reg. No. 1973/000022/08)



Rescue South Africa

brings EMS personnel from SADC region
to train in Johannesburg

Rescue South Africa is proud to announce that it has received funding from USAID, the Japanese government and the United Nations to build capacity in the SADC region by bringing emergency service personnel to train at the University of Johannesburg from Madagascar, Namibia, Malawi, Lesotho and Botswana.



These 62 candidates will be trained up to the level of Urban Search and Rescue Technicians over the next 12 months.





RESCUE SOUTH AFRICA DISASTER RESPONSE

Anytime. Anywhere in the World.



Rescue South Africa provides world-class training for people in Emergency Services. People like you.

All our courses are relevant to the area of training, and what you learn is instantly applicable in real life. Our trainers are committed professionals with years of experience. They teach from a veritable well of knowledge gained first-hand in the field.

COURSES OFFERED:

Swift Water Awareness (1 day course)
Fire, Search and Rescue* (5 day course)
Motor Vehicle Rescue* (10 day course)
High Angle 1* (10 day course)
High Angle 2* (12 day course)
Confined Space Rescue* (5 day course)
Agricultural and Industrial Rescue* (3 day course)
Swift Water Rescue* (10 day course)
Hazmat Rescue* (5 day course)
Aviation Rescue* (3 day course)

Trench Rescue* (10 day course)
Structural Rescue* (10 day course)
Wilderness Search and Rescue* (10 day course)
Breathing Apparatus (1 day course)
Heavy Lifting (1 day course)
Incident Management Systems (5 day course)
Instructor Development (5 day course)

*Denotes courses accredited by the University of Johannesburg

Rescue South Africa's highly-regarded rapid response and deployment team is fully equipped to address a wide range of complex emergency and relief situations including ongoing rescue and mass casualty operations.



Contact **Rescue SA** for more information:

Mitchell Terblanche: +27 11 234 1545/ +27 784227343 (admin@rescue-sa.co.za)

Ian Scher: +27 11 234 1545/ +27 82 459 9765 (ian@rescue-sa.co.za)

www.rescue-sa.co.za

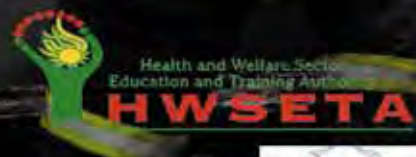


ETS Emergency Training Solutions (Pty) Ltd

We provide emergency response training
and services in the African Continent
and drive ETS Emergency Training Solution (Pty) Ltd
to be the preferred emergency response partner
We hold a competitive advantage through the following
Maintaining excellent levels of service delivery
High quality service and customer satisfaction
Ongoing client support



www.etsafrica.co.za
schedule@etsafrica.co.za
info@etsafrica.co.za
Tel: 016 363 0253/4
Cell: 074 347 3771
fax: 016 363 1550



The Preferred Partner of Emergency Response and Related Training



Email:
schedule@etsafrica.co.za
info@etsafrica.co.za
Tel:
+27 16 363 0254/3
+ 27 16 363 1570
Cell:
+27 74 347 3771
074 (firesq1)

- ETS Emergency Training Solutions is an accredited service provider that specialises in emergency response training, supervisory skills and services to all types of industries, including mining, power generation and municipalities.
- All training programmes are developed to meet international standards set by the National Fire Protection Association.
- The training programmes are based on realistic, skill-specific scenarios that meet the expectations and risk requirements of the company.
- The courses are designed to assist learners to respond to and assist at an emergency incident and meet international standards.
- The training programmes are continuously reviewed and adjusted to meet operational readiness based on real life scenarios.
- The emphasis is on practical skills and application of these skills in a workplace incident or accident.

www.etsafrica.co.za





ETS EMERGENCY TRAINING SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD

EMERGENCY TEAM SUPPORT

EMERGENCY RESPONSE TEAM SUPPORT SERVICES

The provision of qualified full time fire and rescue personnel for fire stations and industry. We offer an around the clock managed emergency response solution with emphasis on the proactive prevention of incidents at industrial sites.

We aspire to be the leading specialist emergency response team providers in the industrial emergency setting on the African continent

WWW.ETSAFRICA.CO.ZA

atwick@etsafrica.co.za

info@etsafrica.co.za

Tel: 016 363 0253/4

Cell: 074 347 3771

Fax: 016 363 1550



The FPA Fire College



- ▲ Fire-fighting and evacuation module (LGSETA; BQA)
- ▲ Breathing apparatus operators (LGSETA)
- ▲ Workplace Fire-fighting (LGSETA; BQA)
- ▲ Fire Prevention and Safety Strategies (LGSETA; IISA CPD; BQA)
- ▲ Advanced Fire Prevention (LGSETA; IISA CPD; BQA)
- ▲ CFPA-Europe Principles of Fire Safety Engineering (IISA CPD; BQA)
- ▲ CFPA-Europe Diploma in Fire Prevention
- ▲ Fire Appliance Reconditioning Course (SAQCC, BQA)
- ▲ Fundamentals of Fire Investigation (LGSETA Recognised non-unit standard short course; IISA-CPD; BQA); carries education points for the IAAI CFI Programme; Recognised Comprehensive Fundamentals of Fire Investigation Course towards IAAI FIT Programme)
- ▲ AVFIRE Flight and Cabin Crew (CAA)

Accreditations and recognition:

LGSETA (Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority)

SAQCC (South African Quality Certification Committee)

CAA (South African Civil Aviation Authority)

CFPA Europe (Confederation of Fire Protection Associations Europe)

IISA (Insurance Institute of South Africa)

BQA (Botswana Qualifications Authority)

CPD (Continuing Professional Development Learning Hours)

IAAI (International Association of Arson Investigators)

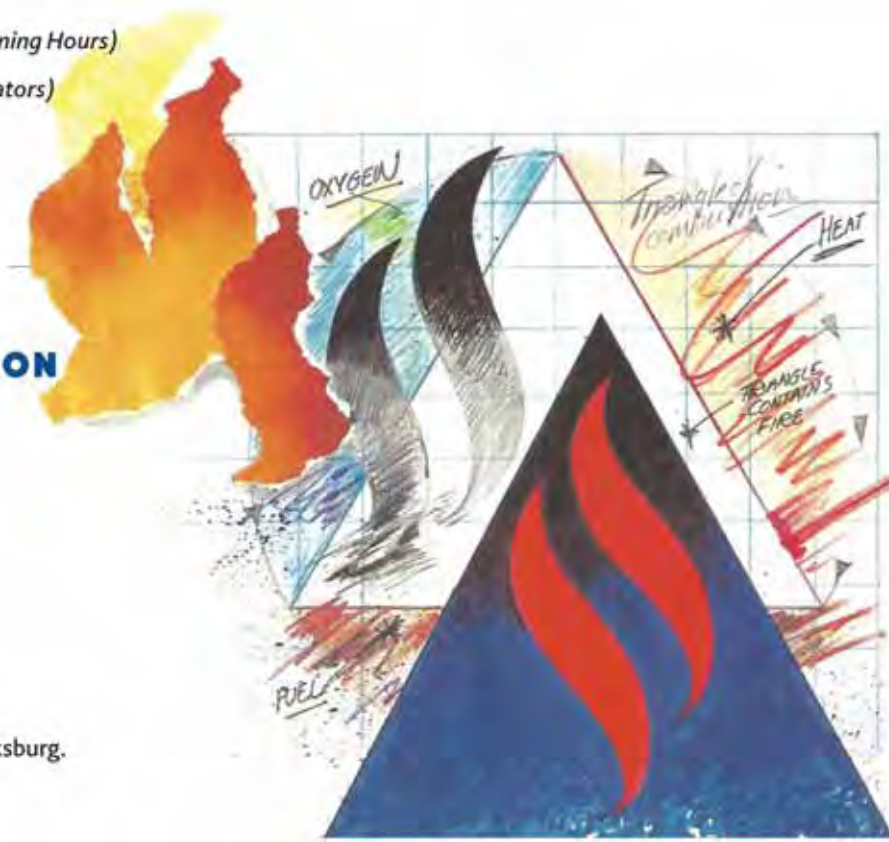
CFI (Certified Fire Investigator)

FIT (Fire Investigation Technician)

FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

Incorporated Association not for Gain. Reg No 1973/000022/08
VAT Registration No.: 4110103100

Telephone: +27 11 397 1618/9
Satellite: +27 11 552 6908/9
Fax: +27 11 397 1160
Email: college@fpasa.co.za
Website: www.fpasa.co.za
GPS : S 26° 09' 59"/E 28° 14' 39"
Address: 105 Springbok Road, Bartlett, Boksburg.
Postal Code: PO Box 15467, Impala Park
1472, South Africa.



Hydraulic Platforms.

In use around the world.



Rosenbauer the aerial rescue specialist.

Rosenbauer hydraulic platforms offer the highest level of safety and reliability. Many years of experience in the field have resulted in innovative products tailored to a variety of rescue operations – whether in small towns or major world cities. Therefore, Rosenbauer also offers many height classes in a variety of designs to be best equipped for any situation.

www.rosenbauer.com

Aerial rescue at the highest technical level.

Hydraulic platform	B33	B37	B43	B45	B48	B51	B55	B58	B62
Working height	34 m	37 m	43 m	45 m	48 m	51 m	55,5 m	58 m	62 m
Horizontal reach 1-man limit	24 m	25 m	27 m	25 m	26 m	33 m	30,5 m	31 m	34 m
Max. cage load	600 kg	500 kg	500 kg	500 kg	500 kg	500 kg	500 kg	500 kg	500 kg
Up and over capacity	9.5 m	9.0 m	14.5 m	9 m	11,5 m	14.5 m	9.5 m	11.5 m	14.5 m
Jacking width	6.3 m	6.3 m	6.3 m	6.3 m	6.3 m	8.7 m	8.7 m	8.7 m	8.7 m
FA version	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes



Aerial rescue for any situation.

Equipped with the most modern control system, continuous jacking width detection, a spacious cage with three entry points, and barrier-free access for wheelchair passengers, our flexible municipal vehicles are ready for any everyday challenge. Thanks to rapid movement times, these compact platforms have become an indispensable tool for firefighting, technical assistance, and rescue operations – for communal fire departments across the world.

 rosenbauer

Personal protective equipment.



HEROS-titan firefighting helmet.
Harder than any operation. The new generation of HEROS firefighting helmets.



FIRE MAX 3 protective suit.
Next generation protection and wearing comfort.



TWISTER protective boots.
Lightening fast to put on and take off.



SAFE GRIP 3 protective gloves.
The protective gloves for the professional firefighter.

Firefighting systems.



FOX - the powerful and premium portable fire pump.
The following is decisive in the application of portable fire pumps: power - weight - reliability - easy operation.



FOX S - a class of its own.
The completely new developed FOX S portable pump is an impressive new class between FOX and BEAVER.



BEAVER - the innovative power package.
The BEAVER portable pump impresses with low weight, compact dimensions and is equipped with a new priming pump.



UHPS - Ultra high pressure system.
Efficient and compact system for first attack.

PPE from Head to Toe.

Rosenbauer is known as the industry leader when it comes to firefighting vehicles. But little known fact: Rosenbauer is a clothing expert, manufacturer of boots, and a pioneer in the development of fire helmets. Rosenbauer is the only supplier that produces complete personal protection for firefighting from head to toe, i.e., from helmets to boots.

www.rosenbauer.com

Experience matters.

The development and production of firefighting systems and technical extinguishing components are one of Rosenbauer's core competencies. In order to provide top extinguishing performance, Rosenbauer has developed a vast selection of highly efficient extinguishing. The company designs and manufactures all its own technical components. This provides customers with the certainty of possessing an extinguishing system that constantly functions to perfection.

Operationally versatile. Technologically unique.



Rosenbauer 150 years of success.

Rosenbauer numbers among the fire industry's leading international suppliers of technology and services in the fields of fire and disaster protection. For over 150 years, the company name has been a synonym for significant inventions and pioneering achievements in the production of fire service vehicles and extinguishing equipment.

Today, Rosenbauer offers municipal fire trucks and aerials; airport, industrial and special vehicles; extinguishing systems; firefighting equipment; stationary extinguishing systems and telematic solutions.

 **rosenbauer**

Contact us for all your
**Fire, rescue, hazmat &
disaster management,
vehicles, equipment
& services**



www.fireraiders.co.za
info@fireraiders.co.za
011 894 3205

Bronto RLX F53 8x4



Bullet Specs

Chassis Cab:	Scania P420 Single Cab
Drive Configuration:	8 x 4
Engine Power:	420hp (313kW)
Transmission:	Automatic
Seating Capacity:	1 + 2
Working Heights:	53m
Fire Pump:	Single Stage Centrifugal
Pump Performance:	5,678lpm
Pump Drive:	PTO
Waterway Water Capacity:	3,800lpm
Monitor:	Akron Brass Stream Master 3578
Nozzle:	Williams Ranger series
Hydro-Chem	
Foam Proportioning System:	Williams Advent 30

Operating Data – RLX 55

Max working height:	55 m
Max height, to working cage bottom:	53 m
Max working reach below the ground level:	7 m
Safe working load (no water discharge):	500 kg
Max nominal water discharge capacity:	3800 l/min
Rotation, continuous:	360°
Transport height (depending on chassis):	3, 9 m
Transport length (depending on chassis):	11 m
Transport width:	2, 5 m
Typical weight with chassis, G.V.W:	32,0 t

www.fireraiders.co.za

email: info@fireraiders.co.za

Tel: +27 11 894-3205



Brutus 6 x 6



Bullet Specs:

Meets ICAO CAT 8 requirements

Chassis Cab	: Scania P460CB 6x6 HHZ
Max. Output	: 460HP (338kW) 1,900rpm
Max. Torque	: 2,250Nm @ 1,000 – 1,350rpm
Seating	: 1 + 3
Fire Pump	: Godiva Prima 6010 single stage
Flow Rating	: 6,000lpm @ 10 Bar
Max. Flow	: 7,750lpm
Max. Pressure	: 17 Bar
Foam System	: Balanced foam proportioning system
Proportioning Rate	: 3% & 6%

Roof Monitor	: Elkhart Brass, Scorpion EXM
Flow Rating	: 1,900 to 7,570lpm @ 5.5 Bar
Bumper Turret	: Elkhart Brass, Sidewinder EXM
Flow Rating	: 950 to 2,650lpm @ 6.9 Bar

Water Tank Capacity	: 12,000 litres
Foam Tank	: 1,300 litres
DCP System	
with 25mm x 40m Hose Reel:	: 250kg

Discharges:

Roof Monitor
Bumper Turret
Under Truck Protection Nozzles & Spray Bar
Four (4) 65mm NP Discharges
Two (2) 38mm Pre-Connected NP Discharges
One (1) 25mm x 40m Hose Reel

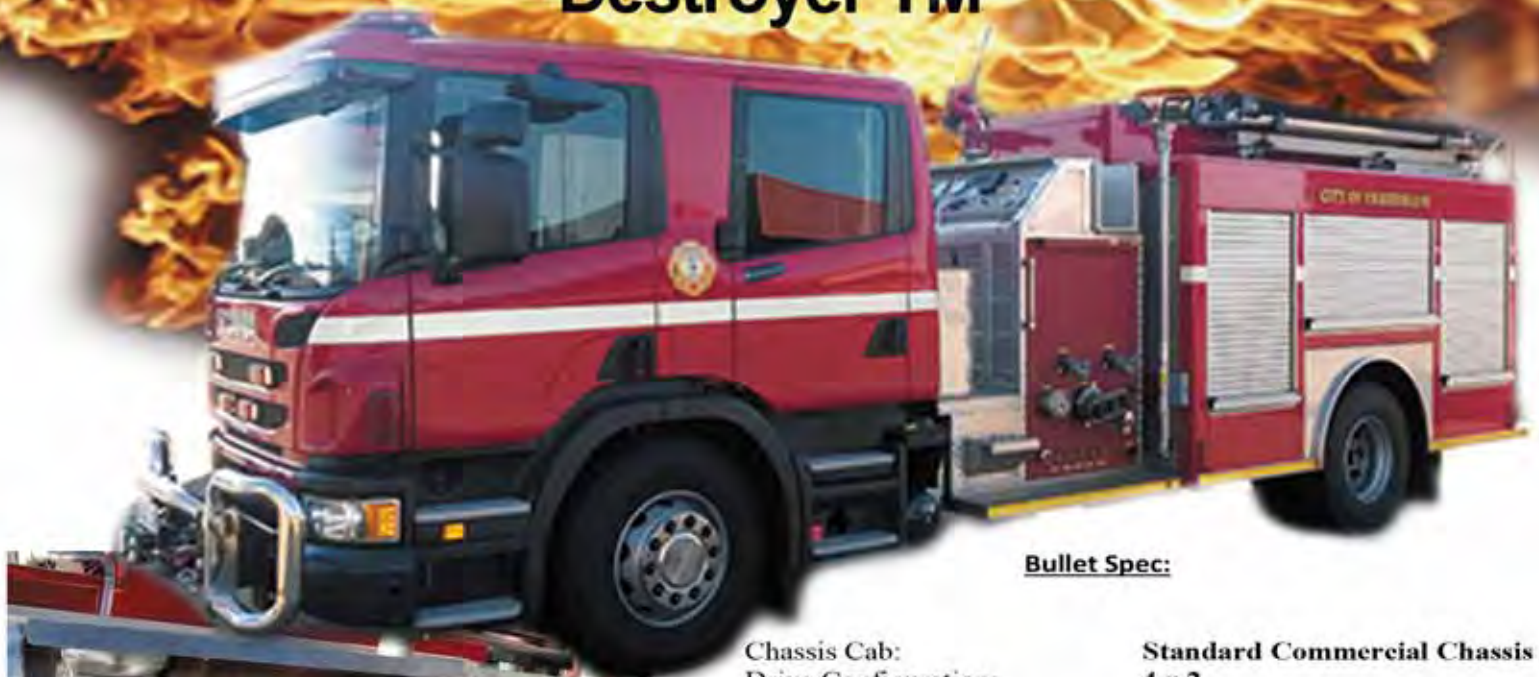
www.fireraiders.co.za

email: info@fireraiders.co.za

Tel: +27 11 894-3205



Destroyer TM



Bullet Spec:

Chassis Cab:	Standard Commercial Chassis
Drive Configuration:	4 x 2
Engine Power:	280 (206) to 410hp (305kW)
Transmission:	Automatic / Semi-Automatic

Seating capacity:	2 + 4
-------------------	--------------

Fire Pump:	Hale Single Stage Centrifugal
Pump Performance:	3,785 to 5,678lpm
Pump Drive:	PTO or Split Shaft Driven
Pump Position:	Midship Top- Mount
Discharges:	Four (4) NP x 65mm with BIC

Foam System:	Balanced Foam Proportioning
Water Tank:	2,800 to 3,600 Litres
Foam Tanks:	Class-A: 100 to 200 Litres
	Class-B: 150 to 250 Litres

Tank Construction Material:	Polypropylene or GRP
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Superstructure:

Three (3) equipment compartments each side
 one (1) rear compartment all fitted with roller shutter doors.
 Top mounted pump panel with dual crosslay beds.
 Hose deck,
 Electric ladder rack with 2-section (7.3m) – and roof (4.7m) ladder

Optional Items:

Chromed Bulbar with 6,800kg Winch
 Deck Monitor – Manual or Remote Controlled
 Pneumatic Light Mast c/w 4 x 55W LED Lamps
 2.6kVA Silent Generator
 Equipment Sliding Trays
 Reverse Camera



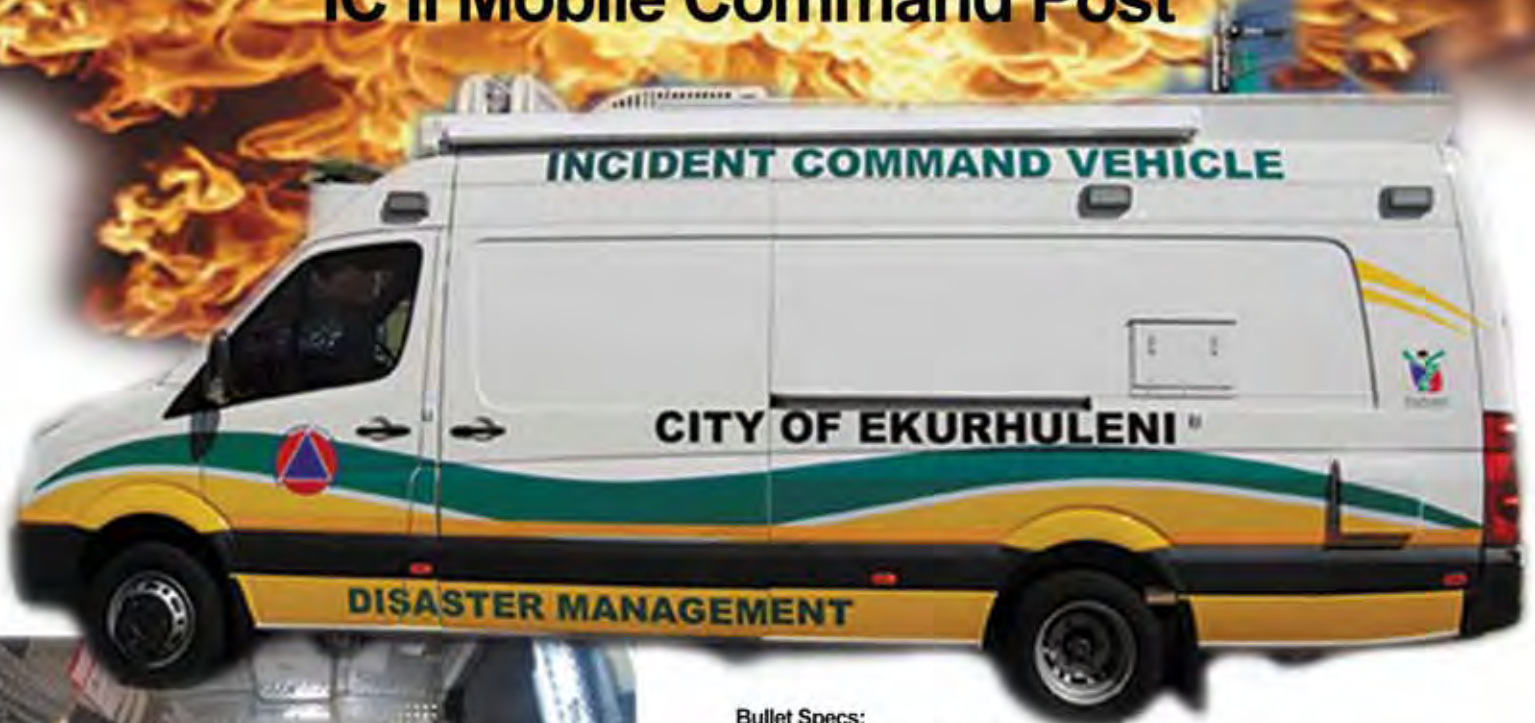
www.fireraiders.co.za

email: info@fireraiders.co.za

Tel: +27 11 894-3205



IC II Mobile Command Post



Bullet Specs:

Standard commercial long wheel base panel van
4 x 2 drivetrain
Trickle charger
LED step / ground lights
LED compartment lighting
Exterior all round warning lights
Roof access ladder
External LCD monitor bracket
Interior insulation
Aluminium, maintenance free, durable finish
Anti-static vinyl flooring
3 x Workstations, with mounted high back vinyl pedestal seats
13 500 BTU air conditioning system, 220 VAC
PLC - Programmable Logic Controller
HMI - Human Machine Interface
Pure sine wave DC-AC Inverter
24 meter Shore Power Supply Reel
Main Distribution Board
4 x 115 A/h, 12V command centre battery system
5kVa silent running generator
Standard Data Rack
Telescopic Pneumatic Mast, with IP65 PTZ camera
4 x 150w LED light mast
GPS Receiver
Sound Commander Tactical Public Address System
Weather Station
2 x 32in LCD Screens
Satellite System (DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTRACT)
Satellite Phone (DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTRACT)
VOIP Radio Interoperability Gateway System
Radio Ports
VOIP Gateway
Vehicle Stabilising System
Automatic Awning

www.fireraiders.co.za

email: info@fireraiders.co.za

Tel: +27 11 894-3205



IC III MOBILE COMMAND POST

Bullet Specs:

Standard commercial 65 seater bus
4 x 2 drivetrain
LED step / ground & compartment lighting
Exterior all round warning lights
Roof access ladder
Interior insulation
Aluminium, maintenance free, durable finish
Anti-static vinyl flooring
Pneumatic step system
Secondary dual battery system for start up
Roof walkway / canopy
Rood access ladder
4m Electric awning above pay station
6-jack hydraulic vehicle stabilising system
200ltr water tank & 250ltr waste water tank with plumbing
Left side drop down step platform at pay station
Partitioning of interior (comms station, nurse's station & conference room)
Kitchenette (Cabinets, Sink and tap, Microwave oven, Water cooler, 8ltr Urn, 110ltr Fridge, Dustbin)
Comms station (3 x Work stations, 3 x High back swivel chairs on pedestal)
Nurse's station (2 x chairs, fold down table, wash basin & cabinet, shelves)
Pay station (3 x Work stations, 3 x High back swivel chairs, printer cabinet, 3 x sliding windows)
Conference / charge centre (table, 6 x chairs)
Electrical layout (lighting and plugs)
8.5kVA silent diesel generator on sliding tray
2 x Air-conditioners
12 x LED flood lights around vehicle
Ground / step lights
Emergency warning package with LED lighting
Sound Commander SC1100LS portable public address system
Pneumatic light mast for roof camera
Camera System (6 x internal & 8 x external cameras, 1 x rugged roof camera with joystick, hardware & licences)
Power System (Inverter and Charger 3000VA, 10 Deep Cycle Batteries, fuses & holders)
Electrical System (Electrical DB Board, Electrical Cabling Equipment, Wall Plugs & Trucking)
Satellite System (Satellite with cabling and tripod, Satellite connection unit & 2 wireless telephone system)
HMI Switching System (HMI System with CPU, Screen and Programming)
Networking System (Network cabling setup, Trucking setup and patch panel setup)
Visual System (Smart TV with eBeam System & Cabling)
Branding & signwriting



www.fireraiders.co.za

email: info@fireraiders.co.za

Tel: +27 11 894-3205



Spartan



Bullet Spec:

Chassis Cab : Commercial 4x4 Chassis
Engine Power : 220hp (174kW) to 360hp (268kW)
Transmission : Manual or Automatic

Cab Configuration : Double

Fire Pump : Godiva Prima Multi Stage Centrifugal
Pump Performance @ 10Bar : 2,000lpm or 3,000lpm
Pump Drive : PTO
Pump Position : Rear Mount
Discharges : Two (2) NP x 65mm with BIC
: Two (2) NP x 25mm Hose Reels
: Spray Bar & Under Truck Nozzles

Foam System : RTP
Water Tank : 4,000 to 6,000 Litres
Foam Tanks : 100 to 500 Litres
Pump & Roll operation
Tank Construction Material : Stainless Steel Grade 316

Superstructure:
Two (2) front lockers (one each side)
Two (2) rear lockers (one each side)
One (1) pump compartment
Two (2) 25mm x 30m hose reels.

Optional Items:
Forestry Deck Monitor – Manual or Remote Controlled
7,000kg Winch
Reverse Camera

www.fireraiders.co.za

email: info@fireraiders.co.za

Tel: +27 11 894-3205



Warrior RM



Bullet Specs:

Chassis Cab	: Standard commercial chassis
Drive configuration	: 4 x 4
Cab configuration	: GRP / steel
Seating capacity	: 2 + 4
Fire Pump	: Godiva Prima 4010 single stage
Flow Rating	: 4,200lpm @ 10 Bar
Max. Flow	: 770 lpm
Max. Pressure	: 17 Bar
Foam System	: RTP
Proportioning Rate	: 3% & 6%
Monitor	: Elkhart Brass, Scorpion EXM
Flow Rating	: 1,900 to 7,570lpm @ 5.5 Bar
Bumper Turret	: Elkhart Brass, Sidewinder EXM
Flow Rating	: 950 to 2,650lpm @ 6.9 Bar
Water Tank Capacity	: 3,000 litres
Foam A Tank	: 100 litres
Foam B Tank	: 150 litres
Storage compartments	: 7 storage compartments : 2 front side compartments : 2 centre side compartments : 2 rear side compartments : 1 pump compartment
Ladder gantry	: Beam ladder gantry
Brush guard	: Stainless steel
Winch	: 5,436kg

www.fireraiders.co.za

email: info@fireraiders.co.za

Tel: +27 11 894-3205



The PanteraT™ - Softshell 2 jacket

Sparks and Ellis Uniforms has launched The PanteraT™ – a Softshell 2 jacket, which effectively replaces both a jersey and a warm jacket.

The PanteraT™ is locally manufactured to meet specific client requirements. This lightweight jacket is warm as well as wind and water resistant. The outer fabric is smooth, easy to clean and exceptionally durable. It is also stylish and suitable for a variety of different working environments such as traffic uniforms, security uniforms, combat uniforms and EMS uniforms.

Some features include top mock pocket flaps with press studs, where badges can be included on the uniforms. It also has a shirt style collar so that insignia can be attached, as well as shoulder straps for epaulettes. Another unique feature is the inclusion of zips in the side seams, which allows easy access to a hidden item, such as a weapon or a radio.

About Sparks and Ellis Uniforms

Sparks & Ellis is one of South Africa's leading uniform suppliers and manufacturers. It specialises in complete uniform solutions and offers clients a head-to-toe service.

Developing technologically advanced products, Sparks & Ellis offers uniforms and equipment for security, traffic, fire and rescue, ambulance, law enforcement, and corporate clients.

Sparks & Ellis Uniforms is head-quartered in Cape Town and has branches in Johannesburg, Durban and Port Elizabeth.



Visit the Sparks and Ellis website: <http://www.sparks.co.za>
or email info@sparks.co.za
or phone 021 404 1240



GET INTO THE RIGHT GEAR



Sparks & Ellis

UNIFORMS

Tomorrow's Uniforms Today

Sparks & Ellis specialises in complete uniform solutions and offers clients a head-to-toe service, developing technologically advanced products.

Sparks & Ellis Uniforms is head-quartered in Cape Town and has branches in Johannesburg, Durban and Port Elizabeth.

021 404 1240 | www.sparks.co.za

A member of the Cape Union Mart Group of Companies empowered by Thebe Investment Corporation

If you aren't wearing an
MB Workwear garment, you
aren't **serious about safety.**



The **Original ZeroFlame®** Conti Suit

Available Fabrics: ZeroFlame® and ZeroFlame® Acid original

Available Colours: Two small squares, one blue and one orange.

MB Workwear's protective garments allow the wearer to perform their job safely and to the best of their ability.

For 60 years we have understood that comfort and durability are essential. It is this understanding and experience which has set us apart from our competitors. It is not only our commitment to quality standards which make us different, but our obsession with safety. It makes what we do more than a job. It's a philosophy, "safety obsessed, quality driven".

We're serious about safety, are you?



www.mbworkwear.co.za

Brands proudly brought to you by MB Workwear





TWO TONE RAINSUIT



EMS COLLAR JACKET



BUNNY JACKET

CAPE TOWN

Tel : +27(0)21 705 7223
Fax : +27(0)21 788 1337

Unit 10, Waterstone Business Park, 60 Capricorn Dr
Capricorn Park, Muizenburg

JOHANNESBURG

Tel : +27(0)11 493 7608
Fax : +27(0)11 493 7940

70 Webber Str, Selby
Johannesburg

DURBAN

Tel : +27(0)31 569 2922
Fax : +27(0)31 569 4262

40 Columbine Place, Unit 4, Charisma Park
Glen Anil, Durban

Tyvek® 500 HV, model 125



Key benefits

- Compliant to the highest class of high visibility norm (EN 20471- Class 3/3)
- All in one solution: high visibility, chemical, biological & antistatic protections
- No washing, no monitoring, no hassle
- Replaces or protects your high visibility reusable coverall
- Ergonomic design
- Ideal solution for working environments such as rail, road, underground, ports / airports, mining, waste where high visibility standards are required for the workers' safety

Your Tyvek® performance combined with high visibility

In addition to its proven protection, durability and comfort, Tyvek® 500 HV is the ideal solution when working in dangerous or dark environments and poor weather conditions. Indeed its bright fluorescent orange colour associated to silver grey reflective bands makes it highly visible during the day as well as in the night (when exposed to a light source). This combination of Tyvek® performance with the highest visibility standard makes it a major innovation in the field of disposable protective apparel.

This information is based upon technical data that DuPont believes to be reliable. It is subject to revision as additional knowledge and experience becomes available. DuPont does not guarantee results and assumes no obligation or liability in connection with this information. It is the user's responsibility to determine the level of toxicity and the proper personal protective equipment needed. This information is intended for use by persons having the technical expertise to undertake evaluation under their own specific end-use conditions, at their own discretion and risk. Anyone intending to use this information should first check that the garment selected is suitable for the intended use. The end-user should discontinue use of garment if fabric becomes torn, worn or punctured, to avoid potential chemical exposure. Since conditions of use are beyond our control, we make no warranties, expressed or implied, including but not limited to warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information. This information is not intended as a license to operate under or a recommendation to infringe any patent or technical information of DuPont or other persons covering any material or its use.



Tel No : +27 11 908 6960 / 864 5945
Web Site : www.firebreaksa.co.za

FIREBREAK SA
SAFETY APPLIANCES PTY LTD



**FOR
GREATER
GOOD™**

DuPont™ Tyvek® 500 HV

HIGH VISIBILITY THAT DOESN'T WASH OUT

FOR
GREATER
GOOD™

In the face of danger, you want the reassurance of protective coverall that never compromises on their visibility. DuPont™ Tyvek® 500 HV garments combine proven chemical, biological and antistatic protection with the highest class of high visibility. Designed for limited use only, Tyvek® 500 HV garments provide outstanding safety performance without the hassle of repeated washing and monitoring of its effect on colour.

Every time. All the time.

Tel: +27 11 218 8600 / Loren Pearson / Cell: +27 (0)82 377 6765 / Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com
www.ipp.dupont.com



Tyvek.

**ALL SUITS LOOK
THE SAME, BUT ONLY
ONE SUIT MAKES
THE DIFFERENCE.
TYVEK®.**

Find out more
differentprotection.tyvek.com



For further information contact:
Loren: 072 098 0791
Tel: 011-218-8600
www.safespec.dupont.co.uk

ADVERTISERS' PROFILES



Plantfocus cc are the South African distributor of Coltri Compressors.

Coltri compressors are high pressure breathing air compressors used in the fire fighting, paintball and scuba industries.

Coltri offers training on their compressors as well as air quality testing with the latest electronic testing equipment Coltri compressors can be used to pump nitrox with a O2% content up to 40%. Coltri offers a number of nitrox solutions at very affordable prices.

Aerotecnica Coltri®, established in 1982, designs and produces high pressure compressors for breathable air and technical gases: Nitrox, Trimix, Helium, Nitrogen, and Methane.

Exporting all over the world and supported by a reliable distribution network and effective customer care. Aerotecnica Coltri® produces portable compressors and large sized recharging stations, including mono and three phase electric engines.

Contact Coltri South Africa - Plantfocus cc

Tel: +27 (0)11 402-3542
Fax: +27 (0)11 402-7328
Mobile: +27 82 4493576
Email: sales@coltri.co.za
www.coltri.co.za



ChemSystems (Pty) Ltd through its six autonomous business units provides a diverse range of products, services and chemical solutions to a wide customer base in several industries.

Status Industrial Solutions as 1 of 5 business units in ChemSystems has an extensive range of chemicals for Industrial applications including Fire Protection, cleaning, lubrication, metal-working, non destructive testing, marine and offshore services.

ChemSystems (Pty) Ltd is a member of the AECI Group

Contact ChemSystems (Pty) Ltd

Gauteng

200 Bergrivier Drive Chloorkop Ext 24
Kempton Park

Tel: +27 (0)11 922-1600

Fax: +27 (0)11 976-1706

Cape Town

No 245 Fitzmaurice Avenue, Eppindust 2,
Cape Town

Tel: + 27 (0)21 534-5231

Fax: + 27 (0)21 534-6710

Contact:

André Schütte

Tel: + 27 (0)21 534-5231

Mobile: + 27 (0)83 252 1411

Email: andre.schutte@chemsystems.co.za

Gerrie Coetzee

Tel: + 27 (0)11 922-1805/1600

Mobile: + 27 (0)83 252 1415

Email: Gerrie.coetzee@chemsystems.co.za

www.chemsystems.co.za



**DELINDS
PUBLICATIONS**

Delinds Publications cc was launched in 1990 to publish the Emergency Services Yearbook & Buyer's Guide after writing "100 Years of Service" - the first 100 years of the Johannesburg Fire Department.

Delinds Publications are publishers of the following:

- Emergency Services Yearbook & Buyer's Guide
- Disaster Management Southern Africa
- National Safety & Corporate Risk Management
- Annual Occupational Health & Safety Directory
- Journal of the Mine Ventilation Society of Southern Africa.

Contact Delinds Publications cc:

Debbie Myer

Mobile: +27 (0)83 266 6662

Tel: +27 (0)11 886-5985

Fax: +27 (0)11 886-1332

Email: delinds@mweb.co.za

www.emsguide.co.za

DESIGNATION HOSE (PTY) LTD

Designation Hose was established in 1992 servicing, amongst others, the fire fighting industry. From small beginnings Designation has expanded and acquired some world class agencies for Africa:

- Productos Mesa (Spain) - Premium quality fire hose
- Gomtex - Nitrile rubber hose
- Gomdur - 4 layer hose
- Genfo bag - for forestry requirements
- Atlas - Single and Double jacket hose
- Protek - Fire fighting nozzles and equipment
- Red Head Brass - Fire fighting couplings and adapters
- Brute - expanders

Designation Hose also represents Goodyear, Dunlop, Alfagomma and have representation in all major cities.

Designation pride themselves on excellent service, and carries stocks of fire hose in popular sizes as well as all the widely used Protek branches and monitors. Included in our range are nozzles such as the Multipurpose units which produce steam and fog simultaneously and the automatic with slide valve control.

Contact Designation Hose

Bev Hallows, Graeme Ortlieb

13 Langwa Street, Strijdom Park, Randburg

PO Box 90 Ferndale 2160

Tel: +27 (0)11 791-6730

Fax: 086 660 3037

Mobile: +27 (0)83 378 0862

Email: sales@designationhose.co.za

www.designationhose.co.za

Dräger

Our guiding philosophy

Dräger. Technology for Life®

Our guiding principle

Dräger is technology for life. Everyday, we live up to that responsibility by putting all of our passion, knowledge and experience into improving lives with outstanding and innovative technology that puts life first. We dedicate our efforts to those who depend on our technology the world over, to the environment, and to a better future.

Contact: Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Sales and Service

Johannesburg

PO Box 4676, Rivonia 2128

Tel: +27 (0)11 059 4200

Fax: +27 (0)11 465 6953

Cape Town

PO Box 3677, Tygervalley 7536

Tel: +27 (0)12 552 6715

Fax: +27 (0)12 552 6713

Durban

PO Box 40554, Redhill 4071

Tel: +27 (0)13 563 6342

Fax: +27 (0)13 563 6847

Email: customercare_za@draeger.com

www.draeger.co.za



The miracles of science™

A commitment to safety is a defining part of the DuPont culture.

Through our history and culture, we are dedicated to protecting more people, from more hazards, in more places around the world. Through our continued commitment to innovation and personal protection, DuPont has developed an extensive line of products and services targeting the needs of first responders and first receivers. These include a wide range of proven, science-based solutions including some of the most trusted brands in the industry.

In the emergency response segment, DuPont is a global leader in the supply of Nomex® heat and flame protection for fire fighters, petrochemical and utility workers. In addition, DuPont produces and supplies a full range of chemical protective clothing, namely the Tyvek® and Tychem® portfolio, encompassing Level A, B, C and D categories.

Safety has been part of the DuPont culture since the earliest days when each individual was responsible not only for his or her safety but the safety of colleagues. This concept, coupled with the belief that all accidents are preventable, has been the guiding principle ever since. The goal is zero injuries and there is zero tolerance for safety incidents of any kind. As a result DuPont has established a global reputation for excellence in safety management.

Contact DuPont:

34 Whitely Road, Block B, 1st Floor,

Melrose Arch

Tel: +27 (0)11 218-8600

Loren Pearson Cell: +27 (0)82 377 6765

Email: loren.pearson@dupont.com



ETS Emergency Training Solutions (Pty) Ltd specialise in Emergency Response Services, Training and Management Solutions to all types of Industries, including Mining, Power Generation and anywhere employers need to understand the importance of having a trained, competent and prepared emergency response capability.

We are based in South Africa and provide our services throughout South Africa and Africa.

ETS Emergency Training Solutions (Pty) Ltd has 64 personnel, 48 emergency response training courses, 24 safety courses and 5 operational emergency response support sites.

Training

ETS Emergency Training Solutions (Pty) Ltd is an accredited training provider with the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA) to present various emergency response and safety related training programmes.

Training programmes are designed to assist learners to respond to and assist at an emergency incident.

Training programmes are developed to meet international accepted standards and can be grouped to achieve formal qualifications.

The emphasis is on practical skills and application of these skills in a workplace incident or accident.

Training programmes consist of following

1. **Firefighting:**
Fire awareness in the work place to specialist fire teams and incident command
2. **Rescue:**
Working at height to Advanced and Technician levels for rescue specialists.
3. **Hazmat:**
Product specific emergencies and response to Hazmat Technician and Incident command
4. **First Aid**
5. **Fire Prevention and Code Enforcement**
6. **Fire Investigation**
7. **Various Safety programmes**

ETS Emergency Training Solutions (Pty) Ltd has presented training in the following countries:

1. South Africa – (Industrial, Municipal, private and Mining Teams)
2. Namibia – (Mining and Government)
3. Mozambique – (Petro chemical and mining)
4. Tanzania – (Mining)
5. Zambia – (Mining and Exploration drilling)
6. Burkina Faso – (Mining)
7. DRC – (Mining)
8. Seychelles – (Government)
9. Lesotho – (Government)

Emergency Team support

ETS Emergency Training Solutions (Pty) Ltd provide trained and competent team support to industry, by providing the services of emergency response personnel.

The service entails pro-active and re-active functions in preventing and mitigating the effects of fire, rescue, medical and HAZMAT incidents.

At the core of the emergency response strategy is the capability to have Personnel that have Equipment and are Trained (PET Principle), and our strategies strive to achieve this.

Emergency Response Management Services

ETS Emergency Training Solutions (Pty) Ltd assist employers to evaluate emergency response capabilities, by assisting with incident simulation exercises.

These simulations are based on realistic and possible incidents.

Simulation assessments allow for employers to have a clear understanding of what their response capabilities can do and what the state of readiness is.

Comprehensive feedback sessions and reports after these simulation exercises allow for management to take informed and factual decisions on what is required to maintain and improve on their emergency response readiness.

Contact ETS Emergency Training Solutions

Tel: +27 (0)16 363 0254/3

+27 (0)16 363 1570

Cell: +27 (0)74 347 3771 or 074 (firesq1)

Fax: +27 (0)16 363 1550

Email: schedule@etsafrica.co.za /

info@etsafrica.co.za

www.etsafrica.co.za



Firebreak is a BBBEE company specialising in fire servicing, fire and safety products. Firebreak specialises in fire and safety products and solutions as well as fire servicing. To achieve this goal, our product range encompasses a wide variety of products such as portable breath testers, gas detection equipment and drug detection products. We provide training in all aspects of these products.

Firebreak offers the following specialist services:

1. Fire extinguisher maintenance contracts
2. Conducting of monthly inspections
3. Supply of all aspects of fire clothing - bunkersuits, firefighter helmets, balaclavas (flash hoods), gloves, boots etc
4. Authorised agents for self-contained breathing apparatus
5. Authorised TFT / Vanguard agents - fire fighting nozzles, monitors + fire hose
6. Conducting of basic fire fighting training (SETA Accredited)
7. Conducting of breathing apparatus training (SETA Accreditation in progress)
8. Compiling of emergency evacuation plans
9. Maintenance of fixed sprinkler installations
10. Capability to offer a complete range of PPE and high tech safety products
11. Appointed agents for the Lifeloc portable breath tester range
12. Gas detection instruments - MSA authorised agent
13. DuPont authorised agent

Firebreak operates under stringent quality standards, which are closely monitored and maintained. South African Bureau of Standards (SABS) prescribed standards are strictly adhered to. All fire related products are manufactured to SABS and international standards and comply with ISO 9002 requirements. Firebreak are SANS 1475 approved and servicing technicians are South African Qualification and Certification Committee (SAQCC) registered.

Contact Firebreak SA

Tel: +27 (0)11 908 6960 / 864 5945

Fax: +27 (0)11 908 6961 / 086 695 2971

Silver Martins

Mobile: +27 (0)72 119 4327

E Mail : silver@firebreaksa.co.za

Duncan Ramsden

Mobile: +27 (0)82 787 6484

Email: duncan@firebreaksa.co.za

Blane De Meillon

Mobile: +27 (0)79 493 7958

E Mail: blane@firebreaksa.co.za

Freddie Allworth

Mobile: +27 (0)82 568 0164

E Mail: freddie@firebreaksa.co.za

www.firebreaksa.co.za

The Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa



The Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa (FPASA) was established in 1973 to provide a specialized fire safety management, technical and training service to industry, commerce and society at large.

Over the years the Association has developed a range of membership options and technical, training and fire safety management services that are recognized for their quality, professionalism and value.

Today the role of the FPASA covers education, information, advice, consultancy and training (Fire College).

The Fire College is a professional training centre dedicated to assist in the reduction of life and property losses in the Southern African region. It provides training on request of FPASA members and non-members alike, and in addition, provides original training programmes to suit the broad spectrum of industrial, commercial, institutional, local authority and insurer requirements.

The Technical Division includes the Library which offers a support service to the FPA Fire College and to FPASA members. The division offers specific insurer services and a range of fire safety management consulting services to members and clients.

The Administration and Services Division of the FPASA provides administration support to the Fire College and Technical Division. It also facilitates membership support and publication sales.

Our categories of membership and associated benefits will add value to any institution or business having an interest or involvement in fire engineering, fire protection, fire prevention or fire safety management.

The organization enjoys extensive accreditation and approval including:

- LGSETA ETQA accreditation for the training courses

- ISO 9001: listing for the quality management system
- SABS 1475 accredited fire equipment workshop
- IFE (UK) academic recognition for the Fire Investigation Course
- CAA accreditation of both flight and cabin crew fire-fighting training courses
- SAQCC (Fire) accreditation for the fire Appliance Reconditioning course
- Botswana Qualifications Authority (BQA) accreditation and recognition

We also presently have a BEE Level 4 status.

Premises and facilities

The FPASA operates from purpose-built premises in BOKSBURG on a site of over two Hectares consisting of;

- An administration block accommodating the main reception area, a fire safety library, museum/memorabilia display facilities and offices
- A fire college building with three lecture rooms, an auditorium, fire museum/memorabilia display area
- A fire house area with a lecture area, technical workshops and indoor live fire facility
- A large outdoor fire facility with fixed installation demonstration rigs and a drill ground

Contact Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa

PO Box 15467 Impala Park 1472

Springbok Road Bartlett Boksburg

Tel: +27 (0)11 397-1618

Fax: +27 (0)11 397-1160

Satellite Tel: +27 (0)11 552-6908

www.fpasa.co.za



Who is Fire Raiders

Fire, Rescue, HazMat and Disaster Management ... this is the entire focus of Fire Raiders. Our company specialises in every aspect of these disciplines. Fire Raiders consists of a group of passionate, dedicated and service driven people who understand the needs and requirements of all our clients, people who dedicate their entire lives to serving the industries in which we operate. Fire Raiders has brought the "the cream of the crop in Africa" together for a single minded purpose... to serve the

industry! In light of this, we have developed a unique single source solution for our industry.

Fire Raiders was officially established in the year 2000 and the combined years of operational service amongst the directors and senior management are in excess of 300 years.

Fire Raiders has official offices located at the following centres:

Boksburg, Gauteng Head Office -

Manufacturing, Service & Sales

Stikland, Western Cape -

Manufacturing, Service & Sales

Durban, Kwazulu Natal - Service Centre

Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape - Service Centre

Bloemfontein, Free State - Service Centre

Mafikeng, North West - Service Centre

Roodepoort, Gauteng - Service Centre

Gaborone, Botswana - Manufacturing,

Service & Sales

Polokwane, Limpopo - Service Centre

Accra, Ghana - Service Centre

Mission Statement

Our mission is to establish long term partnerships with our clients by providing them with world-class products, training and service to ensure timely and effective Fire Fighting, HazMat, Disaster Management and Rescue services throughout Africa.

First in ... Last out!

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

Fire Raiders (Pty) Ltd is the first South African fire apparatus manufacturer to be ISO 9001 certified. This is a clear sign of our commitment to ensuring the highest standard of quality within our industry.

BBBEE Status

Fire Raiders (Pty) Ltd is the only South African fire apparatus manufacturer to be certified as a **level 2 contributor to B-BBEE**.

FIRE RAIDERS - YOUR ONE STOP SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION

Contact Fire Raiders

Head Office

PO Box 6045 Dunswart 1508 South Africa
Cnr Top and Kirschner Roads Anderbolt
Boksburg South Africa

Tel: +27 (0)11 894-3205 / 841-4600

Fax: +27 (0)11 894-1748 / 894-3701

Vehicle sales

Trevor Fiford Cell: +27 (82) 651 2580

E-mail: trevor@fireraiders.co.za

Jaco Keet Cell: +27 (83) 657 1055

E-mail: jaco@fireraiders.co.za

Vehicle sales, accident damage & refurbishments

Joe Muller Cell: +27 (82) 496 4618

Email: joe@fireraiders.co.za

Holmatro equipment

Elsabe Cronje Tel: +27 (11) 841 4629

Email: elsabe@fireraiders.co.za

Johan Muller Cell: +27 (82) 609 3438

E-mail: johan@trtg.co.za

Holmatro technical

Romeo Letageng Cell: +27 (79) 880 5251

E-mail: romeo@fireraiders.co.za

Equipment foam and sales

Isabel du Plessis Cell: +27 (76) 820 4493

E-mail: isabel@fireraiders.co.za

Sandra Ludick Tel: +27 (11) 841 4608

E-mail: sandra@fireraiders.co.za

Fire Raiders Cape

PO Box 622 Sanlamhof 7532

Unit 2B Blackheath Park Range Road
Blackheath

Phone: +27(0)21 945-2590

Fax: +27(0)21 945 2594

Vehicle sales & manufacturing

Ian Newton Cell: +27 (82) 333 9815

E-mail: ian@frcap.co.za

Fire Raiders Kwazulu Natal

Martin Pieters Cell: +27 (83) 564 2509

E-mail: martinp@fireraiders.co.za

Fire Raiders Port Elizabeth

Piet Homan Cell: +27 (79) 899 9363

E-mail: piet@fireraiders.co.za

FREMTAC

FIRE AND RESCUE CC

FREMTAC Fire & Rescue is a dynamic company based in South Africa that has been established to fulfil the equipment and logistical needs of the emergency services in Southern Africa.

Our Purpose is to be of service to all clients within our identified target markets in Africa. Our Mission is to save life and property by providing services that meets international standards, quality products, services, education and information. Our Aim is to become the market leader in what we offer in the various fields by:

- Aspiring high standard of excellence
- Maintaining a high standard of honesty and integrity
- Clear and uninhibited customer relation and focus
- Acknowledge and accept social and environmental responsibility
- And beyond all else, setting the standard for others to follow.

We are available 24 hours, 7 days a week to assist our clients with any emergency situation.

We offer the following products and services:

- Technical and rope rescue equipment
- Firefighting equipment
- Hydraulic rescue tools
- Safety eye wear
- Ventilation equipment

- Fire/rescue safety cutting blades (Lifetime Warranty)
- Line deployment equipment
- Self-contained breathing apparatus
- Oil, gas and mining industry consultation
- Firefighting hoses, nozzles and foam making equipment
- Fire fighting vehicles and special equipment
- Vehicle extrication gloves
- All types of fire ground ladders
- Forcible entry and lifting bag equipment
- Firefighting PPE
- Firefighting foam concentrates
- Composite SCBA Cylinder – Unlimited Lifecycle (Class 4)
- Thermal imaging cameras (TICs)
- Portable fire fighting pumps

Contact Fremtac for a free quotation and advice

Jimmy Croucamp

Mobile: +27 (0) 82 412 6319

Fax: 086-656-9427

Email: jimmy.c@fremtac.com

www.fremtac.com



Godiva Limited is the world's leading provider of specialist equipment for the emergency services market. With extensive manufacturing facilities in the United States and Europe, and representative offices and distributors throughout the world, Godiva produces truck mounted and portable fire pumps and the Class 1 range of electronic instrumentation. Godiva Limited is the home of the internationally recognised GODIVA brand of fire pumps, which are to be found in service in more than 100 countries. Godiva Limited is an independent manufacturer with decades of experience in fine-tuning products at the heart of the life-saving business.

Contact Godiva Limited

Daniel Janse van Rensburg - Regional Manager - Africa

South African Mobile: +27 (0) 83 263 1796

Email: godiva.africa@idexcorp.com

Skype: danielvr50

www.godiva.co.uk / www.haleproducts.com



For nearly half a century, Holmatro has been developing, producing and testing high-pressure hydraulic equipment for industrial, rescue and special tactics applications. Based on the needs of users, and manufactured at our state-of-the-art production plants in the Netherlands and the USA, Holmatro products are known for their innovative technology and high quality. We sell and service these products through offices in various countries and a global dealer network.

When it comes to Holmatro rescue equipment, our highly experienced engineers translate innovative ideas into smarter, lighter and more powerful solutions for fire & rescue departments. The result is a full range of high-quality tools that enable you to work efficiently under pressure. With Holmatro it's safer, easier and quicker to save lives.

Innovation, quality and service are the three pillars of our organization. They are the reason why our products last for years. And why Holmatro is the brand of choice for rescue professionals throughout the world. Once you use our tools, you'll use them for life!

Our Rescue Equipment Range includes:

- Cutting and spreading equipment
- Lifting and wedging equipment
- Shoring and stabilization equipment
- Glass management and sharp edge protection
- Pumps and hoses
- Various other rescue tools

For more information, please check our website: www.holmatro.com

Contact Holmatro Sales & Service South Africa

Fire Raiders (Pty) Ltd

No. 2 Top Road

Anderbolt, Boksburg North

Gauteng 1508, South Africa

Telephone: +27-82 609 3438

Email: info@fireraiders.co.za

Website: <http://www.fireraiders.co.za>

Contact:

Johan Muller

Telephone: +27-82 609 3438

Email: johan@fireraiders.co.za



High Pressure Systems was formed in 1990. The products imported, manufactured and serviced by High Pressure Systems have a wide customer base and are well known in the fire and emergency services. We are represented in all mayor centres in Southern Africa.

The following products are represented by High Pressure Systems:

Bauer Compressors Inc. Norfolk - USA

A German based company, specializing in the manufacture of high pressure compressors.

Breathing air compressors with air filtration and distribution that exceeds all international standards is our speciality.

Industrial gas compressors with ancillary equipment for fire protection are also produced. Models with pressures up to 500 bar are available.

Bauer Breathing Air Compressors are the most widely used compressors in the world.

We cater for both American and European DIN cylinder connections.

Haskel

An international based company specializing in the manufacture of air powered and liquid powered gas and liquid boosters.

Haskel boosting equipment can be used on extremely high pressure gases and liquids. Pressure capabilities up to 10 000 bar are possible. Haskel systems are used world-wide on Oxygen Transfer and are also used extensively in the pressure testing industry.

Mehrer Kompressoren

A German based company specializing in manufacturing of oil free gas and air compressors.

High Pressure Systems imports complete assemblies or the basic units from the manufacturer, i.e. compressor blocks, pumps and boosters.

System design and subsystem manufacturing is carried out "in house" at High Pressure Systems, Jet Park, with full service and repair facilities offered on all our equipment.

Our supply and services are available throughout Africa and Indian Ocean Islands.

The company is wholly owned by its two

members and has shown substantial growth since its conception.

Your High Pressure Solution

Contact High Pressure Systems

PO Box 30059 Jet Park 1469

Tel: +27 (0)11 571-7300

Email: info@hpsystems.co.za

www.hpsystems.co.za



When selecting the right partner for your emergency services needs, it is essential that you select a supplier that will not only sell you the product but one that will also ensure that it is well maintained and the warranties are honoured.

Marcé exist as a company that enables Emergency Services personnel to Save Lives. "No more, no less". As a client you have to ask yourself the following: "Will I send the equipment I purchase to save my child?"

At, our Research and Development Department, new innovations and continuous improvement are part of our daily activities. Marcé recently launched its brand new Custom Rhino ARFF vehicle range, the new Mamba 6000 lpm roof monitor as well as new management software for fire services.

Marcé is committed to South African job creation and local content in all our products. We currently manufacture all of our fire fighting vehicles locally in our 8400m² manufacturing plant in Centurion, South Africa. We have started to manufacture basic fire trucks at our Cape Town workshop. Marcé currently has a staff complement of 150.

Marcé is very proud to showcase its various new innovations and products, ensuring that our clients receive the best of care and excellent quality products. Each enquiry motivates our sales team to leave no stone unturned in finding the right product to ensure the best value for money and maintain the high standards the Emergency Services deserves.

OUR MISSION

"To provide innovative and quality products at a competitive price with unequalled customer support enabled by our after-sales footprint in Africa."

With our mission in mind, Marcé, with its extensive product range is in a position to offer a one-stop turnkey solution to its valued clients. This solution enables a client who literally has nothing; to walk into a fully furnished fire station and start to operate.

MARCÉ AFRICAN FOOTPRINT

Mozambique	+258 8 433 82736
Namibia	+264 6 250 0111
Zimbabwe	+263 7 727 33610
Botswana	+267 7 131 5823
Namibia	+264 6 250 0111

Contact Marcé Fire Fighting Technology (Pty) Ltd

1012 Ergon Road, Lyttelton, RSA
P O Box 8361, Centurion, 0046 RSA
Tel: + 27(0)12 742 9200
Fax: + 27(0)12 742 9299
E-Mail: sales@marce.co.za
Website: www.marce.co.za



Established in 1914, MSA is one of the world's leading manufacturers of personal protective equipment (PPE) and sophisticated safety products designed to protect people throughout the world.

MSA Africa, part of the global MSA Group, manufactures and distributes a wide range of safety products in Southern Africa.

With the ever-changing needs of the industry and a constant pursuit for more effective methods to achieve safer working conditions, MSA believes that advanced technology in Research & Development, and innovative designs and manufacturing enables the company to respond quickly to market requirements.

MSA is a company that combines traditional values with state-of-the-art product enhancements, leading to safety equipment that is manufactured to the highest global standards.

MSA Africa was one of the first safety equipment suppliers and manufacturers to comply with the stringent standards set out by the SABS.

MSA Africa boasts a level three BEE rating and is a founding member of the SA Protective Equipment Marketing Association (SAPEMA).

The company's product offering includes:

- Breathing apparatus
- Communication sets
- Fall protection

- Fixed and portable and gas detection instruments
- Head, eye, face and hearing protection
- Respiratory protection

Services

MSA offers a comprehensive range of service solutions with several service centres across Africa to ensure we continue to provide the sophisticated solutions and equipment to remain the trusted name in safety:

- Project planning and development
- Installation and commissioning of permanent instrumentation
- Maintenance of PPE products
- Pro-active and re-active repair and maintenance
- ServiceTrack™

Contact MSA Africa (Pty) Ltd

Unit 4B, City Deep Industrial Park 36 Fortune Street, City Deep South Africa

Postnet Suite #202, Private Bag X30500, Houghton, 2041

Tel: +27(0) 610-2600

Fax: +27(0) 86 575 1087

www.MSAsafety.com



Because even Super Heros need equipment...

Official distribution partners for PARATECH and NIGHTSEARCHER products

Sometimes to supply equipment is just not good enough. We here at Rescue Scene Equipment (PTY) Ltd understand this all too well.

We all have been born with the passion to serve and protect and we found our niche by serving YOU.....the fire fighter, paramedic, rescue technician, police officer, maintenance crew or any one that gets going when the rest of the world says good night. Both our product ranges, PARATECH as well as NIGHTSEARCHER are well known and highly respected by the emergency services.

We understand the true meaning when someone's life is at stake and for that reason we understand the operational requirement you, the emergency services demand from us. So apart from supplying you the best equipment in the world, we also offer you the after sales service you deserve.

Servicing, maintenance and repairs to your equipment can be done by our highly skilled, well trained and fully certified workshops. Whether you want to re-certify your

air lifting bags, service your light systems or have standard maintenance done ... we are there for you.

To allow us the opportunity to discuss in person with you what we can offer, please contact me personally on email: hludick@mweb.co.za or cell 082 320 8712

Contact Rescue Scene Equipment (PTY) Ltd

Henry Ludick

Cell: 082 320 8712

16A Nicol Road

Bedfordview

www.hooligantool.com



Rescue South Africa is an NGO, registered in 2001 in the Republic of South Africa as a Not-for-Profit Organisation whose goal is to develop the Urban Search and Rescue Capacity within South Africa and the SADC region.

Rescue South Africa carries representation from a broad cross section of the disaster and emergency services fraternity throughout the country including governmental, non-governmental and private entities.

Response

We are a Disaster Response Team that was established following a South African turnout to the Turkey Earthquake in 1999. Aside from our subsequent involvement at numerous incidents in Africa we have responded to the following major International disasters:

- 2001 Earthquake – Gujarat, India
- 2003 Earthquake – Algeria
- 2003 Earthquake – Iran
- 2005 Earthquake – Pakistan
- 2010 Earthquake – Haiti
- 2011 Earthquake & Tsunami – Japan
- 2013 Typhoon Haiyan – Philippines
- 2015 Floods - Malawi

Expectation

We organise and facilitate co-operation between all relevant bodies with the aim of rendering the best possible technical rescue and emergency medical care, should such a need arise.

In the event of such an emergency we use specialised equipment from our extensive cache to respond.

Capacity

RSA is at present fully equipped and able to respond nationally and internationally to the following incident types:

- Structural Collapse
- Trench Rescue
- Confined Space Rescue
- High Angle Rescue
- Swift Water and Flood Rescue
- Mass Transit Accidents
- Heavy Vehicle Accidents

Training

We have delivered multiple technical training courses including Motor Vehicle Rescue, Trench Collapse Rescue, Breathing Apparatus, BA Escape Courses, Confined Space Rescue, High Angle 1 & 2 and Basic Fire Fighting to various Fire Departments, Emergency Services personnel and corporate South Africa.

In 2006 Rescue South Africa successfully facilitated a USAR train-the-trainer course funded by USAID. This course, certifying 26 trainers from various services in South Africa, served as the catalyst for training an additional 60 Urban Search and Rescue (USAR) technicians throughout the country and is part of an ongoing programme. This 2006 training is widely considered as having provided the impetus for many other initiatives in the all-hazard disaster response community and the number of emergency services personnel subsequently trained by these trainers over the years is innumerable. Likewise the number of beneficiaries affected both directly and indirectly as a result.

** All profits generated will be earmarked for future humanitarian response missions to sudden onset disasters*

Respond - Rescue programme for National Development

Rescue South Africa have recently received funding from USAID/OFDA to rollout a capacity building programme that provides rescue training and instructor development for Fire & Associated Services in the Southern Africa region.

The concept of the RESPOND programme, based on generally accepted International best practice, is to establish building blocks for response agencies, equipping them with core skills that can be applied in the management of multiple scenarios such as complex emergencies, floods, tropical storms, cyclones, earthquakes, landslides, tsunamis, volcanoes and wildfires. The train-the-trainer approach we have adopted for RESPOND provides for a primary core of instructors being trained to then transfer skills in a structured programme to other first responders in their countries.

Insarag

The International Search and Rescue Advisory Group (INSARAG) was established in 1991 by the United Nations (UN) under UN Resolution 46/182 to which South Africa is a signatory. INSARAG aims to establish standards for International Urban Search and Rescue (USAR) teams and methodologies for International coordination in disaster response. Since its formation, INSARAG has grown to be a global network of over 80 countries and disaster response organisations under the United Nations umbrella. Rescue South Africa is honoured to be a part of the INSARAG family.

Contact Rescue South Africa

(0)11 234-1545 Mobile: +27 (0)78 422-7343

Email: admin@rescue-sa.co.za

Ian Scher: +27 (0)11 234-1545 /

Mobile: +27 (0)82 459-9765

Email: ian@rescue-sa.co.za

www.rescue-sa.co.za



The Rosenbauer International Group of Companies with its Headquarters in Leonding, Austria, has become the largest exporter of specialty fire fighting vehicles and is today the leading manufacturer in this field.

Founded in 1866, Rosenbauer has become an international group with 13 manufacturing companies (3 in Austria, 2 in Germany, 1 in Russia, 1 in Spain, 3 in USA, 1 in Singapore, 1 in Saudi Arabia, 1 Slovenia).

This allows the company to serve the fire services around the world with products conforming to the various kinds of standards (European = EN or American = NFPA).

The fire fighting core components (pumps, foam admixing systems, roof turrets, hose reels etc.) are all designed and manufactured in house to perfectly work as an integrated system for maximum efficiency and operator friendliness.

Latest technologies (FEM calculations and CAD systems) and machinery provide for the industrial quality background for tailor made solutions.

With Metz as part of the Rosenbauer Group, the full range of Turntable Ladders (from 20 to 61m working height) and Hydraulic Platforms (27 - 55 m) is part of the manufacturing program.

Innovative and ergonomic design, latest technology and superior quality are common features throughout the production

range of all group companies.

Rosenbauer is proud to be a long term supplier to the South African Fire Community, comprising Civilian and Military Airports, Municipalities, Industry and Navy.

To ensure the local long term service and support of the products, Rosenbauer South Africa is based in Midrand, Gauteng.

Qualified technical experts can handle all routine service through to comprehensive refurbishment jobs in these facilities.

Furthermore Rosenbauer is offering the full range of Fire & Safety Equipment with exclusive products such as personal protection equipment, the most powerful portable generator available in the market, positive pressure ventilation units, CAFS Trolleys etc.

Contact: Rosenbauer South Africa

Michael von der Heyde

Mobile: +27 (0)72 925-5959

PO Box 1555 Halfway House 1685

Tel: +27 (0)11 805-7912

Fax: +27 (0)86 511-6082

Email: Rosenbauer.za@rosenbauer.com

www.rosenbauer.com



Rob Wyly Trading (RWT) was established in 1990 and for over 26 years has led the way in developing the reflective and high-visibility market.

We are situated in Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban.

RWT are manufacturers and suppliers of high visibility clothing and tape, catering for the needs of those who work in potentially dangerous or hazardous environments. To this end we supply and manufacture garments that ensure comfort, quality, durability and personal safety.

Since safety is paramount, RWT provides personal protective equipment (PPE) required for your workers' needs.

Years of experience in this market has led us to develop a range of rainwear, safety jackets and other reflective products for a variety of applications.

RWT has always believed in using the very best quality and specialised materials available, including our own signature range of WATT products – a result of years of experience in the industry.

If our extensive range of clothing does not fulfil your exact needs, we can custom-make garments to your own specifications. We manufacture and supply clothing to your particular needs, using EN471 as well as SANS50471 standard approved retro-reflective tapes and fabrics.

Our products can incorporate specialised properties for specific industries. These include anti-static, flame retardant, hard wearing materials.

Our Manufacturing Partners

SHAP

Empowerment through employment of the disabled and historically disadvantaged communities has been the focus of Rob Wyly Trading since it was established in 1990. For this reason, a joint venture between RWT and SHAP was formalised in 1993.

This association has secured training and full time employment for many disabled people at SHAP in Soweto, since its inception.

7th Wave investments

7th Wave was established to save a failed cut, make and trim (CMT) factory. It now offers employment to previously disadvantaged workers who would have otherwise been retrenched.

The initiative includes an ongoing training programme, improving the skills of the workers. As a result of this programme, 7th Wave Investments now continuously develop new products and improve existing ones.

Social Responsibility

We are committed to forming sustainable projects benefiting previously disadvantaged individuals and communities.

RWT's commitment to SHAP over the past 18 years, and providing work to 160 historically disadvantaged individuals is testimony to our commitment.

Contact Rob Wyly Trading

Johannesburg

Tel: +27 (0)11 493-7608

Fax: +27 (0)11 493-7940

70 Webber Street Selby Johannesburg

PO Box 62474 Marshalltown 2107

Cape Town

Tel: +27 (0)21 705-7223

Fax: +27 (0)21 788 1337

Unit 10, Waterstone Business Park, 60 Capricorn Dr, Capricorn Park, Muizenburg, CPT

PO Box 30331 Tokai 7966

Durban

Tel: +27 (0)31 569-2922

Fax: +27 (0)31 569-4262

40 Columbine Place Unit 4 Charisma Park, Glen Anil Durban

PO Box 71 Umdloti 4530

www.rwtsa.com



The Safety First Association was founded in 1932 by Sir Ernest Oppenheimer, the Mayor of Johannesburg and other leading industrialists who felt there was a need to form an association which would concern itself with safety in industry and at the same time promote off-the-job accident prevention and road safety.

The Association is an organisation not for gain whose aim and objective is to promote an awareness of accident situations, road safety and environmental health problems as they exist in day-to-day living among all sectors of the community. This includes the safety of fire fighters both while out on the field, as well as in their fire stations, as well as any manufacturing facility, or office environment.

Road traffic safety is essential for all drivers, be they delivery people or fire fighters driving vehicles to incidents, whether at high speed or not.

This awareness is created mainly through the publication of informative literature.

National Safety & Occupational Hygiene is the Association's official journal and has been published regularly since its inception in 1932. It carries articles on safety, many of which are of relevance to today's fire fighters.

The Safety First Association publishes pocket size cartoon booklets which cover a variety of safety subjects.

Also available from the Safety First Association are various sets of posters which give advice on various safety subjects and which should be on the walls of every manufacturing facility and fire station.

Contact The Safety First Association

Tel: +27 (0)11 701-5054

Email: admin@safety1st.co.za

www.safety1st.co.za

skillSTrain

DISTRIBUTION

SkillsTrain Distribution are very excited about their range of e-learning, interactive, training packages.

Skills Train imports and distributes a wide range of training products for niche markets such as health and Safety, Fire and Emergency medical Services, Technical Training, health wellness and life skills.

We specialise in providing services to Treasury, D.O.H. local government, municipal departments, Mining and manufacturing and training companies, we currently deal with any specific training need, or assist in specialized libraries for Fire, EMS and Educational arenas of expertise, with whatever the client may require to meet their training needs, which may be in the form of text, DVD's, specialized instructor resources for a blended approach, test banks, posters, charts, or an on-line delivery platform to delivery e-learning course content, or simulations.

We import mainly from the USA and the U.K. and currently represent top global Producers and Publishers.

We work exclusively with most local producers where we endeavor to market all the training DVD's that they have been able to produce.

SkillsTrain distribution supplies all forms of specialised multi-media training aids such as instructor's resources and student handouts, text and e-options for students, CD ROMs and / or DVD's, to enhance your training function.

We currently deliver across Southern Africa and neighboring states as well as export orders where required.

We exclusively represent Action Training Systems in Vancouver. We are the official importers for IFSTA/FPP, NFPA, Marcom Training Limited, Jones and Bartlett Learning, Lippincott Williams Learning, Elsevier Sciences, Cengage, Wiley, Pearson, McGraw Hill, Management Pocket Books, Emergency Film Group, CI Net incorporating FETN, PSTN. ISTN and EMS television Networks for the e-learning e-commerce platform.

Contact Skills Train

Tel: +27 (0)11 467-2730

Fax: +27 (0)11 467-3313

+27 (0)86 607 7690

Linda Botha

Cell: +27 (0)82 552-7742

Email: linda@skillstrain.co.za

Sparks & Ellis

UNIFORMS

Sparks & Ellis is one of South Africa's leading uniform suppliers and manufacturers.

It specialises in complete uniform solutions and offers clients a head-to-toe service.

Developing technologically advanced products, Sparks & Ellis offers uniforms and equipment for security, traffic, fire and rescue, ambulance, law enforcement, and corporate clients.

Sparks and Ellis Uniforms was established in the early 1930s, and bought in 1967 by Cape Union Mart.

It is now owned by Cape Union Mart Group (70%) and empowerment partner, Thebe Investment Corporation (30%) and is one of the few suppliers of uniforms to have a Level 2 BEE rating.

Sparks & Ellis Uniforms is head-quartered in Cape Town and has branches in Johannesburg, Durban and Port Elizabeth. www.sparks.co.za

Contact Sparks & Ellis Uniforms

Cape Town (Head Office):

281 Albert Road, Woodstock, Cape Town

Tel: +27 (0)21 404-1240

info@sparks.co.za

Johannesburg

Unit 16, Sandton Commercial Village, c/o 15th Street & 7th Avenue (off Marlboro Drive), Eastgate Ext. 18, Sandton

Tel: +27 (0)11 262-8906

info@sparks.co.za

Durban

346 Che Guevara (ex Moore) Road, Glenwood, Durban

Tel: +27 (0)31 202-6660

info@sparks.co.za

Port Elizabeth

64 Martha Str, Kamma Park, Port Elizabeth.

Tel: +27 (0)41 379-5390

info@sparks.co.za

STIHL®

At STIHL we are passionate about our brand, our products, our customers and our environment.

STIHL South Africa is a subsidiary of the world's number one chainsaw manufacturer - STIHL Holding AG & Co. KG - a family-owned company that has its head office in Germany.

STIHL products are synonymous with first-class technology making life easier for people in more than 160 countries around the world.

When you buy STIHL, you buy much more than a power tool. You buy into 85 years of research and development, precision German engineering, a wide product range, original parts availability and, most importantly, advice and support from a countrywide network of qualified STIHL servicing dealers.

Contact STIHL

Your nearest STIHL dealership can be located by visiting our website www.stihl.co.za or emailing: info@stihl.co.za or calling us on 0800 336 996



Sysman specialises in the supply of turnkey "911" type Command and Control and solutions for the Emergency Services and Disaster Management Centres, as well as recently added to our portfolio, Water and Agricultural infrastructure development.

Emergency Services specific solutions offered encompass:

- Computer Aided Despatch (CAD) and Disaster management specific application software, CRM type systems, call centre telephony systems including IVR, ACD, etc.
- IT infrastructure; computers, servers, local and wide area networks.
- Two-way radio communication and control systems.
- Station control systems including public address, automated bells, door/access control, CCTV and general purpose IO.
- Call/control centre furniture, UPS power, air conditioning etc.
- Audio visual communications equipment;

large format displays/wallboards, video walls, conferencing systems, voice logging etc.

- Mapping and GIS, GPS vehicle/asset tracking and fleet management and Mobile data solutions.
- Services; design, project management, installation, training and on-going support and maintenance.
- Radio telemetry/alarm systems and base stations specific to the emergency services.

Some examples of the extensive range of products and services offered:

• ESS Web 2:

A web-enabled Emergency Services call taking and despatching solution; with real time electronic wall boards, comprehensive reporting; integrated maps with GIS capabilities; Mobile Data Terminal integration, advanced graphical user interface and much more.

• iFIG:

An IP based Radio and Station Control system fully integrated with ESS offering Bells, PA, Intercom. Bay doors, lights, robots, access control and more.

• WAVE:

An advanced Radio and Voice over IP solution supporting inter-operability between services with disparate radio communication systems.

Supports multiple devices including existing radios, laptops and PCs and Smart Phones. Use a smart phone as a radio by pressing a soft PTT button!

• Mobile Data Terminals:

Integrated with ESS supporting despatch notes, status updating, on board navigation to an incident scene, vehicle tracking and vehicle stats such as harsh braking and over speeding.

In vehicle digital video recording and streaming video from an incident scene is also supported.

• e-SPONDER and E TEAMS:

A web enabled, internationally acclaimed Disaster Management system which can be operated from anywhere such as an office, field or JOC. It is a unified command system which improves role player coordination, response and information sharing.

Departments are able to plan for events/disasters and the like but can also activate a quick response to unplanned crises, a 'must have' tool for each and every disaster management organisation. Installed at several sites in SA.

• REMRAD (REMOte RADio):

A sophisticated, yet highly reliable two-way telemetry system designed to save lives, protect property, buildings and other

installations in case of fire or medical emergencies. Integrates into any fire detection/alarm system. Helps to ensure a prompt and knowledge-based response from the emergency services in the event of a life-critical situation.

Some 30 years plus after implementing our first systems our current solution's portfolio will impress and may even surprise you.

Sysman solutions have been adopted by many Emergency Services organisations throughout Southern Africa.

Applications software has been continuously developed in since 1984.

Users benefit from the Sysman's substantial experience as well as the on-going development that comes from having an extensive user base.

Water infrastructure development related products and services:

Water Solutions: With the focus on both potable and waste water treatment plants and reticulation networks a team of professional scientists, engineers and training experts stand ready to assist you to perform Technical Audit & Evaluation, Transactional Advisory and Project Management service.

Agriculture infrastructure development related products and services:

High tech commercial farming solutions offered such as:

- Vertical Farming, Hydroponics, Specialised Lighting Systems, Cloud based remote monitoring and control systems.
- Our Agro processing team boasts 34 years of international, corporate management experience having been involved in over 120 projects in 80 countries.

Invite us to talk to you or arrange to visit one of our many installations.

You will find us knowledgeable and capable of delivering quality solutions that will assist with your goal of improving service delivery to residents in your area of responsibility.

Contact Sysman

Tel: +27(11) 300-3300 or 0861-SYSMAN

Fax: +27(11) 219-7430

Email: sales@sysman.co.za

Web: www.sysman.co.za



UnQondo Projects is a Specialist fire fighting equipment manufacturer and Supply Company.

Established in 2003, the company also fulfils the BEE requirements from an ownership and operating perspective.

High quality equipment is manufactured at their Honeydew, Gauteng Operation in conjunction with their International associations.

The business prides itself in the manufacture of customised products ranging from Specialist Fire Fighting Trailers, Fire Appliances, Modular Breathing Apparatus Systems, Lighting trailers and many more.

Unqondo has also developed several new products for the industry, ie

- Fixed Foam Making Equipment
- Monitor Nozzles
- Floating pump

Together with MicroCAFS in Germany, the company produces a full range of CAFS systems ie. Mobile / Portable / Skid versions.

Vehicle systems are also available as new and retrofit to existing fire fighting appliances.

Auditing of Fixed Fire Fighting systems for the Petrochemical and Oil Industry forms an integral part of the business as well.

UnQondo represents the following brand names under sole dealership:-

- Delannoy Freres - Type 3 British Standard Fire Hose
- All American Fire Hose - SNAPTITE – Ponn's – National Hose
- POK - Water spray Nozzles & Fittings
- AWG/Lancier Hydraulic - Hydraulic Rescue tools
- Res-q-Jack - Stabilization Equipment - Search & Rescue Equipment
- Lyse Kilen - Pneumatic Lifting Equipment
- PRISM Lighting Systems - Emergency Lighting systems & Generators
- FOMTEC - Fire Fighting Foam Concentrates
- Spasciani - Breathing apparatus
- Nardi Compressori - Breathing Apparatus Compressors
- National Foam - Fixed System hardware

Contact Unqondo

Gauteng for National Representation

PO Box 10077, Vorna Valley, 1686

Tel: +27 (0)11 795-1699 / 1899

Fax: +27 (0)11 795-1799

Mobile: +27 (0)82 853-3167

Email: admin@unqondo.co.za

Website: www.unqondo.co.za

Cape Town

Mobile: +27 (0)71 361 0961

Tel/Fax: +27 (0)86 635 5694



Vanguard Fire & Safety serves as marketing extension of sister company Industrial Safety Services cc and is positioned as a specialist distributor of leading brand fire-fighting equipment and related industrial safety products.

The products have been well accepted internationally over a number of years, and continue to enjoy considerable success in the local market across a broad range of industries including petro-chemical, mining and municipal fire departments.

Vanguard Fire & Safety is dedicated to the supply of premium quality products to the fire and emergency services related markets, and as a responsible market leader places a significant emphasis on the promotion of legitimate product approvals in the interests of fire-fighter safety.

The products comply with internationally recognised standards including NFPA or the appropriate relevant standard.

Our exclusive product portfolio includes a wide range of fire-fighting apparel and water delivery equipment including branches, monitors, hardware and foam equipment, positive pressure ventilators, and fire-fighting hose.

The extensive product range is distributed nationally through a network of strategic alliances with reputable suppliers who share our vision of maintaining ethical standards in the industry and our passion for fire-fighter safety.

Vanguard Fire & Safety is committed to best total cost solution by offering a product range that represents true value without compromising quality.

Contact Vanguard Fire & Safety

John Buchan Tel: +27 (0)31 564 3200

Mobile: +27 (0)82 565-8200

Email: john@isscc.co.za

Stuart Wood Tel: + 27 (0)41 451-2461

Mobile: +27 (0)82 492-9166

Email: stuart@cbsafety.co.za

Email: info@isscc.co.za

www.vanguardfire.co.za

PRODUCT CROSS-INDEX

4 x 4 WHEEL DRIVE CHASSIS / CABS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

6 x 6 / 8 x 8 WHEEL DRIVE CHASSIS / CABS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

10 X 10 WHEEL DRIVE CHASSIS / CABS

Rosenbauer

ABSEILING EQUIPMENT

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ABSORBENTS/BINDERS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ADAPTORS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

AERIAL LADDERS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

AERIAL PLATFORMS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

AIR COMPRESSORS

Coltri Compressors
High Pressure Systems

AIR LIFTING BAGS

Fire Raiders
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

AIR TENTS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

AIRCRAFT RESCUE EQUIPMENT

Fire Raiders
Holmatro
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer

AIRCRAFT RESCUE VEHICLES

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ALARMS / WARNING / ALERTING SYSTEMS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
The Sysman Group

ALUMINISED SUITS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

AMBULANCES

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

ANT-STATIC CLOTHING

Rob Wyly Trading
Vanguard Fire & Safety

APPROACH SUITS

Firebreak
Rosenbauer

AUTOMATIC FOAM PROPORTIONERS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

AXES

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
STIHL

AXLES

Fire Raiders

BACK PACK PUMPS / SPRAYERS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

BAGS - HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE

Fire Raiders
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

BAKKIE UNITS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BALANCED FOAM SYSTEMS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Rosenbauer

BARRIER TAPE / BARRIERS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BATTERY OPERATED COMBI TOOL

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

BATTERY MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

Fire Raiders

BELTS

Sparks & Ellis

BLANKETS - FIRE

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

BOATS

Fire Raiders

BOOKS

Fire Protection Association
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Safety First Association
Skills Train Distribution

BOOMS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

BOOTS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Sparks & Ellis
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BRACKETS FOR VEHICLES

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BRANCH PIPES/BRANCHES (FOAM)

Designation Hose
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BRANCH REPAIR KITS

Designation Hose
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BREAKING SYSTEMS

Fire Raiders
Rescue Scene Equipment

BREATHALISER

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

BREATHING AIR COMPRESSORS

Coltri Compressors
Dräger South Africa
High Pressure Systems
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

BREATHING AIR TEST KIT

Coltri Compressors
Dräger South Africa
MSA Africa

BREATHING APPARATUS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

BUILDING COLLAPSE STABILISATION

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

BUNKER SUITS

Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BUSH FIRE COVERALL

DuPont
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

BUSH FIRE FIGHTING/RESCUE EQUIPMENT

Designation Hose
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

BUSH PUMPERS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

CAFS

Fire Raiders
Godiva
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CAFS STORAGE TANK RIM SEAL PROTECTION

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

CALL CENTRES & TRANSFERS

The Sysman Group

CALL POINTS

The Sysman Group

CAPS & HATS

Rob Wyly Trading
Sparks & Ellis

CD-ROMS - INFORMATIVE

Safety First Association
Skills Train Distribution

CEILING HOOKS

Fire Raiders

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS - LOW PRESSURE / HIGH PRESSURE / MULTI-STAGE

Fire Raiders
Godiva
Rosenbauer

CHARGER - ELECTRICAL

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

CHASSIS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CHEMICAL ABSORBENTS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

CHEMICAL PROTECTION BOOTS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

CHEMICAL PROTECTION SUITS

Ansell
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

CHEMICAL SPILL SAFETY KITS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer

CHEMICAL SPILL SEPARATES

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

CHEMICAL SPLASH CLOTHING

Ansell
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

CLASS A & B FOAM/SYSTEMS

Chemsystems
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

CLEANING PROTECTIVE APPAREL / CLOTHING

DuPont
Firebreak
MSA Africa

CLOSED CIRCUIT BREATHING APPARATUS

Dräger South Africa
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marce Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa

COLLECTING BREECHING

Designation Hose
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

COMBI TOOLS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

COMMAND VEHICLES

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

Fire Raiders
Marce Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

COMMUNICATIONS

Drager South Africa
MSA Africa
The Sysman Group

COMPRESSED AIR CYLINDERS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
MSA Africa

COMPRESSED AIR FOAM SYSTEMS (CAFS)

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Unqondo Projects

COMPRESSOR AIR QUALITY

Coltri Compressors
Dräger South Africa
High Pressure Systems
MSA Africa

COMPRESSORS - HIGH PRESSURE BREATHING AIR

Coltri Compressors
Dräger South Africa
High Pressure Systems
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

CONES - TRAFFIC

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

CONFINED SPACE EQUIPMENT

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CONSOLE FURNITURE

The Sysman Group

CONTROL CENTRES

The Sysman Group

CONTROL PANELS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

COOLING VESTS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

COUPLINGS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

COVERALLS

Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CRASH AND RESCUE TOOL KIT

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

CROWD CONTROL

Fire Raiders
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer

CUTTING BLADES

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
STIHL

CUTTING TOOLS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
STIHL
Vanguard Fire & Safety
Unqondo Projects

CYLINDER TESTING AND FILLING

Coltri Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
High Pressure Systems
MSA Africa

DATABASES

The Sysman Group

DECONTAMINATION SHOWERS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

DIGITAL FLOWMETERS

Fire Raiders

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

DIGITAL PAGING

The Sysman Group

DIRTY WATER PUMPS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

DISASTER MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

The Sysman Group

DISASTER PREPAREDNESS/ EQUIPMENT

Fire Raiders
MSA Africa
Rescue Scene Equipment

DISASTER RESPONSE

Rescue South Africa

DISASTER RISK ASSESSMENTS

Fire Raiders

DISPATCHING SOFTWARE

Fire Raiders
The Sysman Group

DISTRESS SIGNAL UNITS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Fire Raiders
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

DIVIDING/COLLECTING BREECHINGS

Designation Hose
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

DIVING EQUIPMENT

Coltri Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
High Pressure Systems
Rosenbauer

DIVING SUITS

Ansell

DOOR RAM

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

DRAIN PROTECTION KITS

Rosenbauer

DRUG BAGS

Firebreak

DRUG TEST EQUIPMENT

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak

DRY POWDER

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

DUST MASKS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

EMERGENCY AIR HORNS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

EMERGENCY BROADCAST

Fire Raiders

EMERGENCY LIGHTING

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

EMERGENCY RESPONSE SERVICES

ETS Emergency Training Solutions
Rescue South Africa

EMERGENCY SHELTERS

Fire Raiders
Rescue Scene Equipment

EMERGENCY SPILL KITS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer

EMERGENCY TENDERS/ VEHICLES

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ENGINE & FUEL PRE-HEATERS

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

ENTRY CONTROL BOARDS

Dräger South Africa
MSA Africa

EPAULETTES & BADGES

Sparks & Ellis

ESCAPE CHUTES

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

ESCAPE SETS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

EXPLOSIMETERS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

EXTRICATION DEVICES

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Rescue Scene Equipment
Unqondo Projects

EYEWEAR

Dräger South Africa

Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FACE PROTECTION

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FALL PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

FILTER CARTRIDGES

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

FIRE BEATERS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE ESCAPE HOODS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE FIGHTING FOAM

Chemsystems
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

FIRE FIGHTING/PREVENTION TRAINING

ETS Emergency Training Solutions
Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa
Fire Raiders

FIRE FIGHTING TRAILER PUMPS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo

FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo

FIRE HOSE

Designation Hose
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FIRE HYDRANTS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

FIRE PROXIMITY SUITS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FIRE RESISTANT COVERALLS

DuPont
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FIRE RETARDANTS

Chemsystems
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

FIRE STATION EQUIPMENT

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

FIRE TENDERS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo

FIRE TROLLEYS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

FIRST AID KITS & EQUIPMENT

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FIRST AID TRAINING

ETS Emergency Training Solutions

FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

FIXED GAS MONITORING

Dräger South Africa
MSA Africa

FLAME RESISTANT CLOTHING

DuPont
Firebreak
Rob Wyly Trading
Rosenbauer

FLASH LIGHTS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Fire Raiders

FLOATING PUMPS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

FLOOD LIGHTING SYSTEMS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

FLOW INDICATORS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FLOW & PRESSURE METERS

Fire Raiders
Godiva
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FOAM COMPOUNDS / CONCENTRATES

Chemsystems
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

FOAM DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Fire Raiders
Godiva
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FOAM EQUIPMENT

Designation Hose
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FOAM MAKING ACCESSORIES

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

FOAM MAKING BRANCH-PIPES

Designation Hose
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FOAM NOZZLES

Designation Hose
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FOAM POURERS

Unqondo Projects

FOAM PRODUCTS - ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY

Godiva
Unqondo Projects

FOAM PROPORTIONING SYSTEMS

Fire Raiders
Godiva
Rosenbauer

FOAM PUMPS

Fire Raiders
Godiva
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

FOAM TOWER

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

FOAM TRAILERS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

FOAM UNITS - MOBILE

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

FOG GUNS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FOOTWEAR

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Sparks & Ellis
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FORCIBLE ENTRY TOOLS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

FORESTRY CLOTHING

Fire Raiders
Vanguard Fire & Safety

FORESTRY VEHICLES

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

FORESTRY SKIDS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

GAS ANALYSERS / INDICATORS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
MSA Africa

GAS CANISTERS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
MSA Africa

GAS DETECTORS / MONITORS

Fire Raiders
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

GAS DETECTOR HAZMAT SUIT

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

GAS MASKS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

GAS PROTECTION SUITS

Ansell
Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

GAUGES

Fire Raiders
Godiva
Rosenbauer

GEAR LEVERS

Vanguard Fire & Safety

GENERATORS

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

GLOVES

Ansell
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

GOLF CAR CONVERSIONS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

GRASS FIRE PUMBERS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

GRASS FIRE SKID UNITS

Unqondo Projects

GRASS FIRE SUITS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HAND EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT

Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer

HAND PROTECTION

Ansell

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HARNESSES

Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

HAZCHEM LABELLING

Firebreak

HAZMAT ABSORBENTS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

HAZMAT EQUIPMENT

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

HAZMAT KITS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
MSA Africa
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer

HAZMAT SUITS

Ansell
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HEAT PROTECTION SUITS

DuPont
Firebreak
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HEAVY DUTY RESCUE PUMBERS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HELMET LIGHTS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HELMETS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HIGH PRESSURE BREATHING AIR AND INDUSTRIAL COMPRESSORS

Coltri Compressors
High Pressure Systems
MSA Africa

HIGH PRESSURE EXTERNAL PIPE SEALERS

Rescue Scene Equipment

HIGH PRESSURE GAS AND LIQUID BOOSTING EQUIPMENT

High Pressure Systems

HIGH PRESSURE PUMP SYSTEMS

Fire Raiders
Godiva
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HIGH PRESSURE RESCUE BAGS

Fire Raiders
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

HIGH PRESSURE VALVES

Dräger South Africa
Rosenbauer

HIGH SPEED CUTTERS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Rosenbauer
STIHL
Unqondo Projects

HIGH VOLUME WATER SYSTEMS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HI-VIZ CLOTHING

Rob Wyly Trading
Rosenbauer
Sparks & Ellis

HOISTS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rescue Scene Equipment

HOODS

Dräger South Africa
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HOSE CARRIERS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HOSE COUPLINGS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

HOSES - FIRE

Designation Hose
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HOSE PATCHES

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HOSE RAMPS

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

HOSE REELS/UNITS

Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HYDRANTS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

HYDRAULIC PLATFORMS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

HYDRAULIC RESCUE EQUIPMENT

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

INCIDENT COMMAND RESPONSE

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer
The Sysman Group

INDUSTRIAL FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

INDUSTRIAL FOAM NOZZLES

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

INDUSTRIAL TRAILER UNITS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

INFLATABLE LIGHTS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

INFLATABLE PIPE SEALERS

Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer

INFLATABLE TENTS & SHELTERS

MSA Africa
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

INFLATABLE WALKWAYS

Rescue Scene Equipment

INFLATABLE WATER CONTAINERS

Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer

JACKETS

Firebreak
Rob Wyly Trading
Sparks & Ellis
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

JERSEYS

Sparks & Ellis

KNAPSACK PUMPS

Designation Hose
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

LADDERS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

LAMPS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

LEAK DETECTION INSTRUMENTS

Dräger South Africa
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

LEAK SEALING EQUIPMENT

Fire Raiders
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

LIFE RINGS

Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

LIFTING BAGS

Fire Raiders
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire and Safety

LIGHTING

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

LINE DEPLOYMENT KITS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

LOCK-OUT STATION

Firebreak

MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

ETS Emergency Training Solutions

MAPPING/GIS

The Sysman Group

MARINE FIRE FIGHTING FOAMS

Chemsystems
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

MARINE RESCUE

Holmatro

MASKS AND FILTERS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

MATTRESSES - VACUUM

Rosenbauer

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

MEDICAL/PARAMEDIC TRAINING

ETS Emergency Training Solutions

METHANOMETERS

Firebreak
Dräger South Africa
MSA Africa

MINI PUMPERS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS

Dräger South Africa
Fire Raiders

MOBILE FOAM UNITS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

MOBILE PUMPS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Holmatro

MONITORS - FIRE

Designation Hose
Dräger South Africa
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

MOUNTING BRACKETS

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

NOZZLES

Designation Hose
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

NOZZLE REPAIR KITS

Designation Hose
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY TRAINING

Advantage ACT
ETS Emergency Training Solutions

OIL ABSORBENTS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

OVERALLS

DuPont
Firebreak
MB Workwear
Rosenbauer
Sparks & Ellis
Vanguard Fire & Safety

OVERDRUMS

Fire Raiders

OVER TROUSERS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MB Workwear

OXYGEN BOOSTERS

Dräger South Africa
High Pressure Systems

OXYGEN INDICATORS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
MSA Africa

OXYGEN PRESSURE TESTING

High Pressure Systems

OXYGEN TRANSFER

High Pressure Systems

PARAMEDIC BAGS / KITS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE WEAR

MB Workwear

PETROL/DIESEL DRIVEN ENGINES

Fire Raiders

PETROL/DIESEL DRIVEN PUMPS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro

PIPE SEALERS

Rescue Scene Equipment

PORTABLE ALARMS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Godiva
MSA Africa

PORTABLE COMPRESSORS

Coltri Compressors
Dräger South Africa
Fire Raiders
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

PORTABLE PUMPS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

POSITIVE PRESSURE VENTILATORS (PPV)

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

POSTERS

Safety First Association
Skills Train Distribution

POWER CUTTERS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
STIHL
Unqondo Projects

POWER TOOLS /UNITS

Fire Raiders
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
STIHL
Unqondo Projects

PRESSURE BREATHING AIR

Coltri Compressors

PRESSURE FOAM PROPORTIONERS

Fire Raiders
Godiva
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Ansell
Dräger South Africa
DuPont
Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MB Workwear
Rob Wyly Trading
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

PROXIMITY SUITS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

PUBLICATIONS

Delinds Publications cc
Holmatro
Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa
Safety First Association
Skills Train Distribution

PUMP WATER TANKERS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

PUMPERS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

PUMPS (EFFLUENT)

Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

PUMPS (FIRE FIGHTING & HIGH PRESSURE)

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

PUMPS (PORTABLE FLOATING)

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

PUMPS (DIRTY WATER PORTABLE)

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Godiva
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

PUMPS (VEHICLE MOUNT)

Fire Raiders
Godiva
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

RADIO SWITCHING

The Sysman Group

RAINWEAR

Rob Wyly Trading
Sparks & Ellis

RAPID RESPONSE VEHICLES

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RAMS

Fire Raiders
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

RECIPROCATING SAWS/BLADES

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
STIHL

REFLECTIVE TAPE

Firebreak
Rob Wyly Trading

REFLECTIVE WEAR

Rob Wyly Trading
Rosenbauer
Sparks & Ellis

REFURBISHED VEHICLES

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

REMOTE AREA LIGHTING

Rescue Scene Equipment
Unqondo Projects

RESCUE BAGS

Fire Raiders

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

RESCUE EQUIPMENT

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
STIHL
Unqondo Projects

RESCUE EQUIPMENT SERVICE & REPAIR

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer

RESCUE PUMPERS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RESCUE SAWS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
STIHL

RESCUE STRETCHERS

Firebreak
Rosenbauer

RESCUE STRUTS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment

RESCUE TOOLS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
STIHL
Unqondo Projects

RESCUE TRAINING

ETS Emergency Training Solutions
Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa
Fire Raiders
Holmatro
Rescue South Africa

RESCUE VEHICLES

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
MSA Africa
Unqondo Projects

RESPONDER PUMPER

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

RISK ASSESSMENTS

Advantage ACT
Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa

ROAD CONES

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

ROAD SAFETY

Rob Wyly Trading

ROLLER SHUTTER DOORS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ROPE ACCESS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

ROPES

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

SAFETY LIGHTING

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

SALVAGE SHEETS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

SAWS / BLADES

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
STIHL
Unqondo Projects

SELF RESCUERS

Dräger South Africa
MSA Africa

SHELTERS

Fire Raiders

SHIRTS

Sparks & Ellis

SHORING SYSTEMS

Fire Raiders
Holmatro
Rescue Scene Equipment

SHOWERS - DECONTAMINATION

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

SIGNAGE

Firebreak

SIGNWRITING

Fire Raiders

SKYLIFTS

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

SMALL RESCUE VEHICLES

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Protect-o-Burn
Rosenbauer
Unqondo

SOCKS

Fire Raiders
Sparks & Ellis
Vanguard Fire & Safety

SOFTWARE

Holmatro
Skills Train Distribution
The Sysman Group

SPECIALISED RESCUE UNITS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

SPECIALISED VEHICLES

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

SPILL RESPONSE KITS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

SPILL RESPONSE VEHICLES / TRAILERS

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

SPINE BOARDS

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

SPOTLIGHTS

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Rescue Scene Equipment
Unqondo Projects

SPREADERS

Fire Raiders
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

SQUATTER SHACK TROLLEYS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Unqondo Projects

STACK GAS ANALYSERS

Dräger South Africa

STANDPIPES

Designation Hose
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer

STATION CONTROL SOFTWARE

Fire Raiders
The Sysman Group

STATION WEAR

Sparks & Ellis

STORAGE TANKS

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

STRETCHERS

Firebreak
Rosenbauer

SUCTION HOSES

Designation Hose
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

SUCTION STRAINERS

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

SWIFT WATER RESCUE EQUIPMENT

Fremtac Fire & Rescue

TANK LEVEL GAUGES

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

TANK PUMPS - PORTABLE

Godiva
Rosenbauer

TANK SEALING SYSTEMS

Fire Raiders
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer

TEMPERATURE MEASURING KITS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

THERMAL DETECTORS

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

THERMAL IMAGING CAMERAS

Dräger South Africa
Firebreak
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer
Vanguard Fire & Safety

TOOLS - HAZMAT

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

TORCHES

Firebreak
Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Sparks & Ellis
Unqondo Projects
Vanguard Fire & Safety

TOXIC GAS MONITORS

Dräger South Africa
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
MSA Africa
Rosenbauer

TRAFFIC CONTROL

Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rob Wyly Trading

TRAILERS - FOAM / FIRE FIGHTING / HAZMAT / DISASTER

Fire Raiders
Godiva
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

TRAILERS RESCUE

Fire Raiders
Godiva
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

TRAIN RESCUE EQUIPMENT

Holmatro
Rescue Scene Equipment

TRAINING

Advantage ACT
Coltri Compressors
DuPont
ETS Emergency Training Solutions
Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire and Rescue
High Pressure Systems
Rescue South Africa
Rosenbauer

TRAINING MATERIALS / KITS

DuPont
Holmatro
MSA Africa
Safety First Association
Skills Train Distribution

TRANSMISSIONS

Fire Raiders

TRENCH RESCUE EQUIPMENT

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Rescue Scene Equipment

TROUSERS

MB Workwear
Sparks & Ellis

TUNICS

DuPont
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Sparks & Ellis
Vanguard Fire & Safety

TURNTABLE LADDERS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

TWIN BLADE RESCUE SAWS

Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Rosenbauer
STIHL

URBAN SEARCH AND RESCUE

Rescue South Africa

ULTRA HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

UNIFORMS

MB Workwear
Rosenbauer
Sparks & Ellis

UNIMOGS

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

VALVES / REPAIR KITS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer

VEHICLE LEASING/RENTAL

Fire Raiders

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

VEHICLE MOUNTED PUMPS

Fire Raiders
Godiva
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

VEHICLES, RECONDITIONED/ REFURBISHED

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

VEHICLE STABILISATION EQUIPMENT

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer
Unqondo Projects

VEHICLE TAIL LIGHTS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

VENTILATION SAWS

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

VESTS

Firebreak
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rob Wyly Trading
Vanguard Fire & Safety

VIDEOS

Safety First Association
Skills Train Distribution

WARNING SYSTEMS

Dräger
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
MSA Africa
The Sysman Group

WATER FLOW EQUIPMENT

Fire Raiders
Godiva

WATER & FOAM TANKS

Fire Raiders
Rosenbauer

WATER RESCUE

Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire & Rescue
Holmatro
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment

WATER TANKERS

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rosenbauer

WINCHES

Fire Raiders
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
Rescue Scene Equipment
Rosenbauer

TRADE MARKS / BRAND NAMES

ACCURO
Dräger South Africa

ACTION TRAINING SYSTEMS
Skills Train Distribution

AECI
Chemsystems

AEROTEST
Dräger South Africa

AIRMAXX
MSA Africa

AJAX TOOLS
Vanguard Fire & Safety

ALCOLITE FIRELADDERS
Fire Raiders
Fremtac Fire and Rescue

ALCOTEST
Dräger South Africa

ALUMINIUM LADDER COMPANY
Fire Raiders

AMERICAN FIREWEAR
Vanguard Fire & Safety

ARMTEX
Fire Raiders

ATLAS
Designation Hose

AUER
MSA Africa

AUTOMAXX
MSA Africa

AWG
Unqondo Projects

BAUER KOMPRESSOREN
High Pressure Systems

BD 88 AS
MSA Africa

BG4
Dräger South Africa

BODYGUARD
Dräger South Africa

BRONTO SKYLIFT
Fire Raiders

B-SAFE
High Pressure System

BLUE DEVIL
Fremtac Fire and Rescue

BUCHER
Fire Raiders

BULLARD
Vanguard Fire & Safety

CAFSPRO
Fire Raiders

CAIRNS
MSA Africa

C.A.M.P. SAFETY
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

CET PUMPS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

CG POWER CUTTER
Fire Raiders

CHAMPION RESCUE EQUIPMENT
Fire Raiders

CHEMPION
MSA Africa

CINET
Skills Train Distribution

CLASS 1
Fire Raiders

CMS
Dräger South Africa

COASTAL
Skills Train Distribution

COLTRI
Plantfocus

COMMAND LIGHT
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

COMPOSITE TECHNICAL SYSTEMS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

CORE TECHNOLOGY
Fire Raiders
Holmatro

COSMAS
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

DELANNOY
Unqondo Projects

DESERT DIAMOND INDUSTRIES
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

D-MEX
Dräger South Africa

DR STHAMER
Chemsystems

DRAGON FIRE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

DUPONT
DuPont
Firebreak

DURO
Fire Raiders

EAGLE HAZMAT SOLUTIONS
Vanguard Fire & Safety

EAGLE IMAGER
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

ELITE
MSA Africa

ELKHART NOZZLES
Fire Raiders

EMERGENCY FILM GROUP
Skills Train Distribution

ENFORCER 60
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

E-ONE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

ESSENTIALS
Skills Train Distribution

EVOLUTION
MSA Africa

EXTINGUI-MATE
MSA Africa

FETN
Skills Train Distribution

FFPIFSTA
Skills Train Distribution

FIRE ADE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

FIRE RESEARCH CORPORATION
Fire Raiders

FIRST TEAM XE
MSA Africa

FIT RESPONDER
Skills Train Distribution

FLITE
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

FPA
Skills Train Distribution

FOAMMASTER
Fire Raiders

FOMTEC
Unqondo Projects

FORTIFIED
Fire Raiders

FUTUREFIND
The Sysman Group

GALLET
MSA Africa

GEAR KEEPER
Vanguard Fire & Safety

GODIVA
Fire Raiders

GOLLMER & HUMMEL
Vanguard Fire & Safety

GOMDUR
Designation Hose

GOMTEK
Designation Hose

HALE
Fire Raiders

HASKEL
High Pressure Systems

HASTY
Fire Raiders

HFS HI-VOL
Fire Raiders

HARVIK
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HEXARMOR
Fremtac Fire & Rescue

HOLMATRO
Fire Raiders

HONEYWELL
Vanguard Fire & Safety

HUSQVARNA
Fremtac Fire and Rescue

HYDRO CHEM
Fire Raiders

HYDRO FOAM
Fire Raiders

IFSTA
Skills Train Distribution

INTELAGARD
Fire Raiders

JIMMIJAK
Fire Raiders

JONES AND BARTLETT
Skills Train Distribution

JUSTRITE
MSA Africa

KANOX MATERIALS
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

KEVLAR
DuPont

KNOXVILLE
Vanguard Fire and Safety

LA FRANCE EQUIPMENT
Fire Raiders

LANCIER HYDRAULIK
Unqondo Projects

LENOX BLADES
Fire Raiders

LIFE LINERS
Vanguard Fire & Safety

LIFELOC BREATH ALCOHOL TESTERS
Firebreak

LION APPAREL
Fire Raiders

LUKAS RESCUE TOOLS
Hamilton Hydraulic Services

MAPS4AFRICA
The Sysman Group

MAT JACK
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology

MECHFLEX
Vanguard Fire & Safety

MEHRER KOMPRESSORE
High Pressure Systems

MERLIN
Dräger South Africa

METZ Rosenbauer	POK Unqondo Projects	Marcé Fire Fighting Technology	VS FOCUM Fremtac Fire & Rescue
MFC Fire Raiders	POLYTRON Dräger South Africa	SIM U SHARE Skills Train Distribution	WALTER FRANK Fire Raiders
MICRO CAS Unqondo Projects	PPS MSA Africa	SNAP TITE Unqondo Projects	WATT Rob Wyly Trading
MICROGARD MSA Africa	PROTEK Designation Hose	SPASCIANI Unqondo Projects	WILDFIRE Vanguard Fire
MICROMAC MSA Africa	PRISM Unqondo Projects	STELLAR MSA Africa	WILLIAMS FIRE & HAZARD INC Fire Raiders
MOBILELINK Vanguard Fire & Safety	PRODUCTOS MESA Designation Hose	SUPER VAC Vanguard Fire & Safety	WORKMASTER Dräger South Africa
NARDI Unqondo Projects	PROFICHEK MSA Africa	TANKGARD MSA Africa	X-AM / X-PLORE Dräger South Africa
NATIONAL FOAM Unqondo Projects	PSS Dräger South Africa	TELEAID The Sysman Group	X-ZONE Dräger South Africa
NATIX The Sysman Group	PULSAR MSA Africa	TELESTAR Rosenbauer	ZICO Fire Raiders
NIGHTSEARCHER Rescue Scene Equipment	PROTEK Designation Hose	TESTOR Dräger South Africa	ZIEGLER Marcé Fire Fighting Technology
NISECS The Sysman Group	PYROLANCE Fire Raiders	TIPSA Fremtac Fire and Rescue	
NOMEX DuPont	QUAESTOR Dräger South Africa	TFT Vanguard Fire & Safety	
ODYSSEY Vanguard Fire & Safety	QUICK-FILL MSA Africa	THUNDERSTORM Fire Raiders	
OGURA Fremtac Fire & Rescue	RAMFAN (EURAMCO SAFETY) Fremtac Fire & Rescue	TNT RESCUE TOOLS Marcé Fire Fighting Technology	
OSHKOSH Fire Raiders	REGARD Dräger South Africa	TOHATSU PUMPS Marcé Fire Fighting Technology	
OXYBOKS Dräger South Africa	REGIS Dräger South Africa	TOXIMETER MSA Africa	
PAC Dräger South Africa	REMRAID The Sysman Group	TRUCKEE HOIST Fire Raiders	
PANORAMA NOVA Dräger South Africa	RESCUE 42 Marcé Fire Fighting Technology	TYCHEM DuPont Firebreak	
PARAT Dräger South Africa	RESCUE SNIPS Fire Raiders	TYVEK DuPont	
PARATECH Rescue Scene Equipment	RESCUE SOLUTIONS INTERNATIONAL RESQMAX Fremtac Fire & Rescue	UNIGARD Dräger South Africa	
PASSPORT MSA Africa	RESCUE TECHNOLOGY INC Fremtac Fire & Rescue	UNDERWATER KINETICS Fire Raiders	
PICCOLA Dräger South Africa	RESPIREX Fire Raiders	US FIRE PUMP Fremtac Fire and Rescue	
PIEMME FIRE SYSTEMS Marcé Fire Fighting Technology	RYLBRUN Fire Raiders	VANGUARD MSA Africa	
PIERCE Fire Raiders	SAPIN HOSES Marcé Fire Fighting Technology	VERSALITE MSA Africa	
PLASTISOL Fire Raiders	SAVER Dräger South Africa	VERSAR MSA Africa	
PLYCHEM MSA Africa	SCENE CATCHER Vanguard Fire & Safety	VIKING Vanguard Fire & Safety	
PMI Marcé Fire Fighting Technology	SCOTT Fremtac Fire & Rescue	VIPER Fire Raiders	

EASTERN CAPE

AMAHLATHI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT **(Stutterheim, Cathcart, Kei Road, Amabele)**

Maclean Str Stutterheim
Private Bag X4002
Stutterheim 4930
Tel no (043) 683-5000 Ext 237
Fax no (043) 683-1127
Municipal Manager: BK Socikwa
Tel no (043) 683-5000 Ext 5024
Fax no (043) 683-1127
E-mail: bsocikwa@amahlathi.gov.za
Director Community Services: S Vara
Tel no (043) 683 5000 ext 5038
Assistant Manager Protection Services:
CD Solani
Fire Platoon Commander: L Mostert
Cell no 076 512 1266
Email: lacmostert@gmail.com
Size of area: Municipal area 6400 sq kms
Population: 142 525
Value of area protecting: R2000 000 000.00
Emergency calls:- Aircraft Fires: 1 - Hazmat
Fires: 2 - Vehicle fires:4 - Grass/veld
fires:137- Dwelling fires:24 - Fatalities:6 -
Petrol Tanker Fires:2 - Shacks:2 - Vacant
plots:12 - Factory:0 - Vehicle accidents:16 -
Office:0 - Commercial Forestry Plantation
Fires: 7
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R30 956 500.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 16 159 kms
Fire stations: 2
Personnel:- Officers:0 - Non-commissioned
Officer:1 - Firefighters: 3 - Volunteer
firefighters:10
Cathcart Fire Station
Main Str Cathcart
PO Box 35 Cathcart 5310
Tel no office hours (045) 843-1022,
Fax no (045) 843-1529
Volunteer firefighters:6

AMATHOLE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

Waverly Office Park,
3-33 Phillip Frame,
Chiselhurst 5247
PO Box 320,
East London, 5200
Tel no (043) 701 4000
Fax no (043) 742 0337
Chief Fire Officer: ME Ramothwala
Tel no (043) 701 4037
Fax no 086 771 9128
Email: mamacheur@amathole.gov.za
Cell no 071 168 4179
Senior Fire Prevention Officer: M Tyhileka
Tel no (043) 783 2507
Fax no 086 6430 754
Email: mzimnit@amathole.gov.za
Cell no 079 962 7670
Municipal Manager: C Magwangqana
Tel: 043 701 4000
Email: chrisma@amathole.gov.za /
joelenel@amathole.gov.za

BLUE CRANE ROUTE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT **(Somerset East, Cookhouse, Pearston)**

67 Nojoli Str Somerset East
PO Box 21
Somerset East 5850
Tel no (042) 243-1333
Fax No (042) 243 0633
Email: info@bcm.gov.za
Municipal Manager: T Klaas
Email: mmanager@bcm.gov.za
Chief Traffic Services: D Rooi
Population: ± 20 000 Emergency calls: ± 45
Personnel:- Firefighters:14

BUFFALO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY **(Bisho, King William's Town, East London)**

47 Fleet Street, East London
PO Box 673
East London 5201
Tel no (043) 705 9005/6/7
Fax no (043) 742 0092
E-mail: ZolekaM@buffalocity.gov.za
Acting City Manager: N. Ncunzana
Acting HOD Health, Public Safety &
Emergency Services: V.R. Lwana
General Manager Public Safety: AS Terwin
Tel no (043) 705 9035
Chief Fire Officer: T Thompson
Tel no (043) 705-9001
Training Commander: N. Williams
Tel no (043) 705 9041
Cell: 083 500 5575
Email: NoelW@buffalocity.gov.za
Deputy Chief Fire Officers: T Ruele & M
Galvin
Tel no (043) 705-9005/6/7
Disaster Management Buffalo City: O Becker
Tel no (043) 743 7118
Email: traceyk@buffalocity.gov.za
Size of area: 2,430 sq kms
Population: 880 000
Emergency calls: Fire:2215 -
Special service:14 - Rescue:46
Fire stations: 7
Personnel:- Officers:12 - Full time
firefighters:136 - Other staff:26

DR BEYERS NAUDE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY **(Willowmore, Steytleville)**

42 Wehmeyer Str Willowmore
PO Box 15
Willowmore 6445
Admin/Communication Officer: A Theunissen
Email: anja@baviaans.gov.za
Tel no (044) 923-1004
Fax no (044) 923-1122
Email: info@baviaans.gov.za
Acting Municipal Manager: ME de Beer
Email: lizette@baviaans.gov.za
Cell: 082 374 7832
Size of area: 11668.32 sq kms
Population: 17753
Emergency calls: 1
Personnel:- Firefighters:2 + 20 Volunteers

EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

37 Indwe Road Lady Frere
Eastern Cape 5410
Private Bag X 1161
Ladyfrere, 5410
Head Office: Tel no (047) 878-0020
Fax no (047) 878-0112
Dordrecht Office: Tel no (045) 943-1017
Fax no (045) 943-1966
Email: admin@emalahlenilm.gov.za
Municipal Manager: Dr SW Vatala
Email: vatalas@emalahlenilm.gov.za
Population: 12 500 Size of area: 10 sq kms
Budget: R6 000

ENOCH MGJIMA MUNICIPALITY & FIRE SERVICES **(Queenstown)**

8 Owen Str Queenstown
Private Bag X7111
Queenstown 5320
Tel no (045) 807-2601
Fax no (045) 807-2618
Email: communityservices@lukhanji.co.za
Chief Fire Officer: Ricardo David
Tel: 045 807 2678
Chief Traffic Officer: E Winnaar
(27 Owen Street Queenstown)
Chief Disaster Management: G Judeel
Size of area: 4444 sq kms
Population: 200 000
Emergency calls: Veld fires: 85- Bus/Vehicle
fires: 5 - Tankers:2 - Containers:1 - False
Alarms:4 - Shack fires:21 - Building / house /
school / shop fires:38 - Tip fires:1 - Tyre
fires:2 - Others:3
Fire stations:1
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer Fire
fighters:15 - Other staff:3
Budget: R886675.00

GREAT KEI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT **(Kei Mouth, Cintsa, Haga Haga, Morgansbay)**

17 Main St (Cnr Station Str) Komga
Private Bag X 2
Komga 4950
Head Office: Tel no (043) 831-1325
/831-5700
Fax no (043) 831-1306
Cell no 082 778 8500
Email: info@greatkeilm.gov.za
Acting Municipal Manager: Mrs I
Sikhulu-Nqwena
Email: isikhulu@greatkeilm.gov.za

IKWEZI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY **(Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Nieu Bethesda)**

Head Office: 5 Somerset Street,
Graaff-Reinet, 6280
PO Box 71
Graaff-Reinet 6280
Tel no office hours (049) 807 5700
Tel no after hours 083 7549908
Official fax no (049) 892 4319
Direct fax no 086 7161978
Email: rhoodec@camdeboo.gov.za

Manned by: Manager Protection Services:1-
Leading Firefighter:1 - Firefighter:1 – Retain
Firefighters - Traffic Officers:3 – Law
Enforcement:2 -Voluntary municipal
workers:2

Satellite office 1

14 Voortrekker Street Aberdeen 6270

Tel no (049) 8460014

Tel no after hours (049) 846-0015 or

078 606 1210 / 073 005 5448

Manned by: Firefighter:1 - Voluntary municipal
workers:4

Satellite office 2

Muller Street Nieu Bethesda 6286

Tel no (049) 8411659

Tel no after hours (049) 8411608 or

079 440 2429

Manned by: Voluntary municipal workers:4

Municipal Manager: Reverend MN Pietersen

PA To Municipal Manager: Ms E Daniels

Email: danielse@camdeboo.gov.za

Director Corporate Services: Vacant

Manager Protection Services: CV Rhooode

Fax no 086 716 1978

Cell no 083 754 9908

Email: rhoodec@camdeboo.gov.za

Chief Traffic Officer: EC Nell

Chief Fire Officer: Vacant

Size of area: 12,422 sq km

Population density of 4.1 persons per sq km

Population: Graaff-Reinet – 35,672,

Aberdeen – 7,163, Nieu Bethesda – 1,540
and non-urban 6,618.

Total population = 50,993 (census 2011)

Emergency calls per annum:

Rescues/Recoveries:5 – Special Service

calls:2 – Grass/veld fires: 21 – Vehicle

Accident fires:9 – Fatalities at

fires/recues/recoveries:4 – Shack/Informal

Settlement fires:13 – Building fires:6 –

Dwelling fires:11 – Electrical fires:2 – LPG

Tank Leakage:0 – Other fires:0– False calls

(good intent):1

Value of property destroyed by fire:

R985,500.00

Mileage of engines per annum: 1,004

kilometres

Personnel: Manager Protection Services:1 –

Chief Fire Officer:1 (vacant) – Fire Station

Officer: (vacant) - Leading Firefighter:1

(permanent) - Firefighters:2 (permanent) –

Retain Firefighter:1 (contract) – Voluntary

Firefighters:1

Budget: Operating: R1,388,038.00

Budget: Grant/Subsidy: R496,000.00

Capital Budget: R750,000.00

INKUBA YETHEMBA MUNICIPALITY

Cradock Fire Station

1 JA Calata St Cradock,

PO Box 24

Cradock 5880

Tel no (048) 801-5000,

Fax no (048) 881-1421

Municipal Manager: MS Tantsi

Email: mm@iym.gov.za

Chief Fire Officer: JK Coetzee

Cell: 072 924 0679

Fax no (048) 881 0029

Community Services Manager: M Majiba

Chief Traffic Officer: Rolland Hare

Disaster Management Officer: M Hare

Population: 49 283

Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:8 -
Grass/Veld fires:7 - Building fires:10 - Vehicle
fires:3 - Vehicle accidents:35

Value of property destroyed by fire:

R970 000.00

Mileage of vehicles per annum 1200 kms

Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer fire

fighters:6

Middelburg Fire Station

Stockenstroom Str Middelburg (Townhall)

Van Niekerk Str, Middelburg

PO Box 55 Middelburg 5900

Tel no (049) 802 1300 / 802 1368

Fax no (049) 842-1443

Chief Fire Officer: JK Coetzee

Cell: 072 924 0679

JOE GQABI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND FIRE

RESCUE DEPARTMENT

(Maletswai Local Municipality: Aliwal

North & Jamestown) (Senqu Local

Municipality: Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Barkly

East, Rhodes & Rossouw) (Elundini Local

Municipality: Mount Fletcher, Maclear &

Ugie) (Gariep Local Municipality:

Burgersdorp, Steynsburg & Venterstad))

District Disaster Management & Fire Rescue
Main Office

Private Bag X102

Barkly East 9786

Tel no (045) 939 3000

Fax no (045) 971 0251

Director Community Services: F Sephton

Email: fiona@jgdm.gov.za

Cell: 082 659 8527

Manager of the main Centre: Head Disaster

Management: P Moko

Tel no (045) 979 3117

Cell: 078 958 5949

Email: patrick@jgdm.gov.za

Maletswai Disaster Management

Satellite Officer: (Aliwal North & Jamestown)

S Sohe

Tel no (051) 633-2313

(Fax no (045) 971-0251/ 086 764 7960

Cell: 073 301 4250

Email: sakhele@jgdm.gov.za

Gariep Disaster Management

Satellite Offices: (Burgersdorp, Steynsburg &

Venterstad)

Station Officer: L Marela

Tel no (051) 653 0770

Fax no (045) 971 0251

Cell: 078 268 3441

Email: lumka@jgdm.gov.za

Elundini Disaster Management

Satellite offices: (Mount Fletcher, Maclear &

Ugie)

Station Officer: M Mekuto

Tel no (039) 257 0062

Fax no (045) 971 2051

Cell: 078 116 7270

Email: mfunido@jgdm.gov.za

Senqu Disaster Management

Satellite Offices (Lady Grey, Sterkspruit,

Barkly East, Rhodes & Rossouw)

Station Officer: L Zandile

Tel no (051) 603 0100

Fax no (051) 603 0100

Cell: 081 017 6575

Email: lwando@jgdm.gov.za

Operational Head District: J Germishuizen

Email: dcfo@jgdm.gov.za

Cell no 084 880 1658

Chief Fire Officer: K Pitso

Tel no (045) 979 3146

Cell: 084 893 4612

Email: firechief@jgdm.gov.za

Size of area: 26518 sq kms

Population: 308365

Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:60 -

Grass / Veld fires:220 - Building fires:20 -

Vehicle accidents:140

Value of property destroyed by fire: R850

000.00

Mileage of vehicles per annum:

120 000 kms

Personnel:- fire fighters 29: Learnership

Trainer Fire fighters:10

KOUGA MUNICIPALITY FIRE

DEPARTMENT

(Jeffreys Bay, Humansdorp, St Francis

Bay, Hankey, Patensie, Loerie - entire

EC108 area)

Humansdorp Fire Department

R330 Hankey Rd, Humansdorp,

PO Box 21

Jeffreys Bay 6330

Tel no (042) 291-0250

Fax no (042) 291-0405

Chief Fire Officer: D Barnard

Cell no 082 895 5222

Email: dbarnard@kouga.gov.za

Disaster Management: J Mazangwa

Cell no 082 895 3869

Tel no (042) 291-0250

Law Enforcement, Traffic and Security:

R Prinsloo

Cell no 073 058 2273

Office hours Tel no (042) 295-1155 /

After hours (042) 291-0283)

Email: dbarnard@kouga.gov.za

Traffic: Heugh Street Humansdorp

Tel no (042) 200 8350

Ambulance: Tel no (042) 291-0020 / 21

KOUKAMMA MUNICIPALITY FIRE

DEPARTMENT

(Joubertina, Kareedouw)

5 Keet Str Kareedouw,

Private Bag X011

Kareedouw 6400

Tel no (042) 288-7270

Fax no (042) 288-0797

Email: rskaeank@gmail.com

Manager Protection Services: W Prins

Tel no (042) 288 7200/7273

Fax no 086 571 8276

Cell no 073 344 0807

Email: warren.prins@koukamma.gov.za

MAKANA MUNICIPALITY DEPARTMENT OF

FIRE & RESCUE SERVICES

(Grahamstown, Alicedale, Riebeeck East,

Fort Brown, Salem Carlisle Bridge)

PO Box 176

Grahamstown 6140

Tel no (046) 603-6000

Fax no (046) 622-7494

Email: welkom@makana.gov.za

Acting Municipal Manager: Mr. M Planga

Tel no (046) 603-6132

Fax no (046) 622-9700

Director Community and Social Services:

M Planga
Tel no (046) 603-6148
Chief Fire Officer: WJ Welkom
Tel no (046) 603-6000
Chief Disaster Management: M Qupe
Tel no (046) 603-6132
Fax no (046) 622-9700
Size of area: 4221 sqkms
Population: ± 120 000
Emergency calls: - Rescues/Recoveries:8 -
Motor vehicle fires:0 - Special Service
calls:123 - Fatalities (rescue):0 - Injuries
(accidents):159 - Informal dwelling fires:13 -
False alarms malicious:2 - Electrical fires:14 -
Rubbish / Bush / Grass:148 - Spillages:2 -
Fatalities (accidents):13 - Fatalities(fires):0 -
Injuries (fires):1 - Fatalities (drowning):0
Value of property & contents involved in fires:
R3 462 500
Damage to properties & contents :
R1 733 000
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 88358 kms
Personnel:- Officers:3 - Full-time
firefighters:29 - Dispatchers:4 - Other staff:3
Budget: R10 943 438.48

NDLAMBE MUNICIPALITY FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

(Port Alfred, Bathurst, Kleinemonde, Kenton-On-Sea, Boknes, Bushmansriver and Alexandria)

Fire Station: Cnr Bathurst Street and R72
Port Alfred Eastern Cape
PO Box 13
Port Alfred 6170
Emergency Tel no (046) 624-1111
Admin Tel no (046) 6045525/6
Fax no (046) 624-2077
Manager: Fire and Emergency Services:
M Sauls
Tel no (046) 604 5536
Cell no: 079 440 4112
Email: msauls@ndlambe.gov.za
Director: Community Protection Services:
N Booyesen-Willie
Tel no (046) 604 5528 Ext: 251
Email: nbooyesen@ndlambe.gov.za
Municipal Manager: R Dumezweni
Tel no (046) 604 5566
Cell no: 0725209923
Traffic Chief: Fred Cannon
Tel no (046) 604 5532
Email: fcannon@ndlambe.gov.za
Population approximate 63000 residents
over an area of approximately
200 000 Square Km
Personnel: Manager/Chief Fire Officer:1 -
Senior Fire Fighters:4 - Fire Fighters:7 -
Reservist Fire Fighters:7 Control Room
Operators:4

NELSON MANDELA BAY MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

Headquarters

Walmer Boulevard, Port Elizabeth
PO Box 579
Port Elizabeth, 6000
Emergency tel no all stations:
(041) 585-1555
Tel no (041) 585-2311
Fax no (041) 585-2318
Acting City Manager: Mr. Metzler
Tel: (041) 506-1911
PO Box 116 Port Elizabeth 6000

Senior Director/Chief Fire Officer:
A de Ridder
Email: aderidde@mandelametro.gov.za
Secretary to Director: S Schmidt
Email: SSchmidt@mandelametro.gov.za
Director Operations: WA Hendricks
Email: WHendricks@mandelametro.gov.za
Size of area: 1950sq kms
Population: 1 152 115 Value of area
protecting: R136.7 billion
Emergency calls:- Recoveries/rescues:676 -
Grass/veld fires:1418 - Building fires:107 -
Fatalities:102 - Formal/Informal Dwelling
fires:662 - Others:820
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R68 825 000
Personnel:- Officers:56 - Full-time fire
fighters:196 - Other staff:55
Budget: R146 247 880 (Operating)
Fire stations: 9
South End Fire Station
Walmer Boulevard, Port Elizabeth
Admin: Tel no (041) 585-2311
Fax No (041) 585 1218
Sidwell Fire Station
Cadle Street, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth
Admin: Tel no (041) 453-1454
Fax no (041) 451-0384
Miramar Fire Station
Genadendal Rd Miramar Port Elizabeth
Admin: Tel no (041) 367 1124
Govan Mbeki Fire Station
Old Uitenhage Road, Govan Mbeki,
Port Elizabeth
Admin: Tel no (041) 485-2802
Motherwell Fire Station
Addo Rd, Motherwell Port Elizabeth
Admin: Tel no (041) 461-1340
Uitenhage Fire Station
Cuyler Str Uitenhage
Admin: Tel no (041) 991-0661/12/3/4
Fax no (041) 922-8466
Greenbushes Fire Station
Lakeside Rd Greenbushes
Admin: Tel no (041) 372-2170
Fax no (041) 372-2250
Kwanobuhle Fire Station
Ponantini Rd Kwanobuhle
Admin: Tel no (041) 977-1210
Fax no (041) 992-8466
Kwazakhele Fire Station
Qunta Str, Kwazakhele Port Elizabeth
Admin: Tel no (041) 467-1883
Fax no (041) 467-1659
Markman Training Centre
Ranger Street Markman Township Port
Elizabeth Admin: Tel no (041) 461-1314
Fax no (041) 461-1036

OR TAMBO DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

(Mthatha (KSD), Ntabankulu, Ingquza Hill (Flagstaff & Lusikisiki), Mbizana (Bizana), Port St Johns, Nyandeni (Libode & Ngeleni) and Mhlontlo (Qumbu & Tsolo)

OR Tambo District Municipality Offices

Magwa House, Nelson Mandela Drive
Mthatha
Private Bag X6043
Mthatha 5099
Municipal Manager: Owen Hlazo
Tel no (047) 501-6400
Fax no (047) 531-2200
Disaster Management Control Centre

Tel no (047) 501-6494
Manager Fire & EMS: M Williams (HOD)
Tel no (047) 501-6475
Cell no 083 570 7215
Fax no (086) 6111827
Email: fire@ortambodm.org.za /
williams@ortambodm.org.za
Chief Fire Officer: V Bixi
Tel no (051) 505 1741
Email: bixivic@webmail.co.za
Disaster Management: V Mgobozi
Email: visi67@webmail.co.za
Tel no (047) 501-6496
Fax no (047) 532-2158

KSD Municipality

(Mthatha Local Municipality - Mqanduli Fire & Emergency Services)

Durham Str Mthatha
PO Box 45 Mthatha 5099
Tel no (047) 532 4444
Fax no (047) 501-4152
Control Centre Emergency no
(047) 501-4444
Chief Fire Officer: J Subramoney
Tel no (047) 532 4444
Cell no 084 225 1970
Email: jsubramoney@vodamail.co.za /
jsubramoney@ksd.org.za
Divisional Officer: Vacant
Tel/Fax no (047) 532 4444
Chief Disaster Manager: MG Kula
Tel no (047) 501-4188
Fax no (047) 537-0573
Chief Traffic Officer: Vacant
Tel no (047) 501-4188
Fax no (047) 532-2544
Municipal Law Enforcement: Head of
Department: Vacant
Tel/Fax no (047) 501-4106
Chief Protection Services: M Sobuwa
Tel/Fax no (047) 501-4118
Director Public Safety: GA Gaba
Tel/Fax no (047) 501-4315)

RAYMOND MHLABA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY (Bedford, Adelaide)

Market Square, Adelaide
Private Bag X 350
Adelaide, 5760
Tel no (046) 684 0034
Fax no (046) 684 1931
Municipal Manager: Mr Menze
Tel: 046 645 7400
Cell no 081 033 0931
Email: cagasiphiwo@yahoo.com
Acting Corporate Services Manager:
Mrs Fololo
Chief Traffic Officer: R Duplooy
Cell 083 861 3949
Head SAPS: Captain G Briz
Tel no (046) 684 0030
Fax no (046) 685-0272
Size of area: 44 sq kms
Population: 17 606
Bedford substation
Donkin Str Bedford
PO Box 24 Bedford 5780
Tel no (046) 685-0076
Fax no (046) 685-0563

SAKHISIZWE MUNICIPALITY

(Elliot, Cala)

5556 Umtata Rd Cala
PO Box 26
Cala 5455
Tel no (047) 877-5200
Fax no (047) 877-0000
Email: kmfundisi@sakhisizwe.gov.za
Municipal Manager: P Steyn
Disaster Management Official: S Sokhweba
Tel no (047) 877 5200
Manager Community Services:
TP Nobhongoza
Technical Services Manager: S Tunzi
Elliot Office
15 Maclear Rd, Elliot
Tel no (045) 931-1011
Fax no (045) 931-1361

SUNDAYS RIVER VALLEY MUNICIPALITY

FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Kirkwood)

30 Middle Str Kirkwood
PO Box 47
Kirkwood 6120
Tel no (042) 230-7700
Fax no (042) 230-1799
Secretary: VT Blom
Email: vuvub@srvm.gov.za /
Theorinneb@gmail.com
Tel no (042) 230-0077/78 Ext: 7747
Fax no 086 267 6145
Executive MM Secretary: P Mpakama
Tel no (042) 230 0077/8
Fax no (042) 230 0069
Email: reneeb@srvm.gov.za
Municipal Manager: LMR Ngoqo
Tel no (042) 230-7728
Fax no (042) 230-0069
Email: lonwabon@srvm.gov.za
Director Corporate Services: P Machelesi
Tel no (042) 230-7729
Fax no (042) 230-1799
Email: beatricem@srvm.gov.za
Director Community Services: H Sikweza
Tel no (042) 230-0077
Fax no (042) 230-1799
Email: howard.sikweza@srvm.gov.za /
vuvub@srvm.gov.za
Director Infrastructure, Planning &
Development:
P Mbulawa
Tel no 042-230-7735
Fax no 042-230-1799
Email: phumlanim@srvm.gov.za
Chief Fire Officer: IP Mazwati
Cell no 078 858 0225
Tel no (042) 230 7700 / 0942
Fax no (042) 230 1799
Email: isaacmazwati66@gmail.com
Chief Traffic Officer: HL Snyman
Cell: 060 554 8167
Tel no (042) 230 7714 / 7700
Fax no (042) 230 1799
Email: lourenss@srvm.gov.za
Size of area: 5854,9 sq kms
Population: 41 581
Emergency calls:- Grass/veld fires:35 -
Building fires:3 - Fatalities:18
Mileage of vehicles per annum: ± 3000 km
Personnel: Chief Fire Officer: 1 - Full time
Firefighters:4 - Fire Reservist:4

FREE STATE

DIHLABENG PUBLIC SAFETY (Bethlehem, (Bethlehem, Clarens, Fouriesburg, Paul Roux, Rosendal)

PO Box 551
Bethlehem 9700
Tel no (058) 303-5161/2/3/4
Fax no 086 508 0200
Email: fireadmin@dihlabeng.co.za
Manager Public Safety: Vacant
Chief Fire Officer: MP Ntombela
Email: pntombela@dihlabeng.co.za
Divisional Fire Officer: Vacant
Email: fireadmin@dihlabeng.co.za
Size of area: 620 sq kms
Population: 352 000
Value of area protecting: R8 Billion
Emergency calls:- Rescues:97 - Vehicle
accidents:401 - Grass/veld fires:228 -
Building fires:63 - Dwelling fires: -
Fatalities:14
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R6,0 million
Personnel: Fire officers:2 - Full-time fire
fighters:26
Budget: R5.6 million

FEZILE DABI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Frankfort, Villiers, Tweeling, Cornelia)

26 Van Reene Str Frankfort
PO Box 2
Frankfort 9830
Tel no (058) 813-1500
Fax no (051) 813-1112
Chief Fire Officer: M Mathibe
Cell no 082 779 0533 Email:
mohapim@feziledabi.gov.za
Station Officer: KA Dlamini
Email: maposos@lantic.net
Acting Municipal Manager: M Hlubi
Tel no (058) 813-1051
Fax no (058) 813-3072 / 813-3119
Email: info@mafube.org.za
Director Corporate Services: Mrs N Radebe
Director Community Services & LED:
MEZ Tshabalala
Size of area: ± 15 sq kms
Population: ± 35 000
Value of area protecting: R12 900 500.00
Emergency calls:- Rescues:6 - Vehicle
accidents:48 - Grass/veld fires:36 - Building
fires:6
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R138 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 460 kms
Mileage of ambulances per annum: 40 000
kms
Personnel: Fire Officers:1 - Volunteer
firefighters:10 - Ambulance Officers:4 -
Ambulance attendants:1
Budget: Fire: R116 312.00
Ambulance: R248 000.00
Tweeling Sub-Station
Officer Incharge: Harriet Tsotetsi
Tel no (058) 813-9752
Fax no (058) 881-0364
Cell no 079 503 3359

Villier Sub-Station

Officer Incharge: S Motloung
Cell no 082 492 9211
Tel no (058) 813 9744/5
Fax no (058) 841 0631
Cornelia Sub-Station
Officer Incharge: L Masiteng
Tel no (058) 813 9750/1
Cell no 079 503 3355
Fax no (058) 841 0631

KOPANONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Bethulie, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Gariep Dam, Jagersfontein, Philippolis, Reddersburg, Trompsburg, Springfontein)

20 Louw Str Trompsburg
Private Bag X 23
Trompsburg 9913
Tel no (051) 713-9200
Fax no (051) 713-0335 / 292
Email: lebo@kopanong.gov.za
Municipal Manager: L Moletsane
Safety Officer: EP Phaku
Director Corporate Services: Mrs C Pitso
Tel no (051) 713-9205
Director Community Services: J Sidwel
Unit Supervisor: L Mpetle
Size of area: 100 sq kms
Population: 85 000
Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:10 -
Vehicle accidents:12 - Fatalities:1
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R200 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 300 kms
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer fire
fighters:5
Budget: R261 092.00
Bethulie Unit
Louis Trichardt Sq Voortrekker Str Bethulie
Tel no (051) 713 9219
Unit Supervisor: S Zena
Edenburg Unit
Cnr Loop & Church Sts Edenburg
Tel no (051) 713 9220
Unit Supervisor: T Koalepe
Fauresmith Unit
21 Voortrekker Str Fauresmith
Tel no (051) 713 9223
Unit Supervisor: R Phepheng
Jagersfontein Unit
Market Sq Jagersfontein
Tel no (051) 713 9222
Unit Supervisor: L Mthata
Philippolis Unit
50 Kok Str Philippolis 9970
Tel no (051) 713 9224
Unit Supervisor: S Ramakoe
Reddersburg Unit
6 Oranje Str Tel no (051) 713 9221
Unit Supervisor: PM Modise
Springfontein Unit
11B Cnr Christia Crause & Van Riebeeck Str
Springfontein
Tel no (051) 713 9225
Unit Supervisor: N Masantiri

Gariep Dam Unit
3 Patrys Str, Fonner Park, 9922
Tel: (051) 713 9227
Unit Supervisor: M Visser

LETSEMENG MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Koffiefontein, Jacobsdal, Luckhoff, Oppersmansgrond, Petrusburg)

7 Groot Trek Str Koffiefontein
Private Bag X3
Koffiefontein 9986
Tel no (053) 330 0200
Fax no (053) 205-0144
Email: info@letsemeng.gov.za
Municipal Manager: BA Mguni
LED Manager: A Visagie
Size of area: 140 sq kms
Population: 17 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:10 -
Special service calls:4 - Vehicle accidents:28
- Ambulance:800
Value of property destroyed by fire: R5 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 100 kms
Mileage of ambulances per annum: 12 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Fire fighters:10 -
Volunteer firefighters:10 - Reservists:3 -
Ambulance attendants:4
Budget: Fire: R65 700.00
Ambulance: R280 000.00
Jacobsdal Sub-Station
Andries Pretorius Str
PO Box 4
Jacobsdal 8710
Tel no (053) 330 0271
Chief Fire Officer: A Visagie
Luckhoff Sub-Station
Bosman Ave Luckhoff
PO Box 7
Luckhoff 9982
Tel no (053) 330 0280
Assistant Chief Fire Officer: Vacant

MALUTI A PHOFUNG FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

(Kestel, Harrismith, Qwa Qwa Rural, Phuthaditjhaba MAP Farms)

Private Bag X 805
Witwieshoek 9870
Tel no (Fire) (058) 713-1777
Fax no (058) 713-1124
Director Public Safety & Transport:
MW Matjele
Tel no (058) 718-3700 / 622 1061
Fax no (058) 718-3775/7
Email: matjele@map.fs.gov.za
Municipal Manger: Advocate MR Tsupa
Tel no (058) 718 3767
Fax no (058) 713 6706
E-mail: mmadmin@map.fs.gov.za
(Operational) Centralised communication
centre: Cnr Bergoord Rd and Cash & Carry
Fire safety & prevention, fire training, fire
operations and disaster management:
Tel no (058) 713-1777 / 0813 / 1110
Fax no (058) 713-1124
Email: malimabes@map.fs.gov.za
Acting Chief Fire Officer: SS Malimabe
Divisional Officer: JJ Seleke
Size of area: 4470 sq kms

Population: 385 413
Emergency calls per annum: Motor vehicle
accidents:83 - Truck fires:13 - Building
fires:06 - Service calls:282 - False calls:12 -
Veld fires:134 - Mountain rescues:08 -
Disasters:4 - Under water rescues:09 -
Hazmat incidents:04
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R70 000 000
Personnel:62
Budget: R24 000 000.00
Number of Fire Stations: 2
Phuthaditjhaba Main Station
Tel no (058) 713 1777/ (058) 713 0813/9
Fax no (058) 713 1124
Harrismith Sub-Station
Tel no (058) 622-3318
Fax no (058) 713-1124

MANGAUNG FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE

(Incorporating Thaba Nchu & Botshabelo, de Wetsdorp, Wepener & van Stadensrus, Naledi)

Head Quarters and Administration:
5th Floor Gabriel Dichabe Building,
Charles Street Bloemfontein
PO Box 196
Bloemfontein 9300
Central Fire Station
President Brand Str Bloemfontein
Tel no (051) 405 8258
Fax no (051) 406-6487
E-mail: Sonja.crouch@mangaung.co.za
Acting Municipal Manager:
Advocate TB Mea
General Manager Emergency Services:
C Lamprecht
Tel no (051) 406 6305
Email: chris.lamprecht@mangaung.co.za
Chief Fire Officer: JM van der Westhuizen
Tel no (051) 406 6480
Cell no 082 557 8176
Email:
Theuns.vdwesthuizen@mangaung.co.za
Assistant Chief Fire Officer: MJ Riddle
Tel no (051) 406 6474
Email: malcom.riddle@mangaung.co.za
Fax no (051) 406-6487
Cell no 082-771-8579
Assistant Chief Fire Officer: K P Khutlane
Tel no (051) 406 6478
Email: advice.khutlane@mangaung.co.za
Fax no (051) 406-6487
Cell no 082-498-7925
Divisional Officers: JF Moller & JA Van Zyl
Email: braam.vanzyl@mangaung.co.za
Acting General Manager Disaster
Management: BJH Barnes
Tel no (051) 406-6353
Email: billy.barnes@mangaung.co.za
Size of area: ± 9 624 sq kms
Population: 776 000
Value of area protecting: R94 612 148 047
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:102 -
Grass/Veld fires:516 - Building fires:148 -
Fatalities:17 - Vehicle accidents:153 -
Dwelling fires:348 - Others:118
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R22 644 750
Personnel:- Officers:78- full-time fire
fighters:175 - Other staff:34

Fire stations:5 - Ehrlich Park, Central,
Bayswater, Thapedi, Selossha, Botshabelo,
Rodenbeck..

MANTSOPA MUNICIPALITY DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

(Ladybrand, Excelsior, Tweespruit, Hobhouse, Thaba Patchoa)

Ladybrand Fire Department
38 Joubert Str Ladybrand
PO Box 64
Ladybrand 9745
Tel no (051) 924-0654/5
Fax no (051) 924-0020
E-mail: sselepe@mantsopa.co.za
Municipal Manager: SM Selepe
Director Corporate Services: P Moloi
Tel no (051) 924 0654
Fax no (051) 924 0020
LED Manager: Vacant
Tel no (051) 924 0654
Fax no (051) 924 0020
Chief Human Settlement: E Makateng
Email: veronicav@mantsopa.co.za
Traffic Department
Tel no (051) 924-0654
Traffic Officers: TP Thamae
Cell no 083 301 8089
Excelsior sub-station
PO Box 24
Excelsior 9760
Tel no (051) 973-0015,
Fax no (051) 973-0865
Hobhouse sub-station
Mellet Str Hobhouse
PO Box 5
Hobhouse 9740
Tel no (051) 983-0013
Fax no (051) 983-0152
Technical Officer: Mr Khiaba
Head SAP: Tel no (051) 923 4000
Tel/Fax no (051) 983-1302
Thaba Patchoa sub-station
177 Hobhouse Way
Thaba Patchoa
Tel no (051) 964-0012
Fax no (051) 964-0054
Tweespruit sub-station
5 Peper Street
PO Box 76
Tweespruit 9770
Tel no (051) 963-0061
Fax no (051) 963-0110
Cell no 082 953 1364
Technical Officer: T Mosime
Cell no 071 856 3120

MASILONYANA MUNICIPALITY (Theunissen, Brandford, Soutpan, Winburg, Verkeedevlei)

Cnr Pienaar & Le Roux Streets
Theunissen, 9410
PO Box 8
Theunissen 9410
Tel no (057) 733-0106,
Fax no (057) 733-2856
Municipal Manager: D Mthau
Email: mphol@masilonyana.co.za /
rose@masilonyana.co.za
Acting Directorate Social & Community
Services: M Maphobole
Director Corporate Services: Vacant

Chief Financial Officer: M Mokoena
 Email: fikilem@masilonyana.co.za
 Chief Traffic Officer: Vacant
 Size of area: 80 sq kms
 Population: 52 000
 Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:18 -
 Fatalities:1 - Vehicle accidents:15 -
 Ambulance:2381
 Value of property destroyed by fire:
 R150 000
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 218 500 kms
 Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full time fire fighters:8 - Volunteer firefighters:10 - Ambulance attendants:2 - Volunteers:1
 Budget:
 Fire:R6 000.00
 Ambulance: R345 000.00
Brandfort sub-station
 Brand Str Brandfort
 PO Box 13
 Brandfort 9400
 Tel no (051) 821-2222
 Fax no (051) 821-1078
Soutpan sub-station
 Tel no (051) 831-1116/5
 Fax no (051) 831-1116
Verkeerdevlei sub-station
 Handel Str Verkeerdevlei
 PO Box 13
 Verkeerdevlei 9401
 Tel/fax no (051) 841-1147
 Size of area: 6 sq kms
 Population: 4000
 Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:5
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 60 kms
 Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer fire fighters:7
 Budget: R902 505.00
Winburg sub-station
 Brand Str Winburg
 PO Box 26
 Winburg 9420
 Tel no (051) 881-0003
 Fax no (051) 881-0003
 Technical Officer: H Brits
 Size of area: 8 sq kms
 Population: 36 862
 Emergency calls:- Rescues:10 - Recoveries:12 Grass/veld fires:15 -
 Ambulance:1400
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 100 kms
 Personnel:- Volunteer firefighters:3 - Ambulance Attendants:3

MATJHABENG MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES

(Welkom, Allanridge, Hennenman, Odendaalsrus, Ventersburg, Virginia)
 Volks Rd Doom
 PO Box 485
 Welkom 9460
 Tel no (057) 352-1840
 Fax no (057) 352-4444
 Emergency no (057) 352-2222
 Tel no 057 391 3359
 Fax no (057) 357-4393
 PO Box 708 Welkom 9460
 Director Social Services and PS&T: M Mogopodi
 Email: Matiro.Mogopodi@matjhabeng.co.za
 Tel no (057) 391 3312
 Senior Manager Public Safety & Transport:
 T Mokhuoa Tel no (057) 391 3226

Fax: 086-506-0984
 Email: Teboho.Mokhuoa@matjhabeng.co.za
 Acting Chief Fire Officer: L.F Khuze
 Cell no 083 506 3578
 Email: Freddy.Khuze@matjhabeng.co.za
 Fax2email: 086 5360 549
 Assistant Chief Fire Officer (Fire Safety & Training): RJF Klaassen
 Cell no 073 4302 766
 Email:
 Francois.Klaassen@matjhabeng.co.za
 Fax 2 email: 086 511 5276
 Divisional Officer Operational: MP Khukutli
 Email: Petrus.Khukutli@matjhabeng.co.za
 Divisional Officer Operational: TP Moseme
 Email: Petrus.Moseme@matjhabeng.co.za
 Disaster Management Organiser: JAG Pottas
 Email: jan.pottas@matjhabeng.co.za
 Size of area: 5170 sq kms
 Population: 405 064
 Value of area protecting: R994 891 900.00
 Emergency calls:- Rescues / Recoveries:15 -
 Grass/Veld fires:324 - Building fires:12 -
 Vehicle accidents:281 - Dwelling fires:212 -
 Others:108
 Value property destroyed by fire:
 R19 5000 000.00
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 361 845 kms
 Fire stations: 4
 Personnel:- Officers:19- Full-time fire fighters:72 Other staff:3
 Budget: R 5 954 435.00
 Personnel:- Officers:19- Full-time fire fighters:72 Other staff:3
 Budget: R 5 954 435.00
Fire Stations / Units
Hennenman Unit
 Church Str Hennenman
 Tel no (057) 573-1820
Mmamahabane - Ventersburg unit
 N1 Highway
 Tel no (057) 391 3111/ 391 3110
Odendaalsrus unit
 Mark Str Odendaalsrus
 Tel no (057) 354-1111/391-8500
Virginia unit
 Market Str Virginia
 Tel no (emergency) (057) 212-5444,
 (admin) (057) 212-3111
 Fax no (057) 212-2885
Welkom Unit
 Volks Rd Welkom
 Tel no (057) 352-184

METSIMAHOLO MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Sasolburg, Deneysville, Oranjeville)
 JG Strydom Road Sasolburg
 PO Box 60
 Sasolburg 1947
 Tel no (016) 973 8864 / 016 976 0945
 Fax no (016) 976-2474/976-5205
 Cell no 083 883 6061
 Municipal Manager: SM Molala
 Email: steve.molala@metsimaholo.gov.za /
 molalasm@gmail.com
 Tel no (016) 973-8314
 Fax no (016) 976 5205
 Chief Fire Officer: Mr. Tshabangu
 Cell no 072 171 1097
 Email: mj.mgwexelwa@gmail.com
 Fax no (016) 976 2474
 Tel no (016) 973-8865

Disaster Management: M.P. Maubane
 Cell no 073 943 8831
 Public Safety Management: MA Ramotso
 Cell no 082 901 5275
 Email: mokete.ramotso@gmail.com
 Traffic Chief: MA Mareletse
 Cell no 083 406 0614
 Email: ariamareletse@gmail.com
 Size of area: 1717423 sq kms
 Population: ± 213486
 Emergency calls:- Special service call:120-
 Grass/veld fires:310 - Vehicle accidents:293 -
 Dwelling fires: 180 - Fatalities:76
 Personnel:- Traffic Superintendents:2 - Traffic Assistant Superintendents:3- Traffic Officers:18 - Station Officers:4 - Fire fighters:18
 Budget: R12 million

MOHOKARE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Zastron, Rouxville, Smithfield)
Zastron Office
 Hoofd Str Zastron
 PO Box 20
 Zastron 9950
 Tel no (051) 673-9600
 Fax no (051) 673-1550
 Municipal Manager: T Panyani
 Email: gladys@mohokare.gov.za /
 tpanyani@yahoo.com
 Chief Fire/Traffic Officer: GF Fredericks
 Size of area: 70 sq kms
 Population: 8 200
 Fire stations: 3
 Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer fire fighters:20
 Budget: R131 755.00
Rouxville Fire Department
 280 Church Str Rouxville
 PO Box 8
 Rouxville 9958
 Tel no (051) 663-0008
 Fax no (051) 663-0400
 Cell no 073 393 6984
 Size of area: 8 sq kms
 Population: 11 000
 Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:15
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 1 000 kms
 Personnel:- Officers:4 - Volunteer firefighters:3 - Other staff:26 - Ambulance attendants:2
Smithfield Fire Department
 Cnr Voortrekker & President Strs Smithfield
 Private Bag X02
 Smithfield 9966
 Tel no (051) 683-1143
 Fax no (051) 683-0341
 Chief Traffic Officer: Mr. Nyamane
 Tel: 051 683 0349
 Size of area: 24 sq kms
 Population: 8 000
 Value of property destroyed by fire:
 R300 000.00

MOQHAKA MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES

(Kroonstad, Steynsrus, Viljoenskroon)
Head Quarters Fire Brigade Services
 Symonds Str Kroonstad
 PO Box 302
 Kroonstad 9500
 Tel no (056) 216-9111

Fax no 086 523 7534 / 056 533 4585
Emergency tel no (056) 216-9111
Email: madelaine@moqhaka.gov.za
Municipal Manager: S Mqwathi
Tel no (056) 216-9104
Fax no (056) 216-9105
Director Community & Emergency Services:
PH Tshabalala
Tel no (056) 216 9333
Fax no (056) 216 9308
Chief Fire Officer: JL Ingram
Tel no (056) 216 9222
Fax no 086 523 7534
Email: Lurock@moqhaka.gov.za
Cell 078 580 5312
Fire Safety & Training Station Officer: Vacant
Operational Officers: WGJ Brand, SM Potse,
DF Nkumbi
Size of area: 213 sq kms
Population: 260 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues:8 - Building
fires:39 - Fatalities:26 - Vehicle accidents:108
- Flammable Liquids & Gases:2 - Rubbish
fires:9 - Grass & Trees:126 - Vehicle fires:22 -
Others:40
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R9 324 000.000
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 34 713 kms
Personnel:- Officers:3 - Full-time fire
fighters:15 - Control Centre:4 - Admin:1
Budget: 10 997 592
Steynsrus Administrative Unit
Van Riebeeck Str
PO Box 6
Steynsrus 9515
Tel no (056) 471-0006
Fax no (056) 471-0428
No Fire Station in this administrative unit
Viljoenskroon Administrative Unit
Deneyssen Str
PO Box X02
Viljoenskroon 9520
Tel: (056) 343-9400
Fax (056) 343-2505
No Fire Station in this administrative unit

NALA LOCAL COUNCIL EMERGENCY SERVICES

(Bothaville, Wesselsbron, Kgotsong, Monyakeng)

Preller Str Bothaville
Private Bag X15
Bothaville 9660
Tel no (056) 515 6711
Fax no (056) 515-6711
Municipal Manager: BC Mokomela
Email: mm@nala.org.za
Chief Public Safety: NB Ngozo
Cell no 083 544 3861
Tel no (056) 515 6711
Email: Bngoza@nala.org.za
Size of area: 3000 sq kms
Population: ± 90 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires: 35 -
Building fires: 15 - Vehicle accidents: 30 -
Dwelling fires: 33
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R2,1 million
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 2400kms
Personnel:- Officers:5 - Volunteer
firefighters:4 - Other staff:4
Budget: Fire: R102 979.00
Traffic: R448 300.00
Disaster Management: R80 000.00

Wesselsbron fire station
PL Kotze Str Wesselsbron
PO Box 6
Wesselsbron 9680
Tel no (057) 899-1818
Reservist Station Officer: PJA Watkins
Tel no 071 600 2669
Bothaville fire station
Tel no (056) 515-6711
Station Officer: G Erwee

NGWATHE MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

(Parys, Vredefort, Koppies, Edenville, Heilbron)

Cnr Phillip & Van der Merwe str, Parys
PO Box 359
Parys 9585
Tel no (056) 811-5834
Cell no 082 704 3252
Fax no (056) 811-2077
Municipal Manager: Pule Tshekedi (Acting)
Tel no (056) 816 2700
Email: tsekedi@ngwathe.gov.za
Chief Fire Officer: TA Legodi
Email: bisho.legodi@gmail.com / movisoni-
ca@gmail.com
Cell no 082 704 3252
Superintendent Traffic Officer: SM Dlomo &
AC Roberts
Size of area: 800 sq kms
Population: ± 150 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues:283 - Vehicle
accidents:214 - Grass/veld fires:354 -
Building fires:15 - Dwelling fires:32
Value property destroyed by fire:
R3 000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 40 000 kms
Fire stations: 2 (operational); 2 (planned)
Personnel:- Officers:3 - Full-time fire
fighters:12
Budget: R7 000 000.00
Heilbron Fire Station
Laer Str Heilbron
PO Box 45
Heilbron 9650
Tel no (058) 852-2623
Fax no (058) 522-2626
Vredefort Fire Station
Kerk Str Vredefort
PO Box 16
Vredefort 9595
Tel no (056) 931-0012 / (056) 811-5834
Fax no (056) 931-0082

NKETOANA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Reitz, Petrus Steyn, Arlington, Lindley)

Cnr Church & Voortrekker St, Reitz
PO Box 26
Reitz 9810
Tel no (058) 863-2811
Fax no (058) 863 2523
Director Corporate Services: K Nhlapo
Email: knhlapo@nketoanafs.co.za
Chief Fire Officer/Disaster Officer: T Ncanga
Email: thabo@nketoanafs.co.za
Chief Traffic Officer: T Mokoena
Email: thabiso@nketoanafs.co.za
Occupational Health & Safety Clerk: K
Mlangeni
kholiwe@nketoanafs.co.za
Tel no (058) 863-2811 ext 222
Population: 35 000

Emergency calls:- Rescues:6 - Vehicle
accidents:41 - Grass/veld fires:17 - Building
fires:0 - Dwelling fires:1
Personnel:- Officers:0 - Full-time firefighters:4
- Volunteer firefighters:6
Arlington Fire Station
Tel / Fax no (058) 453-0034
Fax no (058) 453 0733
Technical Manager: A Labuschagne
Lindley Fire Station
Tel no (058) 463-0004
Fax no (058) 463-0182
Petrus Steyn Fire Station
Church Str Petrys Steyn
PO Box 12
Petrus Steyn 9640
Tel no (058) 871-3131
Fax no (058) 871-3703
Reitz Fire Station
PO Box 26
Reitz 9810
Tel no (058) 863-2811
Fax no (058) 863 2523

PHUMELELA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Vrede, Memel, Warden)

52 Kuhn Str (C/O Kuhn & Prinsloo) Vrede
Private Bag X5
Vrede 9835
Tel no (058) 913-8300
Fax no (058) 913-2317/3601
Municipal Manager: D Kannemeyer
Email: mm@phumelela.gov.za
Head of Communications: N Malatjie
Manager Community Services: M Motloun
Tel no (058) 913-8300
Fax no (058) 913-2317
Memel Fire Station
Voortrekker Str Memel
PO Box 24
Memel 2970
Tel no (058) 924-0078/ 0000
Fax no (058) 924-0000
Warden Fire Station
C/O Pietretief and Agter Ln, Warden, 9870
Tel no 058 643 0005 / 0099
Fax no 058 643 0310
Cell no 076 430 2382

SETSOTO MUNICIPALITY FIRE SERVICES

27 Voortrekker Str Ficksburg
PO Box 116
Ficksburg 9730
Tel no (051) 933-9300
Fax no (051) 933-3321
Municipal Manager: STR Ramakarane
Tel no (051) 933-9404 / 9334
Fax no (051) 933-9343
E-mail: manager@setsoto.co.za
Director Corporate Services: TP Masejane
Tel no (051) 933-9303
Fax no 086 408 0005
Email: corporate@setsoto.co.za
Administration Officer: Mrs S Mehailescu
Tel no (051) 933-9324
Email: admin@setsoto.co.za
Skills Development Facilitator: S Lecheko
Tel no (051) 933-9447
Email: sdf@setsoto.co.za
Occupational Health & Safety: Mr. Makhubu
Tel no (051) 933-9328
Chief Protection Services: S Lekitlane

Tel no (051) 933-9336
 Cell no 082 335 2414
 Email: community@setsoto.co.za
 Safety & Security Officer: M Moshodi
 Tel no (051) 933-9366
 Email: moshodi@setsoto.co.za
 Chief Disaster/Traffic Officer: S Lekitlane
 Tel no (051) 933-9326
 Email: disaster@setsoto.co.za
 Fire Prevention: JB Renison
 Cell no 073 791 5611
 Population: ± 124 000
Ficksburg Station
 Voortrekker Str Ficksburg
 PO Box 116
 Ficksburg 9730
 Tel no (051) 933-9300
 Fax no (051) 933-9309
Senekal Station
 48 Van Riebeeck Str Senekal
 PO Box 20
 Senekal 9600
 Tel no (058) 481-2142
 Fax no (058) 481-5154
 Personnel:- Full time member:1 - Paid
 standby members:14

TOKOLOGO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE SERVICES

(Boshoff, Hertzogville, Dealesville)

Voortrekker Str Market Sq Boshoff,
 Private Bag X46
 Boshoff 8340
 Tel no (053) 541-0014
 Fax no (053) 541-0360
 Email: kelehilem@gmail.com
 Municipal Manager: KJ Motlhale
 Chief Traffic Officer: C Grove
 Size of area: 35 sq kms
 Population: 20 000
 Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:1 -
 Grass/Veld fires:10 - Ambulance:700
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 300
 Personnel: Fire - Officers:1 - Volunteer
 firefighters:10 - Ambulance attendants:3

TSWELOPELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES

(Bultfontein, Hoopstad)

Civic Centre Bosman Str Bultfontein
 PO Box 3
 Bultfontein 9670
 Tel no (051) 853-1111

Fax no (051) 853-1332
 E-mail: logov@tswelopele.org
 Municipal Manager: TL Mkhwane
 Head of Community Services: Z Tindleni
 Email: tindleniz@tswelopele.org
 Senior Manager Community Services:
 M January
 Disaster Management: NJ Mambalo
 Occupational Safety Officer: MT Mokoena
 Email: mokoena@tswelopele.org
 Size of area: 84 sq kms
 Population: Bultfontein: ± 1800 -
 Phahameng: ± 35000 - Hoopstad: ± 1500 -
 Tikwana: ± 24000
 Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:2 -
 Grass/Veld fires:3
 Value of property destroyed by fire:
 ± R 33 000-00
Hoopstad Fire Station
 C/O School and Buiten Street Hoopstad
 PO Box 39
 Hoopstad 9479
 Tel no (053) 444-1897
 Fax no (051) 444 1003
 Cell no 082 574 4942

GAUTENG

EKURHULENI METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY: DEPARTMENT: DISASTER AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

Emergency Services Division
 3 Hawley Rd Bedfordview
 PO Box 145
 Germiston 1400
 Divisional Head: Emergency Services:
 OS Masibi
 Email: Ofentse.Masibi@ekurhuleni.gov.za
 Tel no (011) 999 0187
 Fax No. 086 628 2279
 Secretary: S Seanego
 Tel no (011) 999 0191
 Fax no 086 627 5811
 Email: sarah.seanego@ekurhuleni.gov.za
 Head of Department: Disaster and
 Emergency Management Services:
 MP Mosia
 Email: Moshema.Mosia@ekurhuleni.gov.za
 Tel no (011) 999 1475
 Emergency Communication Centre: 10177
 Manager of Training Services: T Geldenhuys
 Email:
 Theresa.Geldenhuys@ekurhuleni.gov.za

OPERATIONS

Alberton Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999-2527
Bedfordview Fire Station
 Tel no 011 999 2004
Benoni Central Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 422-2509
Boksburg Central Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999 5475
Brakpan Central Fire Station
 Tel no 011 999-7728
 Fax no (011) 741-2233
Daveyton Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999-6405
Duduza Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999 9319

Edenvale Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999-2987
 Fax no (011) 452-9470
Etwatwa Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999 7217
Tsakane Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999 8039
Farrarmere Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999-8023
Germiston Central Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999-0629
Hlahatsi Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999 1369
Selection Park Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999 8557
Kempton Park Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999 4920
 Fax no (011) 970-1428
Leon Ferreira Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999-9215
 Fax no (011) 894-7330
Nigel Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999 3892
 Fax no (011)814-8854
Olifantsfontein Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999 4684
Palmridge Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999-2986
Primrose Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999 3795
Rynfield Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999 6892
Zonkiszwe Fire Station
 Tel no: 011-999-1036 / 5190
Springs Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999-6405
Tembisa Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999 4385
Thokoza Fire Station
 Tel no Tel no (011) 999-2795
Vosloorus Fire Station

Tel no (011) 999 5818/ 999-5067
Wadeville Fire Station
 Tel no (011) 999 1290
 Commercia Fire Station
 Tel no 011 999 4527
PROACTIVE AND LOGISTICS
Codes Eastern Region (Fire Safety)
 Tel no (011) 999-8099
Codes Northern Region (Fire Safety)
 Tel/Fax no (011) 999-3794
Codes Southern Region (Fire Safety)
 Tel/Fax no (011) 999-1532
Emergency Planning
 Tel no (011) 999-5689/5386
Logistics: Northern Region
 Tel no (011) 999 6018
 Fax no (011) 894 7330
Logistics: Southern Region
 Tel no (011) 999-2534
Logistics: Eastern Region
 Tel no (011) 999-8325
Training Academy
 Tel no (011) 999-5811/5790
Mess Facilities
 Tel no (011) 999-5877
Emergency Communication Centre:
 10177 / (011) 458 0911

EMFULUNI MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES (Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Sebokeng, Evaton)

Head Office: PO Box 3
 Vanderbijlpark1900
 Tel no (016) 430 1818/16
 Fax no (016) 455-5389
 Chief Fire Officer: PS Motlashuping
 Tel no (016)440-1803
 Cell no 082 222 2368
 Fax2email: 086-269 4929 / (016) 455-5389
 Email: shadrackm@emfuleni.gov.za

Deputy Chief Fire Officer: Operations:
A Nieuwenhuizen
Tel no (016) 430-1804
Cell no 082 901 5724
Fax2email: 086-555-5332
Email antonn@emfuleni.gov.za
Acting Deputy Fire Chief Officer: Admin & Logistics Fire Safety and Disaster Management: Dirk Marais
Tel no (016) 430-1805
Fax2email: 086-269 4211
Cell no 082 901 5727
Email: dirkm@emfuleni.gov.za
Regional Commander Disaster Management & FPA: C Combrink
Tel no (016) 430-1812
Fax2email: 086-269 4152
Cell no 082 610 7432
Email: chris@emfuleni.gov.za
Divisional Officer: HP Van Staden
Tel no (016) 430 1814
Cell: 082 901 5728
Fax no (016) 455 5389
Fax2email: 086 269 4333
Email: hennievs@emfuleni.gov.za
Region 1 - Vereeniging Fire Station
De Villiers Ave Vereeniging
Regional Commander: SL Mokoena
Tel no (016) 430-1807
Fax (016) 455-5389
Cell no 073 364 5731
Fax2email: 086 555 5577
Email: lucasm@emfuleni.gov.za
Region 2 - Vanderbijlpark Fire Station
Cnr Frikkie Meyer Blvd & Westinghouse Blvd
Vanderbijlpark
PO Box 3 Vanderbijlpark 1900
Regional Commander: MJ Ngubene
Tel no (016) 430 1856
Fax no (016) 950-5271
Cell no 072 776 1364
Fax2email: 086 269 4368
Email: Jacob@emfuleni.gov.za
Region 3 - Evaton Fire Station
Cnr Golden Highway & Easton Road, Evaton
Region 4 - Sebokeng Fire Station
Moshoeshe Street, Sebokeng
Regional Commander: EM Mbatha
Cell. No. 072 896 9705
Email: elliotm@emfuleni.gov.za
Tel no (016) 430 1837 / (016) 592 9300
Fax2Email: 086 269 4342
Population: 721 663 (Census 2011)
Emergency calls:1634 - Fire Calls:770 - Other Calls:864
Personnel:130- Officers:23 - Full-time fire fighters:83 - Trainee fire fighters: 20 - Administration:1 - Others:3
Budget: R 65 580 790

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES
(Johannesburg, Midrand, Randburg, Sandton, Roodepoort)

Florida Park Fire Station,
Ontdekkers Cnr Golf Club Terrace,
Florida Park
Tel no (011) 758-5000
Fax no (011) 758-5253
Emergency call taking centre: (011) 375-6068 / (011) 375-5911
Emergency calls: Fire & Medical: 10177
Executive Head of EMS: TL Makola

Cell no 082 491 7303
Fax no (011) 758 9179
Email: lazarusmak@joburg.org.za
Director Strategic Support: N Mtshali
Cell no 083 416 1718
Fax no (011) 758- 9179
Email: nomathembamt@joburg.org.za
Director Special Projects: K Gcanga
Email: kayaethugca@joburg.org.za
Cell no 082 450 0965
Tel no (011) 758 9545
Fax no (011) 758 9179
Director-Corporate Services: V Manyathi
Email: vickyman@joburg.org.za
Tel no (011) 758 9532/36
Cell no 082 467 9495
Fax no (011) 758 9179
Director Operations: MJ Makhubalo
Tel no (011) 758 9526
Cell no 083 771 9237
Fax no (011) 758 9179
Email: mhlengim@joburg.org.za
Director-Disaster Management & PIER: W Mazibuko
Tel no (011) 758-9533
Cell no 082 460 0386
Fax no (011) 758 9179
Email: williamaz@joburg.org.za
Director Pro-Active Services/Fire Safety & PIER: A Mqwa
Tel no 011 222 8087
Email: arthurm@joburg.org.za
Cell no 082 453 8603
Fax no 086 636 2080
Deputy Director: Training Academy: Vacant
Tel no (011) 026 9226
Fax no (011) 837 0067
Brixton Training: N Mahlanya
Tel no (011) 026- 9226
Cell no 083 383 8787
Fax no (011) 837-4172
Email: nicom@joburg.org.za
Repairs & Maintenance: B Tshiba
Tel no (011) 624 3014
Cell no 082 780 0511
Fax no (011) 614 1463
Fleet: T Mphati
Tel no (011)758 5233
Cell no 082 821 3929
Fax no (011) 381 9233
Fleet-Admin: N Hansel
Tel no (011) 758 5236
Fax no (011) 758 5228
Medical Training: W van der Net
Tel no (011) 758 5209
Cell no 083 400 3842
Fax no (011) 758 5211
Divisional Chief PIER: S Matobako
Cell 082 490 0519
Email: synockm@joburg.org.za
Tel no (011) 758 5052/6
Fax no (011) 758 5054
Divisional Chief Disaster management:
Email: tshepom@joburg.org.za
Cell no 072 436 6870
Tel no (011) 222 8015
Fax no (011) 758 9179
Operations Divisional Chiefs:
District 1 - (Midrand, Lonehill, Diepsloot, Ivory Park)
Station Commander: C Setlhako
Tel no (011) 847 4615
Cell no 083 759 3379

Fax no (011) 847 4623
District 2 - (Sandton, Modderfontein, Alexandra, Northview)
Station Commander: F Mnguni
Tel no (011) 286 6000 Cell: 083 416 6634
Fax no (011) 883 4651
Email: fanam@joburg.org.za
District 3 - (Fairview, Malvern, Central, Brixton, Berea)
Station Commander: G Van Rooyen
Tel no (011) 618 9842
Cell no 082 330 7686
Fax no (011) 614 8891
District 4 - (Eldorado Park, Kibler Park, Turffontein, Orange Farm, Lawley)
Station Commander: Venon Coby
Cell no 082 460 3717 / 060 941 9937
Tel no (011) 342-3750
Fax no (011) 342-4439
District 5 - (Jabulani, Hodgson Fire Station, Diepkloof, Dobsonville, Rieftontein, Protea)
Station Commander: Ms Y Mciwa
Cell no 082 318 5273
Tel no (011) 763 1111
Fax no (011) 763 1260
District 6 - (Randburg, Roosevelt Park, Sandton)
Station Commander: P Chetty
Tel no (011) 021 9530
Cell no 083 454 5199
Stations & Commanders:
1. Central
Station Commander: C Netshilonwe
Cell 084-909-9121
Tel no (011) 331-3141
Fax no (011) 331-3194
2. Turffontein
Station Commander: E Mncube
Cell no 083 512 3660
Tel no (011) 683-2219
Fax no (011) 434-3663
3. Kibler Park
Station Commander: M Motsumi
Tel no (011)943-4276/4283
Cell no 082 318 5244
Fax no (011) 943-2512
4. Eldorado Park
Station Commander: Mrs T Tshabalala
Cell no 082 088 0946
Tel no (011) 342-3750
Fax no (011) 945-1309
5. Fairview
Station Commander: M Matlawa (Acting)
Cell 073 907 0093
Tel no (011) 538 1900
Fax no (011) 614-8891
6. Malvern
Station Commander: K Dilange
Cell no 083 348 1394
Tel no (011)614-1945
Fax no (011) 614-5791
7. Berea
Station Commander: T Visser
Cell no 082 306 2671
Tel no (011) 642-4669
Fax no (011) 642-8618
8. Rosebank
Station Commander: M Moodley
Cell no 079 519 9697
Tel no (011) 788-5000/5219
Fax no (011) 788-5320
9. Brixton
Station Commander: J Malan
Cell no 082 318 5241

Tel no (011) 839 6839
Fax no (011) 837-1914
10. Roosevelt Park
Station Commander: H Ndove
Cell no 082 318 5256
Tel no (011) 782-4642/3
Fax no (011) 788-5320
11. Northview
Station Commander: F Morukhu
Cell no 083 259 8661
Tel no (011) 786-3038
Fax no (011) 786-2262
12. Jabulani
Station Commander: E Netsuitini
Cell no 082-418-0494
Tel no (011) 026 9271
Fax no (011) 930-3770
13. Rietfontein
Station Commander: P Oliver
Cell no 082 318 5267
Tel no (011) 026 9288
Fax no (011) 854-7409
(Fire and Hazmat Training Academy)
Station Commander: F Thaver
Cell no 083 771 2440
(Rescue and Training Academy)
Station Commander: S Knoetze
Cell no 083 400 3834
14. Sandton
Acting Station Commander: A Mlangeni
Cell no 082 318 5255
Tel no (011) 286-6000
Fax no (011) 883-4651
15. Lonehill
Station Commander: J Mischack
Cell no 082 388 7761
Tel no (011) 465-5792
Fax no (011) 465-5794
16. Randburg
Acting Station Commander: C Nair
Cell no 071 299 7799 / 083 786 8777
Tel no (011) 789-1351
Fax no (011) 789-1186
17. Hunters Hill
Station Commander: JT Selepe
Tel no (011) 794-1690
Fax no (011) 794-1701
18. Midrand
Acting Station Commander: SL Lesetla
Cell no 072 687 2638
Tel no (011) 847-4616
Fax no (011) 847-4623
19. Florida Park
Station Commander: P Cass
Cell no 082 309 1297
Tel no (011) 758-5100 /5208
Fax no (011) 758-5253
20. Hodgson Street
Acting Station Commander: W Frits
Cell no 082 774 0287
Tel no (011) 763-1111
Fax no (011) 763-1260
21. Ivory Park
Station Commander: A Makua
Cell no 081 436 1508
Tel no (011) 204 0693
Fax no (011) 261-0305
22. Alexandra
Station Commander: M Hoosen
Cell no 081 365 0666
Tel no (011) 985 9744
Fax no (011) 011 346-2276

23. Diepsloot
Acting Station Commander: R Clark
Cell no 082 318 5247
Tel no (011) 021 9530
24. Orange Farm
Station Commander: Ms B Mokwena
Cell no 072 189 4847
Tel no (011) 850-3916
Fax no (011) 850-3196
25. Modderfontein
Station Commander: W Eberhardt
Cell no 082 318 5278
Tel no (011) 608-2038
Fax no (011) 608-2038
26. Diepkloof
Station Commander: W Msibi
Cell no 072 519 5317 / 081 545 4959
Tel no (011) 985-9744
Fax no (011) 985-9738
27. Dobsonville
Station Commander: P Mbalane
Cell no 081 520 6913 / 084 413 4740
Tel no (011) 989-2931/2
Fax no (011) 989-0925
28. Lawley
Station Commander: C Nyathi
Cell no 083 414 1060
Tel no (011) 855-1005
Fax no (011) 211-9621

LESEDI MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

(Heidelberg, Devon, Vischuil, Spaarwater, Driemanskaap, Endicott, Blesbokspuit, Bloekomspruit, Jameson Park, Impumelelo, Kwazandisele)
1 HF Verwoerd Street, Civic Centre Building, Heidelberg, Gauteng 1441
PO Box 201
Heidelberg 1441
Switchboard: (016) 492 0049
Emergency no (016) 341 4327 / 3116
Chief Fire Officer: MC Masinge
Tel no 016-341 4327
Cell no 082 564 6817
Email: clementm@lesedi.gov.za / firechief@lesedi.gov.za
Size of area: 1550 km²
Population: 101 000
Emergency calls per annum: Fire:200
Rescue:90 - Veld fires:252 - Motor vehicle accidents:400 - Hazmat Incidents: 40
Fire stations: 2 (Heidelberg & Devon)
Personnel: 41

CITY OF TSHWANE METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY **Tshwane Emergency Services Department**

499 Bosman Str Pretoria
PO Box 825
Pretoria 0001
Tel no (emergency) 10177 / (012) 310-6300 / 310-6400,
Tel no (admin) (012) 310-6200
Fax no (012) 310-6267
E-mail: johanpi@tshwane.gov.za
City Manager: J Ngobeni
Chief of Emergency Services: JK de Beer
Chief fire Officer: TJ Lengoabala
Deputy Chief Fire Officers Fire and Rescue: S Tshabalala; D Modise; S Khale; J Breytenbach.

Deputy Chief Fire Officers Fire and Safety: SL Combrink and T Terblanche
Head Disaster Management : BS Nkosi
Executive Director Emergency Medical Services: MAG Kau
Executive Director Support and Administration: KJ Masilela
Director Specialist Task Force: MD Malatji
Size of area: 6368 sq kms
Population: 3 100 000
Emergency calls per annum: Rescues / Vehicle accidents:3677 - Grass/veld fires: 797, Structural fires:1052 - Shacks:420 - Special service:1015 - Fatalities:10 - Pedestrian:955
Value property destroyed by fire: R 106 905 700
Budget: Fire: R 309 540 306
Fire Brigade Personnel: 847
Central Fire
Cnr Bosman and Minnaar Sts Central
Erasmuskloof
Cnr Tsitsa and Lois Sts Erasmuskloof
Hatfield
979 Park Street Hatfield
Hazelwood
33 Pinaster Str Hazelwood
Innesdale
Cnr Ben Swart & Fourteenth Ave Innesdale
Philip Nel Park
Cnr Morkel & Trans Oranje Rds Philip Nel Park
Silverton
Fred Davey Lane Silverton
Wonderboom
Cnr Lavender Rd & Borage Sts Wonderboom
Rosslyn
3 Piet Rautenbach Str Rosslyn
Centurion
246 Basden Ave Centurion
Atteridgeville
Marivate Str Saulsville
Temba
1st Street Hammanskraal
Mabopane
Central Business district Mabopane
Jabulani
Soutpan Road Soshanguve
Garankuwa
South Street Zone 15 Garankuwa
Rayton (Nokeng) Fire Station
C/O Oakley & Montrose Streets, Rayton
Bronkhorstspuit (Kungwini) Fire Station
Lanham Street Extension Bronkhorstspuit
Ekgangala Fire Station
Stand 452 Dark City, Ekgangala A
Mamelodi Ambulance Station
Serapeng Avenue, Mamelodi

WESTRAND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY **(Mogale City, Westonaria, Randfontein, Merafong City)**

Directorate Public Safety
Cnr 6th & Park Rd Randfontein
Private Bag X033
Randfontein 1760
Tel no (011) 411-5000
Fax no (011) 412-3663
Emergencies: 107 / (011) 951 3000
Tel no (011) 411-5205
Fax no (011) 411-5260
Executive Manager: Public Safety & Regional Support: ME Kolozi
Tel no (011) 411-5203/5281
Cell no 083 2676601

Email: ekoloi@wrdm.gov.za
 Manager Disaster Management and
 Community Safety: RJP Mokoto
 Tel no (011) 411 5166
 Cell no 083 2892038
 Email: pmokoto@wrdm.gov.za
 Manager Emergency Services: N Kahts
 Tel no (011) 411-5099 Cell no 078 203 5226
 Email: nkahts@wrdm.gov.za
 Fire Risk Management Co-ordinator: J Botha
 Tel no (011) 411-5284
 Cell no 083442 3977
 Email: jbotha@wrdm.gov.za
 Emergency Calls:8331 - Rescue/Recoveries:
 1121 - Grass/Veld fires:183 - Vehicle
 Accidents:41 - Building fires:257
Mogale Emergency Services
*(Magaliesburg; Muldersdrift; Kagiso,
 Munsiville; Azaadville. Magalies & district
 management area included)*
 Cnr Commissioner & Paardekraal Street
 Krugersdorp
 PO Box 1703
 Krugersdorp 1740
 Tel no (011) 665-2644

Fax no (011) 665-2645
 Regional Commander: G Nieuwoudt
 Tel no (011) 411-5099
 Cell no 083 4608467
 Email: gnieuwoudt@wrdm.gov.za
 Size of area protecting: 1320 sq kms
 Personnel: - Permanent:56
Fochville Emergency Services
(Including Wedela)
 129 Kerk Street, Fochville
 Tel no (018) 771 6023 / (018) 771 5506
 Fax no (018) 771 6025
 Regional Commander: Bongani Momoza
 Tel: 018 771 6023 Cell no 078 979 8493
 Email: bmomoza@wrdm.gov.za
 Size of area protecting: 783.22 sq kms
 Personnel: - Permanent:21
Carletonville Emergency Services
(including Khutsong)
 Cnr Onyx & Annan Road
 PO Box 6192
 Oberholzer 2502
 Regional Commander: Bongani Momoza
 Tel: 018 786 2223/4 Cell no 078 979 8493
 Email: bmomoza@wrdm.gov.za /

st69@wrdm.gov.za
 Tel no (018) 786 2223/4
 Fax no (018) 786 2227
 Size of area protecting: 1631.7 sq kms
 Personnel: Permanent:29
Westonaria Emergency Services
(Including Bekkersdal)
 Cnr Malan & Doveton Strs
 Tel no (011) 753-3925
 Fax no (011) 753-4035
 Cell no 083-460-8466
 Regional Commander: S Terblanche
 Cell no 083 460 8466
 Email: sterblanche@wrdm.gov.za
 Size of area: 617 sq kms
 Personnel:- Permanent:24
Randfontein Emergency Services
 Retief Str Randfontein
 Tel no (011) 693-2234
 Fax No (011) 693-1031
 Regional Commander: B Mohlabeng
 Cell no 083 460 8468
 Email: bmohlabeng@wrdm.gov.za
 Size of area protecting: 442sq kms
 Personnel: - Permanent:34

KWAZULU NATAL

ABAQULUSI MUNICIPALITY

(Vryheid)

Cnr Market & High Sts, Vryheid
 PO Box 57
 Vryheid 3100
 Tel no (034) 982 2133
 Fax no (034) 980 9637
 Email: records@abaqulusi.gov.za
 Public Safety Manager: Vacant
 Tel no (034) 982-2276
 Email: publicsafety@abaqulusi.gov.za
 Municipal Manager: Mrs AB Mnikathi
 Email: municipalmanager@abaqulusi.gov.za
 Tel no (034) 982-2133
 Acting Director Corporate Services: N Sibisi
 Tel no (034) 982-2227
 Health Services Manager: N Kunene
 Tel no (034) 980-7033
 Chief Disaster Management: M Naicker
 Tel no (034) 982-2133
 Size of area: 4185 sq kms
 Population: 224 546
 Value of area protecting: R282 113 770
 Emergency calls: Vehicle accidents:69 -
 Grass/veld fires:8 - Building fires:3 -
 Fatalities:2
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 160 kms for
 fires/ 3009 kms for rescue
 Value of property destroyed by fire:
 R18 000.00
 Personnel: Officers: No permanent
 firefighters
 Budget: R717 902.00

ALFRED DUMA LOCAL

MUNICIPALITY:DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY SERVICES, PUBLIC SAFETY

422 Murchison Str Ladysmith
 PO Box 29
 Ladysmith 3370
 Tel no (036) 631-1777

Fax no (036) 631-1029
 Acting Municipal Manager: Ms SS Ngiba
 Email: ssngiba@ladysmith.co.za/
 kramsaroop@ladysmith.co.za
 Executive Director Community Services:
 PBB Simelane
 Email: pbsimelane@ladysmith.co.za /
 bcombrink@ladysmith.co.za
 Manager of Public Safety: M Sewparsad
 Email: msewparsad@ladysmith.co.za
 / ipillay@ladysmith.co.za
 Assistant Manager: Traffic: TJ Hlatshwayo
 Email: tjhlatshwayo@ladysmith.co.za
 Assistant Manager: Fire Prevention/Security
 and Disaster Management: BJ Strydom
 Email: bjstrydom@ladysmith.co.za
 Assistant Manager: Licensing: Ms PI Zwane
 Email: pizwane@ladysmith.co.za
 Assistant
 Manager: Fleet: M Abdool
 Email: mabdool@ladysmith.co.za
 Size of area: 4010.13 sq kms
 Population: 345 823
 Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:47 -
 Building fires:52 - Vehicle fires:18 -
 Others: 33
 Vehicle fatalities:10 - Dwelling fire fatalities:4
 Estimate Value property destroyed by fire:
 R60 million
 Personnel:- Executive Director:1 - Manager
 Public Safety:1 - Assistant Manager Fire:1 -
 Full-time firefighters:4 - Assistant Manager
 Traffic:1 -Superintendent Traffic:1 - Assistant
 Superintendents Traffic:2 - Protection officers
 Traffic:21 - Land Control Officer:1 -
 Centralised Communication Centre Control
 Room Operators:10 - Administrative
 Personnel:6 - CCTV Camera Room
 Operators:12 - By-law Officers:5
 Budget: Traffic: R 22 482 915.00
 Fire Brigade: R 6 442 751.00
 Licensing: R 3 230 336.00

Disaster Management: R 3 898 995.00 -
 Fleet Management: R 2 334 304.00 -
 Security: R 1 663 122.00
 Total Budget: R40 052 423.00

EDUMBE MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

(Paulpietersburg)

10 Hoog Str Paulpietersburg
 Private Bag X308
 Paulpietersburg 3180
 Tel no (034) 995-1650
 Fax no (034) 995-1192
 Cell no 082 628 0716
 Emergency number tollfree 0800 261 261
 Email: records@edumbe.gov.za
 Municipal Manager: TV Mkhize
 Chief Fire/Traffic Officer: TR Nkosi
 Email: nkositr@edumbe.gov.za
 Cell no 082 772 0523 / 082 628 0716
 Size of area: 2800 sq kms
 Population: 82 207
 Emergency calls: 200

EMADLANGENI PROTECTION SERVICES

34 Voor Str Utrecht
 PO Box 11
 Utrecht 2980
 Tel no (034) 331-3041
 Fax no (034) 331-4312
 Email: stephaniej@emadlangeni.gov.za
 Municipal Manager: SF Ntlali
 Chief Protection Services/ Disaster
 Management: AR Reynard
 Cell no 081 018 9767
 Tel no (034) 331-4180
 Fax no (034) 331-4181
 Emergency calls per annum: 30
 Personnel:- Firefighters: 2

ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

15 - 17 ML Sultan Rd Durban
PO Box 625
Durban 4000
Emergency no (031) 361-0000
Tel no (031) 308-7000
Fax no (031) 309-1050
E-mail: Fire@durban.gov.za
Website: www.durbanfire.gov.za
Chief Fire Officer: Vacant
Acting Deputy Chief (Senior Manager Operations): PE Mchunu
Email: Enock.Mchunu@durban.gov.za
Senior Manager Fire Safety: Vacant
Assistant Chief (Senior Manager Support Services): S Ravidutt
Email: Lance.Ravidutt@durban.gov.za
Assistant Chief (Training Manager): AM Gloster
Email: Alex.Gloster@durban.gov.za
Tel no (031) 322 0911
Fax no (031) 309 1050
Cell no 082 874 8000

Regions:

Central Region

Assistant Chief Officer (Regional Commander): Z Ngcece
Tel no (031) 308-7000
Fax no (031) 309-1050
Email: Zibuse.Ngcece@durban.gov.za
Fire stations: Central, Congella, Jacobs, Chatsworth

Western Region

Assistant Chief Officer (Regional Commander): Vacant
Tel no (031) 322 2966
Fax no (031) 702-3178

Fire stations: Pinetown, Queensburgh, Westville, Pinetown South, Gillitts, Hammarsdale, Cato Ridge

Southern Region

Assistant Chief Officer (Regional Commander): S Mkhulisi
Tel no (031) 903-9000
Fax no (031) 903-3172
Email: Sbu.Mkhulisi@durban.gov.za
Fire stations: Amanzimtoti, Prospecton, Mobeni, Umlazi

Northern Region

Assistant Chief Officer (Regional Commander): R Sewsunker
Tel no (031) 584-0400/1/2/3
Fax no (031) 584-0418
Email: raj.sewsunker@durban.gov.za
Fire Stations: Durban North, Phoenix, Umhlanga Rocks, Ntuzuma, Tongaat
Size of area: 2297 sq kms
Population: 3596543
Value of area protecting: ± R421,056,735,208
Annual operating budget: R332,979,816.00
Emergency calls:- Fire related:8142 (incl 3849 grass/bush fires) - Special services:4996 (incl 50 medical calls) - Fatalities fire related:50 - Special service related:258

HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT & DISASTER SERVICES

(Hibberdene, Port Shepstone, Margate, Impenjati/Southbroom, Umtumvuna/Port Edward, Margate Airport Management Company)

Allesund Rd Oslo Beach Port Shepstone
PO Box 5
Port Shepstone 4240
Tel no (039) 688-2000
Fax no (039) 688-2101
Municipal Manager: SM Mbili
Cell no 083 648 7721
Chief Fire Officer/Chief Disaster Management: S Naidoo
Cell no 0824182830
Tel no (039) 688-2095
Fax no (039) 688-2101
Email: snaidoo@hcm.gov.za
Superintendent Traffic Officer: MJ Mzindle
Cell no 073 180 3190
Email: Sifiso.Ncaku@hcm.gov.za
Size of area: 870 sq kms
Population: 380000
Emergency calls: Rescues/recoveries:36 - Special service calls:69 - Grass/veld fires:438 - Vehicle accidents:289 - Building fires:65 - Dwelling fires:81 - Fatalities:8
Value property destroyed by fire: ± R5 021 000.00
Personnel:- Officers:4 - Fulltime fire fighters:42 - Reservists:20
Sub Stations: 2
Airport:CAT 4
Budget: R20 357 000

KOKSTAD, GREATER FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

75 Hope Str Kokstad
PO Box 8
Kokstad 4700
Tel no (039) 797-6600
Fax no (039) 727-3676
Acting Municipal Manager: M Willem
Email: mzomuhle.maphanga@kokstad.gov.za
Chief/Fire Disaster Management Officer:
Vacant Fire Station Officer: TT Ngodwana
Cell no 073 196 8066
Tel no (039) 727 5733
Senior Supt Traffic & Licencing: M Maphanga
Email: mzomuhle.maphanga@kokstad.gov.za
Traffic Fine Managing Officer: QG Diedrick
Tel no (039) 039 797 6713
Cell no 072 034 8584
Email: Quintus.Diedrick@kokstad.gov.za
Size of area: 505 sq kms
Emergency Calls: Vehicle Accidents:274 - Grass/Veld Fires:412 - Motor Vehicle Clients:196 - Building Fires:1 - Dwelling Fires:22 - Fatalities:16
Value of property destroyed by fire: ± R5 800 000
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 120 305 kms
Personnel:- Firefighters:18 - Fire Fighters:1 - Admin:1 - Station Officer:1 - Firefighters seconded by "Working on Fire" programme:27
Disaster management and fire rescue budget: GKM Budget R4 304 430.00

KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

(Dolphin Coast, Stanger, Zinkwazi, KwaDukuza)

2 Industria Crescent,
Lavoirpierre Building, KwaDukuza
PO Box 72
KwaDukuza 4450
Chief Fire Officer: Mrs N Mkhwanazi
Tel no (032) 437 5515 / 072 426 8208
Email: NonhlanhlaM@kwadukuza.gov.za
2 Industria Crescent, Lavoipierre Building, KwaDukuza
Divisional Officer: AV Naidoo
Tel no (032) 437 5160 / 072 400 8889
Email: AnashN@kwadukuza.gov.za
1 Gledhow Mill Road, KwaDukuza Fire Station
Station Officer: BR Khumalo
Tel no (032) 437 5160 / 073 143 1359
Email: RennieK@kwadukuza.gov.za
1 Gledhow Mill Road, KwaDukuza Fire Station
Station Officer: D Govender
Tel no (032) 946 8039 / 072 404 0398
Email: DevanG@kwadukuza.gov.za
Ballito Drive, Ballito Fire Station
PO Box 5
Ballito, 4420
Emergency Call Centre
Call Centre Supervisor: N Kleinbooi
Ballito Drive, Ballito Fire Station
PO Box 5
Ballito, 4420
Tel no: (032) 437 5570
Emergency line: (032) 946 2711
Email: EmergencyC@kwadukuza.gov.za
Administrative Clerk: Miss AS Mbonambi
1 Gledhow Mill Road, KwaDukuza Fire Station
Tel no (032) 437-5160
Email MbonambiA@kwadukuza.gov.za
Tel no (032) 437-5160
Size of area: 630 sq kms;
district 3260 sq kms
Population: Out season 220 000 / In season 280 000 / District 570 000
Emergency calls:1100 per annum
Fire stations: 2
Personnel:- Fire Dept.: Vacant - Chief Fire and Emergency Services:1 - Divisional Officers:1 - Station Officers:2 - Leading Fire Fighters: 15 Senior Fire Fighter: 3 - Fire fighters:19 - Cadet/Junior Fire Fighters: 18 - Admin Clerk / Secretary:1 - General Assistants: 2 - Emergency Call Centre / Disaster Manager:1 - Call Centre Supervisor: 1 - Call Centre Operators:8
Budget per annum: R21 000 000

MATATIELE PUBLIC SAFETY (Matatiele, Maluti, Cedarville)

102 Main Str, Matatiele
PO Box 35
Matatiele 4730
Tel no (039) 737-3135
Fax no (039) 737-3611
Municipal Manager: Dr DCT Nakin
Email: dnakin@matatiele.gov.za
Community Services Manager: SM Mbedle
Email: smbedle@matatiele.gov.za
Disaster & Fire Department:
Tel no (039) 737 9660

Cell no 083 785 1944
Manager Public Safety: ASA Moabi
Tel no (039) 737 9660
Cell no 083 785 1944
Fax no 086 269 1191
Email: amoabi@matatiele.gov.za
Station Officer: Fire, Rescue, & Disaster:
J Hulley
Cell no 079 523 2223
Email: jhulley@matatiele.gov.za
Size of area: 3 000 sq kms
Population: 500 000
Emergency calls: 455
Value property destroyed by fire:
± R10 000 000.00
Mileage vehicles per annum: approx
10 000 kms
Personnel: - Fire fighters:10 - Reserve fire
fighters: 260

MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY TRAFFIC & SAFETY

(Mooi River)

R103 Main Road, Mooi River Testing
Grounds
PO Box 47
Mooi River 3300
Tel no (033) 263-7750 / 263 1212 / 263 2862
Fax no (033) 263-2024 / 086 561 3024
Manager Traffic & Safety: PJ Greyling
Cell no 082 888 7232
Email: greypaul@telkomsa.net
Superintendent: D Makhoba
Cell no 079 871 4373
Size of area: ± 20 sq km
Population: 4000
Emergency calls (Traffic): ±20 per month
Personnel:- Fire fighters:8

MSUNDUZI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Pietermaritzburg)

324 Pietermaritz Str Pietermaritzburg 3201
PO Box 1490
Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel no (033) 392-3700
Fax no (033) 392-2509
Tel no (emergency) (033) 845-5911 /
0800 033911
Fire & Rescue Services: (033) 845-5900/60
Emergencies: (033) 845-5911 /
0800 033 911
Disaster Management: (033) 392-2032 /
(033) 845-5960
Public Safety: Tel no (033) 392-2900
E-mail: charmaine.king@msunduzi.gov.za
E-mail:
kantharuby.moodley@msunduzi.gov.za
Manager: Fire Rescue & Disaster
Management: WG Paton
Cell no 082 372 1968
Acting Municipal Manager: M Hadebe
Chief Fire Officer: WG Paton
Cell no 082 372 1968
Email: billy.paton@msunduzi.gov.za
Deputy Fire Officer: JG Padayachee
Cell no 082 780 1176
Email: juggie.padayachee@msunduzi.gov.za
Coomunications Officer: Essack Khan
Tel no (033) 392 3735
Email: essack.khan@msunduzi.gov.za
Size of area: 11 311 sq kms
Population: 800 000

Emergency calls:- Fire calls - building, trans-
port, veld, grass etc:1603 - Special service
calls:489
Personnel:- Full-time fire fighters:97 -
Operational Fire Officers:12 - Support Fire
Staff:19 - Support Fire Staff:21 - Support
Admin Staff:11

MTUBATUBA FIRE DEPARTMENT

Lot 105, Inkosi Mtubatuba Rd, Mtubatuba
PO Box 52
Mtubatuba 3935
Tel no (035) 550-0069
Fax no (035) 550-0060
Cell no 079 369 4206
Municipal Manager: Mrs NHM Dladla
Email: mm@mtubatuba.org.za
General Manager Community Services:
Vacant
Tel no (035) 550 0069
Fax no (035) 550 0060
Fire Protection: Tel no (035) 550 3368
Manager Traffic / Fire Dept: Mrs NB Dlomo
Cell no 082 519 4184
Tel no (035) 550 0168
Fax no (035) 550 4257
Email: dlomobongi127@gmail.com
Chief Public Service (All Enquiries):
Mrs NB Dlomo
Size of area: ± 250 sq kms
Population: 175 425
Emergency calls: 60
Personnel:- Fire fighters: 05

NEWCASTLE FIRE & DISASTER MANAGEMENT SERVICES

3 Albert Wessels Drive Newcastle
Private Bag X6621
Newcastle 2940
Tel no (034) 328-4700
Emergency no 034 312 1222
Fax no (034) 328-4746
Email: Joyce.Gama@newcastle.gov.za
Municipal Manager: BE Mswane
Tel no (034) 328-7600
Fax no 034-312-7089
Email: mm@newcastle.gov.za
Acting Chief Fire Officer: SL Botha
Tel no (034) 328 4700
Cell 079 443 2833
Email: Stef.Botha@newcastle.gov.za
Disaster Management & Fire Prevention:
MN Mpeko
Tel no: 034 328 4700
Cell no: 072 421 8939
Email: Nelson.Mpeko@newcastle.gov.za
Divisional Officer Operations: SL Botha
Strategic Executive Director: MP Sithole
Tel no 034 328 7636
Email: comms@newcastle.gov.za
Size of area: 1 894 km²
Population: 363 236
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:50 -
Grass/Veld fires:420 - Building fires:116 -
Vehicle fires:34 - Dwelling fires:211 - Special
service calls:262 - Miscellaneous:63
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R12 469 400.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 110 230 km²
Personnel:- Officers:6 - Full-time fire
fighters:46 - Control Room Operator:4
Annual Budget: R29 000 000.00

OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Bergville, Winterton, Cathkin Park)

1 Golf St, Bergville
PO Box 71
Bergville 3350
Tel no (036) 448-8000
Emergency Call Centre no: 0800 111 455
(24 hrs)
Fax no (036) 448-1986
Director Social Services: T Mazibuko
Email: thulani.mazibuko@okhahlamba.org
Municipal Manager: SD Sibande
Manager Protection Services: TN Langa
Tel no (036) 448 1092
Email: langa3350@yahoo.com
Superintendent: Disaster Management and
Emergency Services: Supt FEA Halgreen
Cell no 071 168 3260
Email: feahalgreen@okhahlamba.org
Size of area: ± 2980 sq kms
Population: ± 123 106
Emergency Calls: 120
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 75000
Personnel:- Senior Officers:1 - Junior
Officers:2 - Fire Fighters:6
Winterton substation
Church Str Winterton
PO Box 242 Winterton 3340
Tel no (036) 488-1620
Fax no (036) 488-1194

UBUHLEBEZWE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT - (IXOPO FIRE DEPARTMENT)

29 Margaret Str, Ixopo
PO Box 132
Ixopo 3276
Tel no (039) 834-7700
Fax no (039) 834-1168
Cell no 082 532 4558
Municipal Manager: GM Sneke
Tel no (039) 834 7700
Cell no 076 794 7046
Chief Disaster Management and Fire Officer
MW Dlamini
Tel no (039) 834 2211
Cell no 0760628953
Email: wdlamini@ubuhlebezwe.org.za
Occupational Health and Safety Officer:
A Best
Email: abest@ubuhlebezwe.org.za
Tel no (039) 834 7700
Cell no 0735037177
Size of area: 1604 sq kms
Population: 101691
Emergency calls per annum:138

UMDONI MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

(Scottburgh Fire Unit: Voluntary)

Cnr Williamson & Braamfischer Str,
Scottburgh
PO Box 19
Scottburgh 4180
Tel no (039) 976-1202
Fax no (039) 976-2194
Call Centre: (039) 974-1061
Municipal Manager: XS Luthuli
Email: mmoffice@umdoni.gov.za
Chief Fire Officer: B Ntebeshe
Tel no (039) 974-6200
Cell no 083 879 2095

Fax no 039 974 1130
E-mail: bonganin@umdoni.gov.za
Acting Communications Officer: Z Gcaba
Cell no 082 930 4753
E-mail: communications@umdoni.gov.za
Chief Protection Services: K Govender
Size of area: 234 sq kms
Population: 79 000
Fire stations:1 and 2 substations (Vulamehlo and Umzumbe Municipalities under shared services)
Emergency calls: approx 780
Personnel:- Permanent Fire fighters:4 - Contract Firefighters:6 - Trainees:1 - Volunteer firefighters:4 - Control room operators: 5

UMHLATHUZE FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

(Richards Bay, Empangeni, Esikhaleni / Vulindlela, Nseleni, Ngwelezane, Felixton, Ntambanana and 4 x Traditional Authority Areas)

10 Duralumin Duct,
Alton Richards Bay, 3900
Private Bag X1004
Richards Bay 3900
Tel no (035) 797-4411/2/3 or
035 797 3314/5 or (035) 9075722/3
Emergency no (035)797-3911 /
(035) 797 3313,
Fax no (035) 797-4237
EMRS (Emergency Medical Rescue Services)
Tel no 10177 / 035-787-6012/9
Netcare Office tel no: 0800 333 444 /
(035) 780 6209SAPS
SAPS Control room Tel no: 10111 /
(035) 9012475
Traffic Control Room tel no (035) 907 5760/1
RTI (Road Traffic Inspectorate):
Tel no (035) 7871464/5
Municipal Manager: NJ Sibeko
Tel no (035) 907-5100
E-mail: SibekoNJ@umhlathuze.gov.za
Deputy Municipal Manager: Community Services: MT Oliphant
Tel no (035) 9075167
E-mail: OliphantMT@umhlathuze.gov.za
Head of Section Public Health and Safety: Ms Z Dladla
Tel no (035) 907 5487
Email: zdladla@umhlathuze.gov.za
Manager: Fire Services: AP Vumba
Tel no (035) 907-5724
Email: Andrew.Vumba@umhlathuze.gov.za
Deputy Manager: Fire Services: OM Ramaboea / M Makgaka
Tel no (035) 907-5731
Email: Oscar.ramaboea@umhlathuze.gov.za
Chief Disaster Management Officer: LE Dladla
Tel no (035) 907-5728
Email: DladlaLE@umhlathuze.gov.za
Manager: Public Safety and Security: ZN Poswa
Tel no (035) 907-5265
Email: PoswaZN@umhlathuze.gov.za
Chief Traffic Officer: ME Ndlovu
Tel no (035) 907-5613
Email: NdlovuME@umhlathuze.gov.za
Size of area: 795 sq kms
Population: 334 459

Total Emergency Incidents: 1072
Emergency Incidents:- Fire Related Incidents:568 - Rescues and Medical Emergencies:432 - Hazardous Materials Incidents:2 - Special Services:70 - Fatalities at rescues and Emergencies:54 - Fatalities at fires:6 - Fire Prevention inspections:1989
Value of property threatened by fire: R 313 551 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 207 581 kms
Fire stations:5
Main Fire Stations: Alton, Richards Bay
Sub-Stations: Empangeni, eSikhaleni/Vulindlela, Nseleni and Ntambanana
Airport fire houses:1
Personnel:- Officers:12 - Full-time firefighters:82 - Control room operators:4
Budget: R 20 000 000.00

UMLALAZI MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

(Eshowe, Mtunzini, Gingindlovu)
Head Office: Hutchinson Rd Eshowe
Protection Services: Butcher Str Eshowe
PO Box 37
Eshowe 3815
Fax: 035 474 4098
Eshowe Control Room Tel no (035) 473 3314 / 2909
Gingindlovu Tel no (035) 473 3470
Mtunzini Tel no (035) 473 3460
Municipal Manager: TS Mashabane
Email: mm@umlalazi.org.za
Tel no (035) 473-3337
Director Corporate Services: Mr Zulu
Tel no (035) 473-3315
Director Community Services: SM Nzuza
Tel no (035) 473-3407
Acting Manager Protection Services: X Blose
Tel no (035) 473 3425
Email: xolani@umlalazi.org.za
Fire stations: 3 Personnel:- Fire fighters:11

UMNGENI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Howick)
Cnr Somme & Dick Str Howick
PO Box 5
Howick 3290
Tel no (033) 239 9200
Fax no (033) 330-4183
Control room tel no (033) 239-9244
Acting Municipal Manager: Mrs G Gumbi-Masilela
Email: khethiwe.mkhize@umngeni.gov.za
Tel no (033) 239-9266
Fax no (033) 330-4183
Chief Traffic Officer: R Everton
Cell no 083 778 0333
Email: evertonr@umngeni.gov.za
Manager Disaster Services: JT Nzimande
Tel no (033) 339 9252
Cell no 083 537 2048 / 079 874 4974
E-mail: Jerome.Nzimande@umngeni.gov.za
Size of area: ±300 sq kms
Population: 100 000
Emergency calls: 1400
Personnel:- Firefighters:18 - Divisional Officer:1

UMTSHEZI FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

(Estcourt, Weenen)
Corner of Elisabeth and Subway Rd (Traffic: Albert Str), Estcourt
PO Box 15
Estcourt 3310
Tel no (036) 342 7860
Fax no (036) 352-5054
Emergency no (036) 352-6464 / 352-4444
Email fire@mtshezi.co.za
Municipal Manager: MP Khathide (Victoria Str, Estcourt)
Tel no (036) 342-7800
Fax no (036) 352-5829
Email: mpkhathide@ladysmith.co.za
Email: elphas@mtshezi.co.za
Chief Fire Officer: A Phoswa
Cell no 082 780 3199
Email: phoswa@mtshezi.co.za
Fire Safety Officer: S Putterill
Cell no 083 726 7008
Chief Traffic Officer: Vacant
Tel no (036) 342 7800
Fax no (036) 352-5237
Disaster Management Representative: Vacant
Size of area: 2130 sq kms
Population: ± 71 446
Emergency calls: Grass Fires:214 - Building fires:15 - Dwelling Fires:31 - Vehicle Fires:20 - Vehicle Accidents:40 - Other/Special:267
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 35 000 kms
Personnel:- Firefighters:4 (2 Vacant) - Retained firefighters:8 - Fire Station Attendant: 1
Budget per annum: 1614 165.00

UMUZIWABANTU MUNICIPALITY

(Ngabeni to Ingeli)
Murchison Str
Private Bag X 1023,
Harding 4680
Tel no (039) 433-3500
Fax no (039) 433-1208
Chief Fire/Traffic Officer: KR Ndlovu
Cell no 083 668 5341
Municipal Manager: SD Mbhele
Email: smbhele@umuziwabantu.gov.za

UMVOTI MUNICIPALITY

(Greytown)
41 Bell Str Greytown
PO Box 71
Greytown 3250
Tel no (033) 413-9100
Fax no (033) 417-1393
Municipal Manager: BA Xulu
Email: mmpa@umvoti.gov.za / kajal.maharaj@umvoti.gov.za
Tel no (033) 413-9101
Fax no 033-417-1393
Fire Chief Officer: F Aboobaker
Tel no (033) 413 9134
Cell no 079 491 9938
Disaster Manager: BO Vilakazi
Tel no (033) 413 1322
Fax: 033 413 9134
Cell no 082 810 6006
Email: bhukumuzi.vilakazi@umvoti.gov.za
Manager of Communications: IJ Archer
Tel no (033) 413-9161

**UMZINYATHI DISTRICT RURAL METRO
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

(Glencoe, Dundee)

8 Diaz Str
Dundee 3000
Tel no (034) 212-2222
Fax no 086 521 8009
All hours control room (034) 212-2222
Station Officer: Z Mhlungu
Email: zamanimhlungu001@gmail.com
Population: 35 000
Personnel:- Officers:1 and 8 firefighters

UPONGOLO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

61 Martin St, Pongola
PO Box 191 Pongola 3170
Tel no (034) 413-2591
Fax (034) 413-2557
Traffic Department: Tel no (034) 413 2497
Municipal Manager: R Mthethwa (Acting)
Tel no (034) 413-1223
Fax no (034) 413-1706
E-mail: mm@uphongo.gov.za
Manager Community Services: SC Msezane
Tel no (034) 413-1223

Chief Protection Officer: SD Sithole
Cell no 082 832 9454
Superintendent Traffic: Vacant
Tel no (034) 4132497
Cell no 072 232 0679
Safety Officer: O Bila
Ambulance Service: 10177 / (034) 413 1323
Size of area: 157 sq kms
Population: Trust:147000 - Sugar Mill:2000 -
Farmers:2000 - Pongola Town:6800
Personnel:- Permanent staff:8 - Admin:4 -
Reserves:3

LIMPOPO

**BA-PHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY
PROTECTION SERVICES FIRE & RESCUE
OPERATIONS**

(Phalaborwa to Strydom tunnel)

Mopani District Municipality Fire & Rescue
Services
Cnr Palm and Sealene St Phalaborwa
Private Bag x 9687
Giyane 0826
Tel no (015) 781-7081/781-7008
Emergency no (015) 781-1333
Fax no (015) 781-7082
Cell no 061 887 1208
Acting Municipal Manager: Q Kgatla
Tel no (015) 811 6300
Email: KgatlaQ@mopani.gov.za
Director Community Services: DD Sithlangu
Divisional Officer: Fire: NM Letsoalo
Station Commander Ambulances: SS Sambo
Tel no (015) 769-4011
Disaster Manager: KJ Mphahlele
Tel no (015) 780-6300
Chief Traffic: HZ Bezuidenhout
Tel no (015) 780-6300
Size area: ± 299 975sq kms
Population: ± 129134
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:164 -
Grass/Veld fires:46 - Building fires:35 -
Fatalities:288 - Vehicle fires:20 - Hazmat calls:3
- Special services:84 - Electrical fires:5
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R1.8 million
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 56 288 kms
Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full-time Fire fighters:8
- Clerk:1 - Volunteers:5

**BELA-BELA MUNICIPALITY FIRE
DEPARTMENT**

(Warmbaths)

59 Chris Hani Drive Warmbaths
Private Bag X1609
Bela Bela 0480
Tel no (014) 736-8000
Fax no (014) 736-3288
Manager: MM Maluleka
Email: malulekamm@belabela.gov.za
Chief Fire/Traffic Officer: I Monare
Cell no 079 875 6777
Population: 40 000 Emergency calls: 50
Personnel: Part-time Firefighters: 10

**MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY FIRE
DEPARTMENT/MOKOPANE**

(Potgietersrus)

32 Nelson Mandela Dr Mokopane

PO Box 34
Mokopane 0600
Switchboard no (015) 491 9600
Tel no (015) 491-9800
Fax no (015) 491-4715
Cell no 082 300 1414
Municipal Manager: Vacant
Tel no (015) 491-9604
Acting Manager: Traffic & Emergency
Services: MM Mthombeni
Divisional Head Fire: BN Senokoane
Email: senokoanen@mogalakwena.gov.za
Cell no 072 241 6624 / 076 123 2457
Size of area: ± 30 kms radius
Population: ±600 000
Emergency calls: 420
Personnel:- Officers:4 - Fire fighters:6 -
Control Room attendance:4 - Control Room
Supervisor:1 - Total personnel for Fire
Service:14

MOOKGOPHONG

(Naboomspruit, Roedtan)

Mandela Drive, Mookgophong
Private Bag X340
Mookgophong 0560
Tel no (014) 743-6600
Fax no (014) 743-2434
Email: mephoka1@gmail.com
Municipal Manager: OP Sebola
Chief Protection/ Traffic Officer: A Opperman
Tel no (014) 743 6649
Cell no 082-414-7721
Email: ajdotraf@gmail.com
Community and Social Services Manager:
MH Sebata
Chief Ambulance Officer: R Alberts
Cell no 074-516-3137
Size of area: ± 568 km radius
Population: 32000
Fire calls: 89 - Ambulance: 2300
Personnel:- Firefighters:16

MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

Old Parliament Building
Government Complex Giyani 0826
Tel no (015) 811 6300
Fax no (015) 812 4301
Municipal Manager: MT Maake
Chief Fire Officer: JD Visser
Email: kobusvisser@yahoo.com
Assistant Chief Fire Officer: V v/d Westhuizen
Station Commanders:
Tzaneen Fire Station
Acting Station Commander: L Stemmett

Tel no (015) 307 8000
Modjadjiskloof Fire Station:
M Rakomana
Giyani Fire Station:
P Tshidavuhula (Acting)
Ba-Phalabora: MN Letsoalo
Maruleng Fire Station:
MJ Mohale (Acting)
Disaster Management Centre Manager:
JJ Steyn
Personnel: Officers:7 - Fire Fighters:48 -
Admin:4

**MUSINA EMERGENCY SERVICES
(Vhembe)**

National Road Musina
Private Bag x 611
Musina 0900
Switchboard tel no (015) 534-6100
Tel no (015) 534-0061
Emergency no (015) 534-0270 / 0061
Fax no (015) 534-3133
Chief Fire Officer: ML Tshivhase
Email: tshivhasem@vhembe.gov.za
EMS Coordinator: Mrs JM Jordan
Fire Divisional Officer: C Van Der Walt
Tel no (015) 534 0270 / 3642
Email: vanderwaltc@vhembe.gov.za
Municipal Manager: C Phiri
Tel no (015) 534-6181
Fax I no (015) 534-2513
Email: musinamm@limpopo.co.za
Head of Communications: W Dzebu
Tel no (015) 534-6132
Fax no (015) 534-2513
Cell no 083 457-2187
Email: msnacoms@limpopo.co.za
Acting General Manager: NP Demana
Chief Traffic Officer: J Roos
Lt Colonel: VR Mashego
Tel no (013) 764 1211 ext 33 / 082 828 1210
Size of area: ± 12 000 sq kms
Population: 60 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:52 -
Grass/Veld fires:48 - Building fires:25 -
Vehicle accidents:82 - Dwelling fires:10 -
Hazmat spills:21
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R900 000.00
Mileage of vehicles: 180 000 kms
Personnel:4

POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

(Pietersburg, Mankweng, Seshego, Moletji, MajaChuene, Sebajeng)

Vermiculite Str Laboria Pietersburg
PO Box 111
Polokwane 0700
Tel no (015) 290-2000
Fax no (015) 290-2450
Emergency no (015) 293-1111
Fire Department (015) 290 2403/5
Municipal Manager: N Ramakwela (Acting)
Chief Fire Officer: PM Kearns
Cell 082 775 9919
Email: piet.k@polokwane.gov.za
Deputy Chief Fire Officer: NC Botha
Size area: 10,000 sq kms
Population: ± 60 000
Emergency calls: 212
Fire stations: 2
Personnel:- Firefighters:33

THABAZIMBI MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

(Northam, Rooiberg, Leeupoort, Dwaalboom)

7 Rietbok Str Thabazimbi
PO Box 90
Thabazimbi 0380
Private Bag X530
Thabazimbi 0380
Tel no (014) 777-1525
Fax no (014) 777-1531
Email: info@thabazimbi.gov.za
Emergency standby cell no 083 687 1883
Limpopo Province Emergency Medical Services Tel no 10117

Acting Municipal Manager: CG Booysen
Email: info@thabazimbi.gov.za
Chief Coordinator Officer: LJ Motaung
Cell no 083 766 2605

TZANEEN, GREATER MUNICIPALITY

PO Box 24
Tzaneen 0850
Tel no (015) 307-8000
Fax no (015) 307-8049
Fire Department Tel no (015) 306-7000
Email: mandy.arjoon@tzaneen.gov.za
/Winnie.baloyi@tzaneen.gov.za
Municipal Manager: R Monakedi
Tel no (015) 307-8002
Fax no 086-759-6413
Station Officer Prevention: L Stemmett
Chief Fire Officer: K Visser
Tel no (011) 306 7051
Acting Disaster Management :
MM Rabothata
Disaster Management Centre Manager:
JJ Steyn
Size of area: 3240 sq kms
Population: 484 053 000
Emergency calls: 1015
Value property destroyed by fire:
± R18 000 000
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Fire fighters:13
Acting Chief fire Officer: 1

VHEMBE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE BRIGADE

(Louis Trichardt)
Private Bag X5006
Thohoyandou 0950
Switchboard Tel no (015) 960 2000

Acting Municipal Manager: N Ngoepe
Tel no (015) 960 2009
Chief Fire Officer: MT Tshivhase
Email: tshivhasem@vhembe.gov.za
Cell no 082-451-8270
Safety Officer: M Budeli
Email: BudeliM@vhembe.gov.za
Training Officer: Shonisani Mphuma
Email: MphumaS@vhembe.gov.za
General Manager Emergency Services:
M Nnditsheni
Email: Mathulen@vhembe.gov.za
Makhado Fire Station (Louis Trichardt)
Tel no (015) 516 55 88
Vuwani Fire Station
Tel no (015) 961 6944 /6916
Obed Mashaba Fire Station (Musina)
Tel no (015) 534 0270
Ramushwana Fire Station (Thohoyandou)
Tel no (015) 962 4155/0972
Mutale Fire Station
Tel no (015) 967 0123/0121
Population: ±532 085
Size of area: 16 000 sq kms
Emergency calls: Fire calls:233 - Grass/veld fires:168 - Building/vehicle & other fires:65
Motor vehicle accidents:112
(patients/deceased victims extricated:46)
Special services:98
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R4 638 500 (excluding grass/veld fires)
Value of risk involved during fires (property protected): R75 572 000
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 31 539 kms
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Fire fighter:13 -
Part-time fire fighters:2 - Others:1

MPUMALANGA

CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI MUNICIPALITY FIRE, RESCUE AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT

(Carolina, Emanzana, Empuluzi, Elukwatini, Ekulindeni)

28 Kerk Str Carolina
PO Box 24
Carolina 1185
Rescue Services Address: 17 Pearce Street,
Carolina, 1185
Head Office Tel no (017) 843-4000 ext 236
Fax no 086 639 4001
Cell no 078 801 9945 / 082 904 6548
Email: mpilavn@albertluthuli.gov.za
Municipal Manager: VN Mpila
Tel no (017) 843-4026
Head of Communications: SD Nhlabathi
Tel no (017) 843 4037
Email: nhlabathis@albertluthuli.gov.za
Director Public Safety: KP Makgopa
Tel no (017) 843 4020
Email: makgopakb@albertluthuli.gov.za
Fire, Rescue and Disaster Management
Sectional Head: FS Gumede
Tel no (017) 843 4033
Fax No 086 617 88 17
Cell no: 082 439 2785
Email: gumedefs@albertluthuli.gov.za
Emergency no (017) 843 4011
Standby no: 078 801 9745

Population: ± 197710
Emergency calls: 28651
Personnel:- Fire fighters:13 - Leading Fire
Fighters:2 - Disaster Officer:1

ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

2 Grobler Ave Groblersdal
PO Box 48
Groblerdal 0470
Tel no (013) 262-3056
Fax no (013) 262-2547 / 262-2886
Email: amotha@emlm.gov.za
Municipal Manager: Ms RM Maredi
Director: Community Services:
GE Kegopotsemang
Manager: Traffic & Licensing: C Coetzee
Email: ccoetzee@emlm.gov.za
Cell no 082 494 0890
Population: approx 320 000
Emergency calls: ±10
Personnel:- Fire fighters:6

EMAKHAZENI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Belfast, Dullstroom, Machadodorp, Waterval-Boven, Wonderfontein)
25 Scheeper Str Belfast
PO Box 17
Belfast 1100

Tel no (013) 253-1121 / 7600
Fax no (013) 253-1889
Municipal Manager: EK Tshabalala
Email: tshabalalaek@emakhazeni.gov.za
Acting Manager Community Services:
Ms N Sing
Cell no 083 233 2811
Deputy Manager: Enforcement, Security
and Public Safety: VSH Mnisi
Cell no 072 344 9308
Email: mnisiv@emakhazenilm.co.za
Chief Fire Officer: Mr. JD Mokoni
Tel no (013) 253 7643/ 7630
Cell no 072 584 5907
Email: mokonienij@emakhazeni.gov.za
Chief Traffic Officer: TG Aucamp
Cell no 083 232 3816
Deputy Manager: Public Participation
Coordinator: S Maseko
Email: masekos@emakhazeni.gov.za
Size area: 100 km radius
Population: approx 42 000
Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:64 -
Building fires:4 - Vehicle accidents:45 -
Dwelling fires:2 - Others:15
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R4 000 000
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 20 000 kms
Fire stations: 2 firehouses
Personnel:- Permanent:3 - Part Time:10 -

Volunteer fire fighters:6
Budget: R45 000.00
Machadadorp sub-station
9 Potgieter Str Machadadorp
PO Box 9
Machadadorp 1170
Tel no (013) 256-0225/0015
Fax no (013) 256-0225
Cell no 082 468 0492
Waterval Boven sub-station
Park Avenue, Waterval Boven 1195
Tel no (013) 257-0057

**EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPAL
COUNCIL FIRE DEPARTMENT**

(Witbank, Kriel, Ogies)

Witbank Emergency Services
Cnr Beaty and OR Tambo Streets,
Emalahleni
PO Box 3
Emalahleni 1035
Switchboard: Tel no (013) 690-6911
Fax no (013) 690-6380
Emergency no (013) 690-6222/6333/6444
Acting Municipal Manager: T Jansen Van Vuuren
Email: admin@emalahleni.gov.za
Tel no (013) 690-6911
Fax no (013) 690-6207
Assistant Manager Fire, Rescue and Disaster Management: PE Khanye
Tel no (013) 690-6391
Email: khanyep@emalahleni.gov.za
Assistant Manager: D Ground
Tel no (013) 653 5754
Assistant Disaster Manager: A Magale
Tel no (013) 653 5758
Disaster Co-Ordinators: RE Tsuka and C Cindi
Tel no (013) 653 5753
Snr Divisional Officer: Fire Prevention Officer: M Moswane
Tel no (013) 653-5756
eMalahleni
Snr Divisional Officer: LM Skosana
Tel no (013) 653 5753
Ga-Nala
Snr Divisional Officer: S Tsotetsi
Phola/Ogies
Snr Divisional Officer: JJ Khoza
Size of area: 2 800 sq kms
Population: ± 400 000
Emergency calls :- Rescues:16 - Vehicle accidents:247 - Grass/veld fires:88 - Building fires:37 - Dwelling fires:33 - Other fires:78 - Vehicle fires:97 -
Value of property destroyed by fire: R2 180 000.00
Budget: Budget: R17 250 000.00

EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Traffic / Fire / Rescue and Disaster
13 Ficus Str Marble Hall
PO Box 111
Marble Hall 0450
Website: www.ephraimmogalelm.gov.za
Tel no (013) 261-8400
Fax no (013) 261-2985
Municipal Manager: Ms MM Mathebela
Email: rkekana@emogalelm.gov.za
Acting Head Community Services: C Badenhorst
Email: omoganededi@emogalelm.gov.za

Cell no 082-695-5326
Leeuwfontein Office: Tel no (013) 266-7025
Elandsdraal Office: Tel no (013) 368-0204
Traffic Divisional Manager: C Baker
Cell no 082 465 7018
Email: cbaker@emogalelm.gov.za
Medical Fire Rescue Officers:
CJJ Beirowski Cell no 082 576 0528
K O'Connell Cell no 082 575 8134
Size of area: 80 59 sq kms
Population: ± 172 000
Emergency calls:- Building fires:3 - Vehicle accidents:86 - Vehicle fires:0 - Medical emergencies:6 - Trauma:14
Value of property destroyed by fire: ± R100 500.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: ± 10 000 kms
Personnel:- Volunteer fire fighters: 5

GOVAN MBEKI MUNICIPALITY

(Secunda, Bethal, Emzinoni, Trichardt, Embalenhle, Evander, Kinross, Thistle Grove, Lebohang, Leandra, Charl Celliers)

Central business Area Horwood St, Secunda
Private Bag X1017
Secunda 2302
Tel no (017) 620-6000
Fax no (017) 634 8019
Email: gbrecords@govanmbeki.gov.za
Executive Mayor: Cllr F Maboa
Tel no (017) 620-6280
Fax no (017) 634-5041
Municipal Manager: MF Mahlangu
Tel no (017) 620-6279
Fax no (017) 634-8818
Head of Communications: B Kubheka
Tel no (017) 620-6278
Fax no (017) 634-5041
Email: bheki.k@govanmbeki.gov.za
Director Community Services: ET Zulu
Email: thokozile.z@govanmbeki.gov.za
Head of Disaster risk Management: VP Dlangalala
Email: vusi.d@govanmbeki.gov.za
Chief Fire Traffic: PC Malebye
Email: phindi.m@govanmbeki.gov.za
Chief Fire Officer: SS Shabalala
Email: shelly.s@govanmbeki.gov.za
Office tel no: (017) 620 6306
Cell no 082 742 3847
Bethal & Emzinoni Fire Stations
Acting Senior Station Officer – N Khumalo
Cell no 082 704 6660
Senior Firefighters:4 - Firefighters 11 - Junior firefighter: 4
Secunda Fire Station
Senior Station Officer: D Botha
Cell no 076 706 9044
Senior firefighter:4 - Firefighter:4 - Junior Firefighter:4
Embalenhle Fire Station
Senior Station Officer: D Dhludhlu
Cell no 082 682 5917
Senior Firefighters:3 - Firefighters:4 - Junior Firefighter: 2
Evander Fire Station
Acting Senior Station Officer: T Maseko
Cell no 082 745 5428
Leandra Fire Station
Senior Station Officer U Funani
Cell no 073 475 4040
Senior Firefighters:3 - Firefighters:5 - Junior

Firefighters:4
Size of area: 2958 sq kms
Population: 494 538
Fire stations: 6
Total personnel- 69
Emergency calls: Vehicle accidents:297 - Grass/veld fires:260 - Structural fires:53 - Vehicle fires:13 - Special service calls:15 - Fire Fatalities:14 – Accidents Fatalities:71 - Other calls:322
Fire prevention inspections:1330
Building plans:171
Value of property destroyed by fire: ±26 million
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 116 015 kms

LEKWA MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE SERVICE

(Standerton, Morgenson)

Cnr Dr Beyers Naude & Mbonani Mayisela Streets, Standerton
PO Box 66
Standerton 2430
Switchboard: (017) 712 9600
Municipal Manager: LB Tshabalala
Tel no (017) 712 9628
Email: lgamede@lekwalwalm.gov.za
Communications Officer: T Mtshiselwa
Tel no (017) 712-9614
Fax no (017) 712-6808
Chief Disaster Management: NJ Kock
Email: nkock@lekwalwalm.gov.za
Tel no (017) 712-1065 ext 104
Size of area: 11 640 sq kms
Population: 280 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:123 - Grass/Veld fires:149 - Building fires:90 - Fatalities:17 - Dwelling fires:90 - Hazmat incidents:17 - Fire calls:255 - Motor vehicle accidents: 123 - Motor Vehicle Fire: 16
Value property destroyed by fire: R18 785 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 55 000 kms
Fire station: 1 - Satellite station:1
Standerton Station
Tel no (017) 712-5458
Emergency (017) 712-5551 / (017) 7125458
Station Officer: JW Mkhwanazi
Morgenson Sub-Station
Tel/Fax no (017) 793-3520
Cell no 079 894 8487
Tel no 24 hours (017) 712-5551 / 017 793 3496
Fax no (017) 712-6808
Station Officer Morgenson: EJ Le Roux
Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full-time Senior Fire-fighters: 2 - vacant position:3 - firefighters:24 - Volunteer fire fighters:0

MBOMBELA MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE SERVICES & EMERGENCY SERVICES

(Barberton, Nelspruit, White River, Hazeyview, Nsikazi)

150 Henshall Str
PO Box 45
Nelspruit 1200
Switch Board no (013) 759-9111
Tel no (013) 759 2129 / 31
Fax no (013) 753-3018/9
Cell no 082 446 8672
Emergency No (013) 753 3331
Acting Municipal Manager: N Seanego

Email: Nompumelelo.Khumalo@mbombela.gov.za
Tel no (013) 759-2231
Fax no (013) 759-2274
Acting Head of Communications: J Ngala
Tel no (013) 759-2180
Fax no (013) 759-2331
Cell no 071 460-5246
Email: joseph.ngala@mbombela.gov.za
Chief Fire Officer: P Mthiyane
Email: Petrus.Mthiyane@mbombela.gov.za
Chief Disaster Management: Mrs L Mkhabela
Email: lynciam@mbombela.gov.za
Size area: ± 70 000 sq kms
Population: ± 600 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues: 298 -
Grass/veld fires:266 - Building fires:181 -
Dwelling fires:75 - Vehicle Accidents:431
Fire stations: 3
Personnel:- Officers:7 - Full-time fire fighters:52 - Volunteer fire fighters:20 -
Dispatchers:10

MKHONDO MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Piet Retief, Amsterdam, Dirkiesdorp)
Municipality: 33 Mark Street Piet Retief
PO Box 23
Piet Retief 2380
Fire Station: Cnr Brand & Pretorius St Piet Retief 2380
Tel no (017) 826-8100
Fax no 086 242 2148
Acting Municipal Manager: MJS Mabuza
Tel no (017) 826-8101
Email: mmabuza@mkhondo.gov.za
Chief Fire Officer/Disaster Officer: AH Nortje
Cell no 079 872 8989
Email: anortje@mkhondo.gov.za
Senior Fire Fighter: Johan Kohrs
Email: rescue@mkhondo.gov.za
Fax no 086 242 2148
Chief Traffic Officer: MVG Msibi
Cell no 082 977 0307
Population: 160 000
Size of area: 4868,153 sq kms
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:92 -
Special service calls:42 - Grass/Veld fires:26 -
Vehicle accidents:172 - Building fires:27 -
Dwelling Fires:26 - Fatalities at Rescues /Recoveries:32
Value of property destroyed by fire: R850 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 30 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Senior Fireman:3 -
Firemen:3 - Junior Firemen:3
Budget: R900 000.00

MSUKALIGWA LOCAL COUNCIL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (Breyten, Ermelo, Davel, Lothiar, Chrissiesmeer, Sheepmoor, Warburton, New Scotland)

Church Str, Ermelo 2350
PO Box 48
Ermelo 2350
Tel no (017) 801-3851
Fax no (017) 801-3851
Switchboard: 017 801 3500
Municipal Manager: Mr. ZT Shongwe
Tel no (017) 801-3504
Fax no (017) 801-3851
Email: tdlamini@msukaligwa.gov.za

Head of Communications: MAJ Zwane
Tel no (017) 801-3576
Fax no (017) 801-3660
Cell: 082 809 8296
Email: mzwane@msukaligwa.gov.za
Director Public Safety: DI Maluleke
Tel no (017) 801 3402/5
Fax no (017) 801 3424
Cell no 082 747 3013
Email: dmaluleke@msukaligwa.gov.za
Chief Fire Officer: J Johnstone
Tel no (017) 801 3402
Fax no (017) 801 3424/3417
Cell no 072 546 0454
Email: jjohnstone@msukaligwa.gov.za
Chief Disaster/Security Officer: F Maseko
Tel no (017) 801 3412
Cell no 071 489 3432 / 083 262 1018
Email: fmaseko@msukaligwa.gov.za
Chief Traffic Officer: C Enock
Tel no (017) 801 3409
Cell no 072 311 9833
Email: cenock@msukaligwa.gov.za
Chief Licensing Officer: CMM Magagula
Tel no (017) 801 3430
Cell no 083 760 6718
Email: mumagagula@msukaligwa.gov.za
Fire stations:2 - Substations:2
Breyten Sub-Station Section
Breytenbach Str Breyten
PO Box 48
Ermelo 2350
Tel no (017) 819-2472
Fax no (017) 819-2472
Size of area: 8,0 sq kms
Population: 23 000
Fire calls per annum: 128
Ermelo Fire Section
Cnr Border & Wedgewood Strs 2350
PO Box 48
Ermelo 2350
Tel no (017) 819 2472
Fax no (017) 819-2472
Size of area: 51 sq kms
Population: 83 000
Emergency calls :- Accidents:62 -
Rescues:22 - Train accidents:3 - Grass fires:221 - Vehicle fires:6 - Dwelling fires:23 -
Building fires:2 - LAPA:1 - Power box:3 - Tyre fires:7 - Garbage fires:12 - Fire alarms:4 -
False alarms:9 - Special service:300 -
Hazardous incidents:3 - Petrol spill:5 - Petrol & diesel wash aways:8 - Fatalities at fires:2 -
Fatalities at rescues:32 - forestry fires 6
Value property destroyed by fire: R80 000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 30 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:2 Full-time fire fighters:17

PIXLEY KA SEME LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (Volksrust, Amersfoort, Wakkerstroom, Perdekop, Daggakraal)

Cnr Adelaide Tambo & Dr Nelson Mandela Drive Volksrust
Private Bag X9011
Volksrust 2470
Tel no (017) 734-6100/6101
Fax no (017) 735-3004/086-630-2209
Email: records@pixleykaseme.gov.za
Municipal Manager: PB Malebye
Tel no (017) 734 6101

Email: faith@pixleykaseme.gov.za
Head of Communications: S Ndlela
Tel no (017) 734-6159
Cell: 072-186-2483
Email: sibonelon@pixleykaseme.gov.za
Manager Public Safety: S Ngwenya
Tel no (017) 7346334
Email: sam@pixleykaseme.gov.za
Tel no (017) 734 6334
Fax no 086 630 2209
Cell no 082 780 3232
Size of area: 50 sq kms
Population: 80 737
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:17 -
Grass/Veld fires:135 - Building fires:28 -
Vehicle accidents:146 - Dwelling fires:52 -
Value of property destroyed by fire: R547 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 429 000 kms
Volksrust Fire Station
C/O Laingsnek and Joubert Street
Volksrust 2470
Personnel:- Officers:1 Vacant post of Chief Fire Officer:1 - Fire Fighters:7
Budget: R386 700.00

STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE SERVICES (Hendrina)

Lilian Ngoyi Street
PO Box 7440
Middelburg 1050
Switchboard: Tel no (013) 249-7000
Fire Dept: Tel no (013) 243-2222 / (013) 249-7270
Fax no 086 204 2123
E-mail: svdorsten@stevetshwetelm.gov.za
Municipal Manager: SM Mnguni
Tel no (013) 249-7263
Fax no (013) 243-2550
Email: smmnguni@stevetshwetelm.gov.za
Head of Communications: P Magutle
Tel no (013) 249-7053
Fax no (013) 243-2550
Cell no 082 338 3821
Email: pmagutle@stevetshwetelm.gov.za
Chief Fire Services: A Mashiloane
Tel no (013) 249-7322
Email: amashiloane@stevetshwetelm.gov.za
Executive Director: CM Hlatshwayo
Tel no (013) 249-7306
Email: chlatshwayo@stevetshwetelm.gov.za
Email: fphiri@stevetshwetelm.gov.za
Disaster Management Officer: LF Monareng
Tel no (013) 249-7270
Director: Traffic & Security Services: P Nkosi
Tel no (013) 249 7030
Email: pnkosi@stevetshwetelm.gov.za
Size of area: 3 997 sq kms
Population: 230 000
Emergency calls: Building Fires: 215 -
Grass/veld fires: 375 - Vehicle accidents: 1135 - Fatalities at fires: 0 - Fatalities at rescues/recoveries: 100 - Special Services: 121 - Dwelling fires: 109
Value property destroyed by fire: R68 000 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 67 000
Personnel:- Officers:10 - Fire fighters:42 -
Admin:2- Other:3 - Control Room:24 -
Contract positions: 4
Hendrina Fire Station
Arnot Road, Hendrina

Tel no (013) 293-0011
 Station Officer: K Kleinhans
 Personnel:- Officers:1 - Fire fighters:12
 Budget: R35,743,869.000

THABA CHWEU MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Lydenburg, Sabie, Graskop, Pilgrims Rest, Moremela, Leroro, Matibidi)

Central Str Lydenburg
 PO Box 61
 Lydenburg 1120
 Tel no (013) 235-7300
 24 hour Emergency and Disaster Management Control Centre:
 Thaba Chweu - Lydenburg
 Tel no (013) 235 1788

Sabie, Graskop, Moremela, Leroro, Matibidi, Mashishing

Email: lucasmahlake14@gmail.com
 Municipal Manager: LM Mokwena
 Email: mm@thabachweumun.gov.za
 Director Public Safety: Ms S Matsi
 Tel no (013) 235 7300
 Chief Fire & Emergency Services:
 P Mkhonto
 Tel no (013) 235 7300
 Cell no 082 493 7013
 Email: pmkhonto@thabachweumun.gov.za
 Graskop Fire Station
 Main Street Graskop
 PO Box 18
 Graskop, 1270
 Station Officer: L Mahlake
 Cell no 083 459 3248

Lydenburg Fire Station
 Tel no (013) 235 1788
 Fax no (013) 235 2227
 Chief Fire Officer and Disaster management:
 P Mkhonto
 Cell no 082 493 7103
 Email: pmkhonto@thabachweumun.gov.za
 Sabie Fire Station
 6th Avenue, Sabie
 PO Box 61
 Lydenburg 1120
 Fire & Rescue Officer: J Masina
 Fax no (013) 764 2249
 Cell no 072 670 3600
 Thaba Chweu Fire Station
 Tel no (013) 235 1788
 Population: 160 000
 Size of area: 5500sq kms

NORTHERN CAPE

DAWID KRUIPER MUNICIPALITY FIRE & RESCUE

(Upington, Mier)

Cnr Anton Lubowski & Dakota Rd
 Upington
 Private Bag X6003
 Upington 8800
 Tel no (054) 338 7405
 Fax no (054) 332-4524
 Municipal Manager: D Ngxanga
 Tel no (054) 338 7200
 Fax no (054) 332 4526
 E-mail: manager@kharahais.gov.za
 Tel no (054) 338 7000/2 ext 2100 /
 082 781 7536
 Fax no (054) 332-7350 / 082 095 9225
 Manager of Communications: P Williams
 Tel no (054) 338-7008
 Fax no (054) 338-7350
 Email: communications@kharahais.gov.za
 Director Community Services: MG Bovu
 Tel no (054) 338 7047
 Fax no (054) 331 1857
 Cell no 076 672 3484
 Email: devsec@kharahais.gov.za
 Manager Fire & Disaster Management:
 J De Monk
 Tel no (054) 338 7401
 Fax no (054) 332-4526
 Cell no 082 335 8642 / 084 299 8466
 Email: fire@kharahais.gov.za
 Manager Traffic: WCJ Andrews
 Tel no (054) 338 7421
 Fax no (054) 332 1563
 Email: trafficadmin@kharahais.gov.za
 Manager Security Services: G Titus
 Tel no (054) 3387174
 Fax no (054) 332 1870
 Email: sekadmin@kharahais.gov.za
 Size of area: 471 769 sq kms
 Population: 100 000
 Emergency calls:- Rescues:151 -
 Recoveries:11 - Grass/Veld fires:104 -
 Building fires:44 - Vehicle fires:61 - Others:88
 - Special service calls:311
 Risk: R4,5 million
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 12 000 kms
 Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full-time fire fighters:18 - Disaster Management Assistant:2 -

Control Room Officials:8 - Other staff:4
 Budget: R48 000 000.00

EMTHANJENI MUNICIPALITY (De Aar, Hanover, Britstown)

45 Voortrekker St, De Aar
 PO Box 42
 De Aar 7000
 Tel no (053) 632-9100
 Fax no (053) 631-0105
 Municipal Manager: I Visser
 Cell no 082 802 2319
 Email visser@emthanjeni.co.za
 PA to MM: T Salman
 Director Corporate Services: VE Daimani
 Email: xsthonga@emthanjeni.co.za
 Supt Traffic Officer: A Boucher
 Chief Traffic Officer: XG Stonga
 Tel no (053) 632-9100
 Email: xsthonga@emthanjeni.co.za
 Email: mayor@emthanjeni.co.za
 Size of area: 13 000 sq kms
 Emergency calls:26
 Fire stations: 2
 Hanover: Tel no (053) 643-0026
 Britstown: Tel no (053) 672-0003
 Personnel:- Volunteer Fire fighters:11

GAMA GARA MUNICIPALITY (Kathu)

Cnr Hendrik Van Eck & Frikkie Meyer Road,
 Kathu, 8446
 PO Box 1001
 Kathu 8446
 Tel no (053) 723-6000
 Fax no (053) 723-2021
 Municipal Manager: C Itumeleng
 Email: clementi@gamagara.co.za
 Chief Disaster Manager: G Loeto
 Cell no 082 368 3839
 Chief Fire Officer: P Moolman
 Email: paulm@gamagara.co.za

GA-SEGONYANA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Kuruman, Mothibistad, Bankhara, Wrenchville)

Cnr Voortrekker & School Str Kuruman
 Private Bag X1522

Kuruman 8460
 Tel no (053) 712-9300
 Fax no (053) 712-3581
 Email: kurmun@ga-segonyana.gov.za
 Municipal Manager: E Ntefang
 Tel (053) 712-9301
 Email: ntefang@ga-segonyana.gov.za
 Head of Corporate Services: M Tsatsimpe
 Tel no (053) 712-9302
 Cell no 082 727 3823
 Email: tsatsimpe@ga-segonyana.gov.za
 Chief Traffic Officer: Lesego Lungile
 Deputy Director Community Development:
 Paballelo Sampson
 Disaster Management Officer: T Moshweu
 Size of area: 91 4 sq kms
 Emergency calls: 8
 Personnel:- Volunteer fire fighters:14
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 500 kms
 Budget: R135 541.00

KAI !GARIB MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Kakamas, Keimoes, Kenhardt)

9 11th Ave Kakamas
 Private Bag X6
 Kakamas 8870
 Tel no (054) 431-6300
 Fax no (054) 431 6338
 Municipal Manager: G Lategan
 Tel no (054) 431-6328
 Email: mm@kaigarib.gov.za
 Technical Fire Director: J Mackay
 Email: mackayj@kaigarib.gov.za
 Personnel:- Fire fighters:1
 Keimoes Substation
 Hoos St Keimoes
 PO Box 8
 Keimoes 8860
 Tel no (054) 461 6700
 Kenhardt Office
 Tel no (054) 651 6500

NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

Van Riebeeck Str Springbok
 Private Bag X 20
 Springbok 8240
 Tel no (027) 712-8000

Fax (027) 712-8040
 Email: info@namakwa-dm.gov.za
 Municipal Manager: C Fortuin
 Tel no (027) 712 8000
 Fax no (027) 712 8040
 Email: chrisf@namakwa-dm.gov.za
 Senior Disaster Fire and Incident management
 official: C Nero
 Tel no (027) 712 8000 Cell no 074 922 1331
 Fax no (027) 712 8040
 Email: neelsn@namakwa-dm.gov.za
Nama Khoi Local Municipality
 4 Namakwa Str Springbok
 PO Box 17
 Springbok 8240
 Tel no (027) 718 8100
 Cell no 073 195 3988
 Fax no (027) 718-1230
 Chief Fire Officer: V Swartbooi
 Cell no 073 195 3988
 Email: Vernon.Swartbooi@namakhoi.gov.za
 Population: 108 000
 Emergency calls per annum: 17 395
 Rescues/Recoveries:75- Vehicle accidents: 299

SIYATHEMBA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Prieska, Marydale, Niekershoop)
 Victoria Str Prieska
 PO Box 16
 Prieska 8940
 Tel no (053) 353-5300 (a/h) 084 991 6740
 Fax no (053) 353-1386
 Email: mmsec@siyathemba.gov.za
 Municipal Manager: IWJ Stadhouer
 Fire / Technical Manager: JJ Badenhorst
 Email: johannb@siyathemba.gov.za
 Tel no (053) 353-5312
 Fax no (053) 353 1386
 Cell no 082 804 2374
 Chief Traffic Officer: F Louw
 Tel no (053) 353 5327
 Chief Disaster Management: JJ Badenhorst
 Size of area: 175 sq kms
 Population: ± 17517
 Emergency calls: 0
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 120 kms
 Personnel:- Fire fighters:12
 Budget: R498 500.00
Marydale Fire Station
 Van Wyk Str Marydale
 PO Box 33 Marydale 8910
 Tel no (054) 871-0007
 Fax no (054) 871-0035

SOL PLAATJIE MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES
(Kimberley)

21 Lyndhurst Rd Kimberley
 PO Box 1532
 Kimberley 8300
 Tel no (053) 832-4211/2/3/4/5
 (053) 830-6277/8
 Fax no 086 536 4721
 City Manager: GH Akharwaray
 Tel no (053) 830-6100
 Senior Manager: Emergency Services (& Disaster Management) MW Pretorius
 Cell no 082 415 6010
 Tel no (053) 832-4233
 Fax no 086 536 4721

Email: mpretorius@solplaatje.org.za
 Manager: Emergency Services:
 R Janse van Vuuren
 Cell no 082 415 5817
 Email rjvuuren@solplaatje.org.za
 Senior Manager Traffic Services:
 CFM Langford
 Tel no (053) 831-4348
 Size area: ± 1876.92 sq kms
 Population: ± 350 000
 Value of area: ± R2 billion
 Emergency calls: 1200
 Value of property destroyed by fire:
 R1 120 000.00
 Fire stations: 3 plus one seasonal
 Fire fighters: 87

THEMBELIHLE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Hopetown, Strydenburg)
 Church Str Hopetown
 Private Bag X3
 Hopetown 8750
 Tel no (053) 203-0008/5
 Fax no (053) 203-0490
 Email:
 cmogalie@thembelihlemunicipality.gov.za
 Municipal Manager: M Mogale
 Email:
 mmogale@thembelihlemunicipality.gov.za
 Corporate Services Manager: M Mguye
 Technical Services Manager: S Marufu
 Email:
 smarufu@thembelihlemunicipality.gov.za
 Size of area: 60 sq kms
 Population: 15 000
 Emergency calls:- Vehicle accidents:49 -
 Dwelling fires:2 - Industrial fires:1 -
 Vehicle fires:2
 Value of property destroyed by fire:
 R2 000 000.00
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 85kms
 Personnel:- Part-time fire fighters:0

TSANTSABANE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Postmasburg)
 13 Springbok Str Postmasburg
 P O Box 5
 Postmasburg 8420
 Tel no (053) 313-7300
 Fax no (053) 313-1602
 Email: mm@tsantsabane.gov.za
 Municipal Manager: GH Mathobela
 Director Community Development:
 J Theuns
 Email: julius.theuns@tsantsabane.gov.za
 Traffic / Fire Officer: D Louw
 Tel no (053) 313-7300
 Fax no (053) 313-0353
 Email: dlo@live.co.za

UMSOBOMVU MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Colesberg, Noupoot, Norvalspont)
 21A Church St Colesberg
 Private Bag X6
 Colesberg 9795
 Tel no (051) 753-0777
 Fax no (051) 753-0574
 Manager: Corporate Services: BJ Kapp
 Email: birtus@umsobomvumun.co.za
 Section Head: Community Development
 Services: G Mgcineni
 E-mail:
 gmgcineni@umsobomvumun.co.za
 Municipal Manager: AC Mpela
 Email: mpela@umsobomvumun.co.za
 HR Officer: C Asiya
 Email: clifford@umsobomvumun.co.za
 Chief Fire Officer / Traffic Officer:
 CT Pasmeni
 Cell no 084 286 1134
 Personnel: Reservists:2

NORTH WEST

BOJANALA PLATINUM DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY
(Rustenburg)

Cnr Fatima Bhayat & Beyers Naude
 Rustenburg
 PO Box 1993
 Rustenburg 0300
 Tel no (014) 590-4500
 Municipal Manager: I Sirovha
 Tel no (014) 590-4502
 Fax no (014) 597 0306
 Cell no 073 453 3609
 Email: innocents@bojanala.gov.za
 Head of Communications: A Babeile
 Tel no (014) 590-4531
 Fax no (014) 592-6085
 Director Community Development Services:
 TG Ramagaga
 Tel no (014) 523 5000
 Fax no (014) 523 5087
 Cell no 073 466 2496
 Email: tsatsir@bojanala.gov.za
 Head District Disaster Management:
 P Morare

Tel no (014) 592 6321 / 4495
 Fax no (014) 592 4393
 Cell no 083 639 8750
 Email: morareprince@gmail.com /
 morarep@live.co.za
 Manager Fire & Rescue Services:
 PL Dirapelo
 Telefax no (014) 543 4537
 Cell no 082 351 1734
 Email: dirapelo.pat@gmail.com
Koster sub-station
 4 Patent Street, c/o Patent & Robinson,
 Koster
 Chief Fire Officer: PDS Mosito
 Telefax no (014) 543 4537
 Cell no 082 351 1734
 Email: dirapelo.pat@gmail.com
 Assistant Chief Fire Officer: AM Mphahlele
 Cell no 082 432 1546
 Email: thusgun@vodamail.co.za
Mogwase sub-station
 No 2 Second Street, Bodirelo Industrial
 Township,

Chief Fire Officer: FJ Mogale
Telefax no (014) 558 2779
Cell no 083 315 9918
Assistant Chief Fire Officer: NF Tsitsi
Cell no 073 172 6272
Email: mmudubu@gmail.com
Moretele Fire Station
Moretele office Park, Makapanstad
Chief Fire Officer: RR Motshegwa
Cell no 083 458 3262
Fax no 086 618 0836 / (012) 714 3938
Assistant Chief Fire Officer: DS Khunou
Cell no 072 618 0939
Email: blackrhinosec@vodamail.co.za
Emergency calls per annum: Rescues/RTA recoveries:77 - Special service calls:49 - Grass/veld fires:39 - Other Fire: 39 - Dwelling fires:40
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 365 790 kms

DITSOBOTLA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Lichtenburg, Coligny, Itsoeng)

Cnr Nelson Mandela Dr & Transvaal St
Lichtenberg
PO Box 7
Lichtenburg 2740
Tel no (018) 632-6955
Regional control centre no (018) 632-1474
Acting Municipal Manager: J Molefe
Tel no (018) 632-3800
Email: digoamajel@ditsobotla.co.za
Chief Fire Officer: MJ Matsemela
Tel no (018) 632 1474
Cell no 083 352 5847 / 076 590 3143
Email: matsemelaj@gmail.com
Divisional Fire Officer: GG Kwena
Tel: 018 381 9400/55
Cell: 083-468-5884
Email: kwenag@nmmdm.gov.za
Population: ± 200 000
Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires:67 - Vehicle accidents/rescues:11 - Dwelling fires:7 - Others:10 - Special services:15 - Other buildings:8 - Rescue false alarms (good intent):51 - False alarms:5
Personnel:- Officers:32 - Fire fighters:3 - Other staff:2 - Volunteers:1
Coligny substation
Tel no (018) 632 1474
Itsoeng substation
Tel no (018) 338 1007

DR RUTH S MOMPATI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

(Lekwa-Teemane, Greater Taung, Kagisano/Molopo, Mamusa)

50 Market Str Vryburg
PO Box 21
Vryburg 8600
Tel no (053) 928 4700
Fax no (053) 927-2401
E-mail: keoagileo@bophirima.co.za
Municipal Manager: Z Tshetlho
Email: tshetlhoz@bophirima.co.za
Manager Fire & Disaster Management: H Bezuidenhout
Tel no (053) 927-3235
Fax no (053) 927-3256
Email: bezuidenhouth@bophirima.co.za
Heads of Fire Stations:
Mamusa: D/O Moheta
Cell no 072 628 2786

Lekwa-Teemane: D/O Tong
Cell no 079 821 3634
Kagisano / Molopo: D/O Mabila
Cell no 076711 8976
Head: Ambulance: M Mothupi
Tel no (053) 927 0456
Disaster Management: M Ikaneng
Cell no 072 828 9210
Fire Prevention: D/O Godhlo
Cell no 072 333 9591

KGETLENG RIVIER MUNICIPALITY (Koster, Derby, Swartuggens)

Cnr De Wet & Smuts Strs Koster
PO Box 66
Koster 0348
Tel no (014) 543-2004
Fax no (014) 543 4086 /2480
Email jdubruyn@kgetlengrivier.gov.za
Acting Municipal Manager: TB Mothongoane
Head of Communications: S Magakgala
Email: communications@kgetlengrivier.gov.za
Population: 38 000
Size of area: 5320 sq kms
Emergency calls: 25
Value of property destroyed by fire: R7 500.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum 39 kms
Personnel:- Fire fighters:5

LEKWA-TEEMANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Bloemhof, Christiana)

Cnr Dirkie Uys & Robyn St Christiana
PO Box 13
Christiana 2680
Tel no (053) 441-2206/3952
Fax no (053) 441-3735
Email: registry@lekwa-teemane.co.za
Municipal Manager: N Mgengo
Cell no 074 506 8673
Email: mgengon@lekwa-teemane.co.za
Director: Corporate Services: O Letebele
Tel no (053) 433 1018
Cell no 082 302 9470
Email: letebeleo@lekwa-teemane.co.za
Divisional Officer: MG Tong
Dr. RSM District Municipality
Cell no 079 821 3634

MADIBENG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Brits)

Cnr Hendrik Verwoerd and Crocodile Str, Brits
PO Box 106
Brits 0250
Tel no (012) 250 2222
Fax no (012) 250 1221
Cell no 083 228 2784
Emergency no - 24 hours (012) 250-2222 / 250-2127
Municipal Manager: E Manaka
Email: munman@madibeng.gov.za
Tel no (012) 318 9500 /9503
Director Community Safety: N Matsena
Tel no (012) 318 9263
Chief Traffic Officer: AW Januarie
Email andrewjanuarie@madibeng.gov.za
Chief Fire Officer: G Mafatlhe
Tel no (012) 250 2222
Email: Gordon.mafatlhe@telkomsa.net

Head Disaster Management Centre: B Rathebe
Size of area: 3832 sq kms
Population: 342799
Emergency calls: 455
Total mileage of vehicles per annum: 22 000 kms
Personnel:- Fire fighters:25
Satellite Station: Lethlabile
Personnel:- Firefighters:30 - Volunteers:15

MAMUSA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Schweizer-Reneke)

28 Schweizer Str Schweizer-Reneke
PO Box 5
Schweizer-Reneke 2780
Fire station: Corner Swart and Buiten Street, Schweizer-Reneke
Tel no (053) 963-1331
Fax no (053) 963-2474
Municipal Manager: RR Gincane
Email: gincaner@mamusalm.co.za
Manager of Communications: J Maine
Cell no – 072 151 9127
Email: mainej@mamusalm.co.za
Director Technical Services: T Marumole
Cell no 072 117 5467
Email: marumolet@mamusalm.co.za
Acting Community Services Manager: G Mothibi
Cell no 0823746467
Email: mothibig@mamusalm.co.za
Manager Ambulance : Mrs R Maseng
Cell no 083 437 7540
Size of area: ±100 sq kms
Population: ± 70 000
Emergency calls:- Grass/veld fires:7 - Building fires:2 - Ambulance: 1750
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 5 000 kms
Mileage of ambulances per annum: 95 000 kms
Fire stations/store: 1
(Cnr Pauw & Cameron Str)
Personnel:- Volunteer firefighters:11- Ambulance attendants:2 - Other staff:1
Budget: Fire: R109 024.00
Ambulance: R582 470.00

MAQUASSI HILLS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY/ PUBLIC SAFETY DIVISION

(Wolmaransstad, Leeudoringstad, Makwassie, Witpoort)

21 Fell Str Wolmaransstad
Private Bag X3
Wolmaransstad 2630
Tel no (018) 596-1074/2891
Stand by cell no 083 320 0133
E-mail: barista1511@gmail.com
Municipal Manager: R Jonas
Tel no (018) 596-1074/2891
Email: mooketsim@maquassihills.org
Head of Communications: Vacant
Acting Head Public Safety & EMS/Traffic: B Molefi
Tel no (018) 596 2160
Size of area: 4644 sq kms
Population: 108 000
Fire calls: 10
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 600 kms
Fire fighters: 4
Fire stations: 2

Leeudoringstad sub-station
51 Paul Kruger Str Leeudoringstad
Private Bag X3
Wolmaransstad
Tel no (018) 596 1074/2891
Fax no (018) 581-2170 / 596-2175

MATLOSANA FIRE DEPARTMENT

(Klerksdorp, Orkney, Hartebeesfontein, Stilfontein)

Klerksdorp Fire Department

Cnr Viljoen & Voortrekker Strs Klerksdorp
PO Box 99
Klerksdorp 2570
Tel no (018) 464-8027 / 8060 / 8029
Fax no (018) 462-9648
Email: ljaca@klerksdorp.org
Municipal Manager: SG Mabuda
Tel no (018) 487-8009
Fax no (018) 464-1780
Cell: 082-673-1906
Email: confidence@klerksdorp
Head of Communications: N Makgetha
Tel no (018) 487-8567
Fax no (018) 464-1780
Email: ntswaki@klerksdorp.org
Acting Chief Fire Officer/Disaster Manager: PS Mpato
Tel no (018) 464 8046
Fax no (018) 462 9648
Cell no 082 403 9124
Email: smpato@klerksdorp.org
Divisional Officer Fire Safety: PS Mpato
Email: smpato@klerksdorp.org
Tel no (018) 464 8030
Cell 082 403 9124
Divisional Operations Officer Operations: I Eggberry
Email: ieggberry@klerksdorp.org
Cell no 082 672 6601
Station Training Officer: W Van Der Bergh
Email: wvanderbergh@klerksdorp.org
Cell no 072 390 5852
Divisional Communications Officer: W Nortje
Email: wnortje@klerksdorp.org
Tel no (018) 464 8020
Cell no 076 868 5712
Disaster Officer: LW Mothupi
Email: wmothupi@klerksdorp.org
Tel no (018) 464 8052
Fax no (018) 462 9648
Cell no 073 553 5115
Station Officer Operations Officer: E Thakamakhoa
Email: ethakamakhoa@klerksdorp.org
Cell no 072 584 7634
Station Operations Officer: W Van Zijl
Tel no (018) 464 8046
Fax no (018) 462 9648
Cell No 083 287 5302
Email: wvanzijl@klerksdorp.org
Station Fire Safety Officer: M Mmusi
Tel no (018) 464-8050
Cell no 083-981-4870
Email: mmmusi@klerksdorp.org
Platoon Commander Fire Safety: M Kruger
Tel no (018) 464-8076
Cell no 073 184 7881
Email: mkruger@klerksdorp.org
Platoon Commander Fire Safety: RC Mpato
Email: rmpato@klerksdorp.org
Tel no (018) 464 8025
Cell no 073 184 7881

P O Box 1404
Klerksdorp 2570
Size of area: 3652 sq kms
Population: 518 000
Emergency calls:- Fire suppressions: 249 -
Grass/Veld fires:283 - Building
Inspections:842 - Vehicle accidents:137 -
Pre burns : 7
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 189 650 kms
Fire stations: 4
Orkney Sub-station
Kingsley Ave, Orkney
Tel no (018) 473-9524
Stilfontein Sub-station
Somerset Drive
Tel no (018) 484 6966
Hartebeesfontein Sub-Station
Voortrekker Street
Tel no (018) 431 0357 ext 219
Personnel:- Officers:8 - Full-time fire
fighters:49
Budget: R14 512 600

NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

Fire & Rescue Services Unit

Modiri Molema Rd, Mafikeng
Private Bag X2167
Mafikeng 2745
Switchboard: 018 381 9400
Fax no (018) 381 4300
Cell no 083 468 5884
Municipal Manager: JJ Brander
Tel no (018) 381-9405
Fax no (018) 381-4300
Email: municipalmanager@nmmdm.gov.za
Manager Communications: L Matsose
Tel no (018) 381-9424
Chief Fire Officer: AK Appolos
Tel no (018) 381 9455 / 8069
Fax no 086 613 9485
Cell no 083 377 6545
Email: appolosa@nmmdm.gov.za
Assistant Chief: Fire Safety: MJ Matsemela
Cell no 083 352 5847
Unit Manager: Fire & Rescue Services: GG Kwenag
Tel no (018) 381 9400/55
Email: kwenag@nmmdm.gov.za

RAMOTSHERE MOILWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Lehurutshe Fire Station
Mangope Highway
Private Bag x 2015
Lerato, 2880
Fire Dept Tel no (018) 363 3978
Emergency no (018) 363 3977
Switchboard no (018) 642 1081
Fax no (018) 363-3172
Cell no 083 284 7238
Municipal Manager: C Maema
Email: neo.sebogodi@ramotshere.gov.za
Tel no (018) 018-642-1081 ext 202
Fax no (018) 642-6175
EMS Manager: Vacant
Cell no 072-238-6430
Chief Fire officer: AK Appolos
Email: appolosa@nmmdm.gov.za
Assistant Chief Fire Officer: MC Modisa
Tel no (018) 363 3977
Cell no 078 098 9320
Email: modisam@nmmdm.gov.za

Size area: ± 16 720 sq kms
Population: ± 160 000
Emergency calls: 50 Personnel:-
Volunteers:8

RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

Cnr Nelson Mandela & Bethlehem drive,
Rustenburg
PO Box 16
Rustenburg 0300
Mun: Tel no (014) 590-3111
Fax no (014) 592-0181
Tel no (014) 590-3232/3333/4
Fax no (014) 597-3924
Email: fire@rustenburg.gov.za /
Imekgw@rustenburg.gov.za
Acting Municipal Manager: SV Makona
Head of Communications: M Matebesi
Unit Manager: Emergency & Disaster
Management: BE Mfolwe
Cell no 083 274 3745
Email: emfolwe@rustenburg.gov.za
Divisional Commander: Fire Safety &
Training: DS Setshedi
Cell no 083 274 3744 / 083-346-3653
Email: ssetshedi@rustenburg.gov.za
Acting Divisional Commander: Operational:
M More
Cell no 079-518-9920
Email: mmore@rustenburg.gov.za
Section Manager: FJ Heystek
Cell no 083 377 5074
Email: disaster@rustenburg.gov.za
Disaster Management Co-ordinator: JG Phiri
Cell No 076 028 2747
Email: gphiri@rustenburg.gov.za
Director: Public Safety: S Kotsedi
Cell no 082 261 1735
Email: analisa@rustenburg.gov.za
Size of area: 3 300 sq kms
Population: 910 000
Emergency calls: 1920 - Grass/Veld fires:905
- Special services:745 - Motor Vehicle
Accidents:554 - Structural / Building /
Dwelling fires:102 - Fatalities:15 - Others
fires: 525
Value of property destroyed by fire:
± R5 200 000.00 - R9 735 000.00
Mileage of vehicles per annum: ±9939 kms
Fire stations: 1 + 2 x Substations (Phatsima
& Marikana)
Personnel:48 - Officers:5 - Full-time
firefighters:42 - Volunteer Fire fighters: 0 -
Other staff: 6 - Personnel for substations:86
Budget: Opex = R27 503 323
Capex = R24 278 234.00

TLOKWE CITY COUNCIL - DEPARTMENT PUBLIC SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES SECTION

Cnr Luiting & Poortman Strs Industria
Potchefstroom
PO Box 113
Potchefstroom 2520
Tel no (018) 299-5343
Fax no (018) 293-1113
Emergency no (018) 293-1111/2/22
Manager Public Safety: LJ Nkhumane
Tel no (018) 299-5341
Cell 079 2577 686
E-mail: lesiban@tlokwe.gov.za
Chief Fire Officer: DI Semase

Tel no (018) 299 5343 /49
 Cell 083 438 3266
 Fax no 086 212 9375
 E-mail : ditabas@tlokwe.gov.za
 Fire Training Centre Co-ordinator:
 SJ Mahlangu
 Tel no (018) 299 5374 / 5343
 Email: johannesm@tlokwe.gov.za
 Asst Chief Fire Officer: Fire Brigade Services:
 AJ Booysen
 Tel no (018) 299 5343/5811
 Cell 079 949 5599
 Email: attieb@tlokwe.gov.za
 Divisional Officer Fire Safety: S Mabena
 Tel no (018) 299 5343
 Cell no 078 143 9608
 Fax no 086 771 7981
 Email: surprisem@tlokwe.gov.za
 Divisional Officer Operations: PL Pretorius
 Tel no (018) 299 5343
 Cell no 083 755 5233
 Email: leroy@tlokwe.gov.za
 Security Manager: MISS: TS Maluleke
 Tel no (018) 299 5396
 Cell no 072 952 0556
 Fax no 086 664 0813
 Email: thabisosm@tlokwe.gov.za
 Head Disaster Management Centre:
 VT Khupari
 Tel no (018) 299 5540
 Cell no 073 218 0204
 Email: thabok@tlokwe.gov.za
 Disaster Management Public Awareness
 Officer: T Moumakwa
 Tel no (018) 299 5810
 Cell no 071 111 4958
 Email: TMoumakwa@tlokwe.gov.za
 Crisis Control Officer (Disaster
 Management): N Jakole
 Tel no (018) 299 5826
 Cell no: 083 670 2568
 Email: nkosinathij@tlokwe.co.za
 Occupational Health & Safety Officer:
 A Ntlhane
 Tel no (018) 299 5219
 Email: alfredn@tlokwe.gov.za
 Dispatch Centre Enquiries:
 Tel no (018) 299-5347
 On-duty Station Officers:
 Tel no (018) 299-5348
 Size of area: 273 sq kms
 Population: 275 000
 Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:154 -
 Aviation:0 - Animal in distress:7 - Structural
 Collapse:0 - Sewer:0- MVA:139 - Water
 Rescues:6 - Other:0 - Fires:950 - Grass/Veld
 fires:625 (162 Fire Breaks prepared) -
 Building fires:12 - Dwelling fires:228 (132
 informal housing) - Vehicle fires:56 - Other:29
 - Vehicle accidents:512 - Special Services:
 228 - Assist families during disasters:53 -
 Management of events:32- Hazmat
 Incidents:0 - Other Special services:41
 Value of property destroyed by fire:
 R107 000 000.00
 Mileage of fire vehicles per annum:
 32 390 kms
 Personnel: Management:2 - Fire
 Operational:33 - Fire Safety:3 - Training:2 -
 Volunteer:44 - Reservist fire fighters:16

TSWAINING LOCAL MUNICIPALITY **(Delareyville, Sannieshof, Ottosdal)**

PO Box 24
 Delareyville 2770
 Tel no (053) 948-0900
 Fax no (053) 948-1500
 Municipal Manager: MD Morwe (Acting)
 Email: tswainglm@gmail.com
 Disaster Management Tel no (053) 948-1972
 Assistant Fire Chief: M Chuma
 Disaster Management Officer: M Lesenyego
 Community Services Director: S Mokgetho
 Size of area: ± 450 sq kms
 Population: 300 000
 Emergency calls: - Grass/veld fires:110 -
 Building fires:22
 Personnel:- Part time firefighters:6 - Full time
 ambulance personnel:6
Sannieshof Fire Station
 Generaal De La Rey Str Sannieshof
 PO Box 19
 Sannieshof 2760
 Tel no (018) 683-0019
 Fax no (018) 683-0642
Ottosdal sub-station
 Voortrekker Str Ottosdal
 PO Box 57
 Ottosdal 2610
 Tel no (018) 571-0002
 Fax no (018) 571-0448

VENTERSDORP FIRE DEPARTMENT

Municipality
 Private Bag X1010
 Ventersdorp 2710

Tel no (018) 264-8500
Fire Department
 Tel no (018) 264 8534
 Fax no (018) 264-8567/2052
 Acting Municipal Manager: Dr B Mokgethi
 Tel no (018) 264-8501
 Fax no (018) 264-8567
 Email:
 municipalmanager@ventersdorp.co.za
 Head of Community Services:
 BMB Mosepele
 Tel no (018) 264-8614
 Fax no (018) 264-8567
 Cell no 082-882-6096
 Email: bmosepele@ventersdorp.co.za
 Chief Fire Officer: JT Swarts
 Tel no (018) 264 8534
 Email: fire@ventersdorp.co.za
 Cell no 071 860 7619
 Chief Traffic Officer: J Nixon
 Size of area: 3709 sq kms
 Population: ±80 000
 Emergency calls:- Recoveries:8 -
 Rescues:61 - Vehicle accidents:181 -
 Grass/veld fires:22 - Building fires:7 -
 Vehicles fires:7 - Ambulance calls:3600
 Value of property destroyed by fire:
 R1,8 million
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 120 000 kms
 Personnel:- Full-time firefighters:1 - Part-time
 firefighters:4 - Call centre attendants:1
 Budget: Fire: R68 000.00
 Ambulance: R1 928 000 000.00

WESTERN CAPE

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY **FIRE DEPARTMENT**

01 Loch Street Beaufort West
 Private Bag X582
 Beaufort West 6970
 Switchboard: Tel no (023) 414-8100
 /8176/4464
 Fire Department: Tel no (023) 414 8176 /
 073 099 0508
 Emergency no 10177
 Fax no (023) 415 1373
 Email: admin@beaufortwestmun.co.za
 Municipal Manager: J Booysen
 Senior Fire Fighter: B Motsoane
 Email: fire@beaufortwestmun.co.za
 Manager Protection Services: ME Lawrence
 Acting Director Community Services: R. Klink
 Emergency calls: 24
 Personnel:- Firefighters:11

BERGRIVIER LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE **DEPARTMENT**

(Piketberg, Porterville, Velddrif, Aurora,
Redelinghuys, Eendekuil)
 Church Str Piketberg
 PO Box 60
 Piketberg 7320
 Tel no (022) 913-6000
 Fax no (022) 913-1406
 Municipal Manager: H Linde

Email: mm@bergmun.org.za/
 bergmun@telkomsa.net
 Chief Financial Officer: K Van Niekerk
 Email: vanniekerkk@bergmun.org.za
 Head: Disaster Management & Fire Service:
 D Alberts
 Tel no (022) 913 2372
 Cell no 083 272 3714
 Email: albertsd@bergmun.org.za
Velddrif
 Tel no (022) 783-1112
 Fax no (022) 783-1422
Porterville
 Tel no (022) 931-2100
 Fax no (022) 931-3047
Aurora
 Tel no (022) 952-1720
 Fax no (022) 952-1720
Eendekuil
 Tel no (022) 942-1780
 Fax no (022) 942-1687
 Redelinghuys
 Tel no (022) 962-1605
 Fax no (022) 962-1605
 Size of Bergrivier Municipal area: 4400 sq
 kms,
 Total mileage of vehicles per annum:
 1500 kms
 Budget: R1200 000.00

BITOU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY PUBLIC SAFETY

(Plettenberg Bay)

Fire & Emergency Services / Disaster Management

Cnr Marine Way & Flying Cloud Ave
Private Bag X 1002
Plettenberg Bay 6600
Tel no (044) 501 3230/1/2/3
Fax no (044) 533-3443
Emergency 044 533 5000
Manager Public Safety: A Sakati
Tell no (044) 501-3240
Email (PA): ndlamini@plett.gov.za
Chief Fire Officer: H Venter
Cell no 083 443 0120
Email: hventer@plett.gov.za
Station Officer: Vacant
Senior Fireman: A Swanepoel
Cell no 073 227 9437
Email: aswanepoel@plett.gov.za
Senior Fireman: D Davids
Cell no 072 502 8051
Email: ddavids@plett.gov.za
Senior Fireman: Vacant
Size of area: 1 200 sq kms
Population: 60 000 + double during seasonal periods
Emergency calls: 407 - Fire Related Calls: 288
- Grass/veld fires: 94 - Building fires: 2 -
Vehicle accidents: 119 - Dwelling/shack
fires: 44 - Vehicle fires: 7 Utility Fires: 8 -
Industrial Fires: 1 - Others: 46 - Falls
Alarms: 14 - Hazmat Incidents: 6 -
Miscellaneous: 25 - Water Deliveries: 41 -
Incidents with loss of Life: 6
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 40 000 kms
Training sessions and Public Awareness: 5
Fire stations: 2
Main Fire Station (Plettenberg Bay)
Kurland Fire Station (Plett East)
Personnel: - Volunteer firefighters: 2 -
Officers: 1 - Senior Fire fighters: 2 - Fire
fighters: 9 - Learner Fire fighters: 7 - EPWP
Firefighters: 9 - Control Room Operators: 5

**BREED VALLEY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICE**

**(Worcester, Touwsriver, De Doorns,
Rawsonville)**

Fire Brigade Headquarters: 1 Mercer Street,
Worcester 6850
Private Bag X3046
Worcester 6849
24 Hours Emergency: (023) 342 2430
Senior Management:
Tel no (023) 348 9062/4
Website: www.bvm.gov.za
Twitter: @bvfdeoc
Facebook: Breede Valley Fire Department
SARL Call Sign: ZS1 BVF
Acting Municipal Manager: D McThomas
Tel no (023) 348 2602
Fax no (023) 348 2667
Email: mm@bvm.gov.za
Chief Fire Officer: TC Botha
Tel no (023) 348-9062
Fax no (023) 347-1653
Cell no 082 924 6514
Email: tbotha@bvm.gov.za /
fdbv@bvm.gov.za
PA Office of the Chief: S Fox
Tel no (023) 348 9062

Fax no (023) 347 1653
Email: sfox@bvm.gov.za
Operations Division Secretary: W Kennedy
Tel no (023) 348 9064
Fax no (023) 347 1653
Email: fireadmin@bvm.gov.za
Duty Officer: 24 Hours (023) 348 9068
Email: fireofficer@bvm.gov.za
Fire Safety & Risk Management:
Tel no (023) 348 9060/9071
Email: firesafety@bvm.gov.za /
firerisk@bvm.gov.za
Training Section: Tel no (023) 348 9077
Email: firetraining@bvm.gov.za
Support Services Section:
Tel no (023) 348 9067
Email: firesupport@bvm.gov.za
Disaster Risk Management Section:
Tel no (023) 348 9065
Email: firerisk@bvm.gov.za
Emergency Communication Section:
Tel no (023) 348 9060
Email: firecomm@bvm.gov.za
Population: ±150 000 Emergency calls: 726
Personnel: - 62

**CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT
MUNICIPALITY**

**(Stellenbosch, Drakenstein, Witzenberg,
Breede Valley and Langeberg Local
Municipalities within its area of
jurisdiction.)**

Drukkers Ave Stellenbosch
PO Box 100
Stellenbosch 7600
Tel (021) 888-5100
Fax (021) 886-6206
Municipal Manager: M Mgajo
Email mm@capewinelandsgov.za
Chief Fire Officer: DH Wilds
Cell no 082 822 1233
Email daniew@capewinelandsgov.za
Deputy Chief Fire Officer: W Josias (Training
and Development & Operations Western
Region)
Cell no 082 300 4544
Email: josias@capewinelandsgov.za
Tel no (021) 888 5310
Cell 082 300 4544
Fax no (021) 886 6206
Head of Disaster Management Centre:
SP Minnies
Cell no 082 779 9823
Email: shaun@capewinelandsgov.za
Size of area protecting: 22 309 sq kms
Population: 685 786
Emergency calls per annum: 1700
Personnel: - Manager Support Services: 1 -
Regional Commanders: 7 - Station
Commanders: 19 - Senior fighters,
Fire fighters, Cadet fire fighters: 36 - Control
Centre operators: 4 - Reservist
Firefighters: 60
Fire Service Budget: R53 118 000

**CITY OF CAPE TOWN FIRE & RESCUE
SERVICE**

All Emergencies: 107 from a landline:
(021) 480 7700 from a cellphone
Fire & Rescue Service Command & Control
Centre: Tel no (021) 590 1900
Fax no (021) 590 4115
Enquiries: Tel no (021) 590 1714

Head quarters: Goodwood
Goodwood Fire Station Hugo Street
Goodwood 7460
Private Bag X4
Parow 7499
Tel no (021) 590 1722
Fax no (021) 590 1749 / 0733
Chief Fire Officer: I Schnetler
Tel no (021) 590-1738
Cell 084 2200 214
Fax no 086-201-2152
Email: ian.schnetler@capetown.gov.za
Secretary to Chief Fire Officer: G Espin
Tel no (021) 590 1714
Email: Gail.espin@capetown.gov.za
Administrative Officer to Chief Fire Officer:
L Paulsen
Tel no (021) 590- 1702
Fax no 086-201-2150
Email: laetitia.paulsen@capetown.gov.za
Head: Fire & Life Safety: I Smart
Tel no (021) 590-1975
Fax no 086-538-7981
Cell no 084 209 0033
Head: Training: W Petersen
Tel no (021) 534-7615
Cell 084 225 1966
Email: Walter.Petersen@capetown.gov.za
Training Academy Clerk: I Gindl
Tel no (021) 534 7608
Fax no (021) 535 1619

District West

Head: Operations District West: B Alers
Tel (021) 444 8963
Cell 084 225 1957
Fax no (021) 461-9562 / 2456
Clerk: L Brock Tel 021 444 8963
Fire Stations (Enquiries)
Roeland Street Tel no (021) 444 8963
Sea Point Tel no (021) 434 0030
Salt River Tel no (021) 444 0830
Ottery Tel no (021) 444 3500
Wynberg Tel no (021) 444 9621
Constantia Tel no (021) 794 1128
Hout Bay Tel no (021) 791 7960
Lakeside Tel no (021) 788 9541
Fish Hoek Tel no (021) 782 9082
Simonstown Tel no (021) 786 3662

District North

Head Operations: C Cairncross
Tel (021) 444 8270
Cell 084 505 7826
Fax no (021) 918 2067
Clerk N Madela Tel no (021) 444 8271
Fire Stations (Enquiries)
Goodwood Tel no (021) 590 1722
Epping Tel (021) 534 1387
Durbanville Tel no (021) 444 7290
Bellville Tel no (021) 444 8279
Brooklyn Tel no (021) 510 5180
Kraaifontein Tel no (021) 980 6177
Milnerton Tel no (021) 550 1332
Melkbos Tel no (021) 444 7308
Atlantis Tel no (021) 444 4260
Brackenfell Tel No: (021) 417 0151

District East

Head Operations - SF Martin
Tel no (021) 444 9101
Cell 084 225 1963
Fax no (021) 953-0312
Clerk: A Ruiters Tel no (021) 444 9112
Fire Stations (Enquiries)
Belhar Tel no (021) 444 9111

Lansdowne Tel no (021) 444 0438
 Mfuleni Tel no (021) 909 9660
 Strand Tel no (021) 444 7601
 Macassar Tel no (021) 444 6790
 Somerset West Tel no (021) 444 2700
 Mitchells Plain Tel no (021) 444 3085
 Khayelitsha Tel no (021) 444 8959
 Guguletu Tel no (021) 444 5481
 Head: Logistics & Planning: G Cilliers
 Tel no (021) 444 0392
 Cell no 084 225 1960
 Head Finance: T Ackerman
 Tel no (021) 590-1731
 Fax no 086 576 0691
 Cell no 084 220 0209
 Billing: Tel no (021) 590-1744
 SP Dano Tel (021) 444 8963
 Cell 084 610 7853
 Emergency Incidents 2015: Fire Related:
 15840 - Special Service:13331 - Electrical
 Alarms:45
 Area of coverage: 2455 sq kms
 Population: 3.9 Million
 Personnel: 1190 (Uniformed and support)

DRAKENSTEIN LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE

(Paarl)

Berg Boulevard Paarl
 PO Box 12
 Paarl 7620
 Switchboard Tel no (021) 807-4500 /4799
 Fire Tel no (021) 872-1404/6
 Emergency Tel no (021) 872-2323
 Fax no (021) 872 0468
 Acting Municipal Manager: J Carstens
 Head of Communications: Ms M Haasbroek
 Email:
 MartMartie.Haasbroek@drakenstein.gov.za
 Chief Fire Officer: DA Damons
 Cell no 082 807 4853
 Email: derick@drakenstein.gov.za
 Deputy Chief Fire Officer: D Peceur
 Chief Disaster Management: S Warren
 Size of area: 1537 sq kms
 Population: 186 188
 Value of area protecting: R35 000 000
 Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:200 -
 Building fires:10 - Fatalities:12 - Vehicle
 fires:6 - Informal Dwelling fires :150 -
 Dwelling fires:12 - Other:20
 Value of property destroyed by fire:
 R11 300 000.00
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 20 000 kms
 Personnel:- Senior firefighters:9 - Volunteer
 firefighters:50

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

**(Municipal areas include: George LM,
 Knysna LM, Mossel Bay LM, Oudtshoorn
 LM, Bitou LM, Kannaland LM,
 Hessequa LM)**

54 York Street, George
 PO Box 12
 George 6530
 Tel no (044) 803-1300
 Cell no 083 6302602
 Fax no 086-614-4228
 Email: records@edendm.co.za
 Municipal Manager: G Louw
 Tel no (044) 803-1300
 Head of Communications: M Wilson
 Chief Fire Officer: F Thaver

Deputy Chief Fire Officer: D van Wyk
 Cell 084 782 2287
 Email: emergency@edendm.co.za
 Chief Disaster Manager: G Otto
 Cell 083 630 2602
 Size of area: 23 323 sq kms
 Population: ±554 910
 Emergency calls: ± 4500 per month
 Fire stations: 4

GEORGE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT COMMUNITY SERVICES

**(George, Wilderness, Harolds Bay,
 Uniondale)**

Mitchell Str George
 PO Box 19
 George 6530
 Tel no (044) 801 6300
 Acting Chief Fire Officer: CJJ Barnard
 Tel no (044) 801 6377
 Cell no 083-233-6352
 Email: neels@george.org.za
 Municipal Manager: T Botha
 Tel no (044) 801 9069
 Senior Manager: EMS: BJ Nelson
 Tel no (044) 801-6380
 Cell: 082-990-7640
 Email: nelson@george.org.za
 Law Enforcement Supervisor: R Von Willigh
 Tel no (044) 801-6350
 Size of area: 5190.43 sq kms
 Population:220 000
 Value of area: R946 million
 Emergency Calls:- Formal House Fires: 53 -
 Informal House Fires: 150 - Veld Fires: 473 -
 Building Fires: 7 - Motor Vehicle Fires: 30 -
 Motor vehicle Accidents: 411 – Other: 335 -
 False Alarms: 27 - Evacuation drills: 11
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 15 000 kms
 Personnel:- Officers:4 - Full-time Fire
 fighters:18 - Other staff:6 - Contract:10

HESSEQUA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

**(Riversdal, Albertinia, Stilbaai, Heidelberg,
 CP Witsand, Jongensfontein,
 Melkhoutfontein, Gouritzmond &
 Slangrivier)**

Van den Berg Str Riversdal
 PO Box 29
 Riversdal 6770
 Tel no (028) 713-2418/8000
 Fax no 086 4015 118
 Email: collab@hessequa.gov.za
 Municipal Manager: J Jacobs
 Tel no (028) 713-8001
 Email: mm@hessequa.gov.za
 Director Community Services: C Onrust
 Tel No (028) 713-8015
 Email: chris@hessequa.gov.za
Department Protection Services
 Mulder Street, Riversdale Industrial
 Manager Protection Services: A Voss
 Tel no (028) 713 7817 / 7820
 Emergency no 084 014 1828
 Email: vossie@hessequa.gov.za
 Size of area: 54000 sq kms
 Value of area protecting: R80 000 000,00
 Emergency calls:- Recoveries:15 -
 Rescues:12 - Vehicle accidents:24 -
 Grass/Veld Fires:41 - Building Fires:14 -
 Dwelling Fires:12 - Fatalities:5
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 1173 kms

Personnel:- Officers:2 - Part-time firefighters:0
 - Volunteer firefighters:0 – Contractual Fire
 Fighters: 20 Awareness: Schools:26

KNYSNA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

**(Knysna, Knoetzie, Rheenendal, Karatara,
 Sedgfield, Buffelsbaai, Jodenskal)**

Waterfront Rd Knysna
 PO Box 21
 Knysna 6570
 Tel no (044) 302 8911
 Fax no (044) 302-8922
 Municipal Manager: C Matthews
 Tel no (044) 302 6300
 Email: geaston@knysna.gov.za
 Chief Fire Officer: Clinton Manuel
 Tel no (044) 302 8907
 Email: cmanuel@knysna.gov.za
 Station Officer: I Bezuidenhout
 Tel no (044) 3028911
 Email: ibezuidenhout@knysna.gov.za
 Chief Disaster Manager: R Meyer
 Email: rmeyer@knysna.gov.za
 Acting Chief Traffic Officer: A Bans
 Tel no (044) 3026551
 Cell: 082 922 8605
 Email: abans@knysna.gov.za
 Size of area: 105 934 sq kms
 Population: 59440
 Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:5 -
 Grass/Veld fires:376 - Building fires:8 -
 Vehicle accidents:51 - Dwelling fires:217 -
 Special Service Calls:414 - Fatalities:7
 Value of property destroyed by fire:
 ± R6 000 000
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 89764 kms
 Fire stations: 3 + 2 rural fire crews (Knysna,
 Sedgfield substation, Joodsekamp
 substation)
 Personnel:- Officers:2 - Full-time fire
 fighters:18 - Volunteer fire fighters:35
 Budget: R4 031 570 00

LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

**(Ashton, Bonnievale, McGregor, Montagu,
 Robertson)**

28 Main Rd Ashton
 Private Bag X2
 Ashton 6715
 Tel no (023) 615-8000
 Fax no (023) 615-1563
 Email: admin@langeberg.gov.za
 Municipal Manager: S Mokweni
 Director Corporate Services: AWJ Everson
 Manager Disaster Management: Vacant
 Population: 67 737
 Size of area: 3335,3 sq kms
 Emergency calls: Veld fires:72 - Dwelling
 fires:38
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 3 237 kms
 Personnel:- Full-time firefighters:2 -
 Volunteer
 firefighters:4
 Budget: R64 000
Montagu sub-station
 Piet Retief Str Montagu
 Private Bag X2
 Ashton 6715
 Tel no (023) 614-8000
 Fax no (023) 614-1841
 Manager Disaster Management: Vacant

MATZIKAMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
(Vredendal, Van Rhynsdorp, Klawer,
Doringbaai, Strandfontein, Ebenhaeser,
Koekenaap)

37 Kerk Str Vredendal
 PO Box 98
 Vredendal 8160
 Tel no (027) 201-3300
 Fax no (027) 213-5425
 E-mail: jans@matzikamamun.co.za /
 chiefprotect@matzikamma.co.za
 Cell no 083 320-5949
Klawer Office Tel no (027) 201 3423/4
Lutzville Office Tel no (027) 201 3441/2
Van Rhynsdorp Office Tel no (027)
 201 3431/2
Ebenhaeser Office Tel no (027) 201 3446/7
Doringbaai Office Tel no (027) 201 3445
DMA Office Tel no (027) 642 7017
 Fax no (027) 642 7144
 Acting Municipal Manager: J Pekeur
 Cell no 083-231-1708
 Office no (027) 201 3401
 Fax no (027) 213 1504
Piketberg Fire Station
 Reiger Street, Piketberg
 Station Commander: M Badenhorst
 Tel no (022) 913 3316
 Cell no 074 283 0999
 Email: piketbergfire@gmail.com
Vredendal Fire Station
 Sirkeleet Street, Vredendal
 Tel no (027) 213 1428
 Acting Station Commander: SO Du Preez
 Email: vredenalfire@gmail.com
 Acting Chief Disaster Management:
 Mrs Visser
 Email: jans@matzikamamun.co.za
 Tel no (027) 201-3411
 Fax no 086-645-1487
 Cell no 083 320 5949
 Size of area: ± 5500 sq kms
 Population: ± 55 000
 Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:25 -
 Building fires:55 - Vehicle accidents:6 -
 Dwelling Fires:25
 Value of property destroyed by fire:
 R2 000 000.00
 Mileage of vehicles per annum: 2 000 kms
 Personnel:- Officers:12 - Fire fighters:6 -
 Reservists:3
 Budget: R40 000

MOSSEL BAY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE
& RESCUE SERVICES

PO Box 25
 Mossel Bay 6500
 Tel no (044) 606-5031/2
 Emergency no (044) 691-3722
 SAPS: Tel no (044) 606 2800 / 2200/ 5600
 Provincial Traffic Department: Assistant
 Director: R Sarikakis
 Tel no (044) 6934545
 Fax no (044) 6934549
 Email: Reinet.Srikakis@westerncape.gov.za
 Municipal Manager: Vacant
 Director Community Services: E Nel
 Tel no (044) 606 5007
 Email: enel@mosselbay.gov.za
 Chief Fire Officer: J Johnston
 Tel no (044) 606 5035/6
 Fax no (044) 691 1480
 Cell no 082 424 4098

Email: jjohnston@mosselbay.gov.za
 Community Safety: H Williamson
 Email: hwilliamson@mosselbay.co.za
 Chief Disaster Management: J Johnston
 WC Provincial Ambulance: M Tanzi
 Tel no (044) 691-1911
 Size of area: 2 380 sq kms
 Population: ± 140 000
 Emergency calls: Grass/Veld fires: 401-
 Building fires:6 - Vehicle accidents:273 -
 Vehicle fires:20 - Fatalities:18 - False
 alarms:88- Special service calls:342 -
 Dwelling fires:86 - Others:21
 Value of property destroyed by fire:
 R14 758 000
 Personnel:- Chief Fire Officers:1 - Station
 Commander: 1 Officers 3 - Full-time fire
 fighters:30 - Other staff:2 - Reservists:12 -
 Security Officers:12
 Budget: R14217 282
Main Fire Station: Mossel Bay Fire Station
 c/o Louis Fourie Road & Schoeman Street,
 Mossel Bay,
 Tel no (044) 606 5031
Fire House: Great Brak River sub-station
 Charles Str, Great Brak River 6525
 Tel no (044) 620-2100

OUDTSHOORN LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
FIRE STATION

Fire Brigade Office: Church Str Oudtshoorn
 Municipality: Cnr Voortrekker & Langhoven
 Sts, Oudtshoorn, 6625
 PO Box 255
 Oudtshoorn 6620
 Tel no (044) 203-3000
 Fax no (044) 203 3104
 After hours Tel no (044) 203 3133
 Acting Municipal Manager: R Lottering
 Email: mm@oudtmun.gov.za
 Chief Fire Officer: JD Meintjies
 Cell no 078 457 0751
 Email: meintjies@oudtmun.gov.za /
 marilu@oudtmun.gov.za
 Chief Disaster Management: MW Konnie
 Cell no: 082 907 8128
 Traffic Chief: Provincial Traffic Oudtshoorn:
 GAP Becker
 Tel no (044) 272-4197
 Fax no (044) 272-2297
 Cell no 083 414 2001
 Size of area: ± 3535 sq kms
 Population: ± 100 000
 Emergency calls: 250
 Personnel:- Fire fighters:21

OVERBERG DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE
AND RESCUE

Greater Overberg Fire Protection
Association
(Theewaterskloof, Swellendam, Cape
Agulhas)
 22 Long Street Bredasdorp
 Private Bag X22
 Bredasdorp 7280
 Manager Protection Services: Chief Fire
 Officer: R Geldenhuys
 Email: rgeldenhuys@odm.org.za
 Tel (Office) (028) 425 1157
 Fax: 086 661 6067
Bredasdorp Sub District
 Platoon Commander: M Arends
 Email: marends@odm.org.za

Tel no (028) 425 1157
 Fax no 086 661 6067
 Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690
Grabouw Sub District
 Divisional Commander: MR Abrahams
 Email: mabrahams@odm.org.za
 Tel no (021) 859 5525
 Cell no 073 477 9607
 Fax no 086 506 3737
 Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690
Caledon Sub District
 Divisional Commander: C Pieterse
 Email: cpieterse@odm.org.za
 Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690
Swellendam Sub District
 Divisional Commander: Vacant
 Emergency calls tel no (028) 425 1690

OVERSTRAND LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
(Gansbaai, Hermanus, Stanford,
Kleinmond)

Magnolia Ave Hermanus
 PO Box 20
 Hermanus 7200
 Fire Brigade 24 hrs switchboard
 Tel no (028) 313 8980
 Tel no emergencies (028) 312 2400
 Municipal Manager: C Groenewald
 Email cgroenewald@overstrand.gov.za
 Tel no (028) 313 8003
 Director Protection Services: N Michaels
 Tel no (028) 313-8914
 Email: nmichaels@overstrand.gov.za
 Chief Fire Services: L Smith
 Tel no (028) 313 5041/2
 Email: lestersmith@overstrand.gov.za
 Size of area: ± 1708 sq kms
 Population: 90 000
 Emergency calls:- Grass/Veld fires:220 -
 Residential:26 - Commercial structures:2 -
 Informal housing:49 - Other fires:81 - Vehicle
 accidents:134 - Special service:76 -
 Rescues:9
 Fire stations:3
 Personnel: Chief Fire Officer:1 - Secretary:1 -
 Station Commander:1 - Divisional
 Commander:3 - Cadet Firefighters: 30 - Fire
 Fighters:6 - Reservists:22 - Community
 Firefighters:15

SALDANHA BAY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
(Vredenburg, Saldanha, Paternoster, St
Helena Bay, Hopefield, Langebaan,
Jacobs Bay)

Main Str Vredenburg, 7380
 Private Bag X12
 Vredenburg 7380
 Switchboard: 022-701-7000
 Fax no (022) 715-7097
 Fire Call Centre 24 hrs: (022) 433 8700 /
 10177
 Acting Municipal Manager: Z Marais
 Tel no (022) 701-7098
 PA to MM: B Rossouw
 Email: Benice.Rossouw@sbm.gov.za
 Traffic and Law Enforcement: M Jacobs
 Tel no (022) 701 6900
 Email: Mario.Jacobs@sbm.gov.za
 Size of area: 2015 km²
 Population: 99 193 (2011 Census)
 Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:175 -
 Grass/Veld fires:228 - Building fires:7 -
 Dwelling fires:46 - Informal settlements:48 -

Transport:16 – Medical:11 – Special Services: 9 -
Value of property destroyed by fire: +/- R4 Million
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 90 000 kms
Fire stations: 1 (Vredenburg)
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Personnel:19
Operational Budget: R 3 800 000.00
Capital Budget: R600 000.00

STELLENBOSCH LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES

Cluver Str Stellenbosch
PO Box 17
Stellenbosch 7599
Switchboard Tel no (021) 808-8890 /
(021) 8111 / 8888
Fax no (021) 883-3200
Cell no 071-443-7337
E-mail: wayne.smith@stellenbosch.gov.za
Acting Municipal Manager: R Bosman
Email:
christa.liebenberg@stellenbosch.gov.za
Tel no (021) 808-8026
Fax no (021) 808-8026
Manager Communications: V Bowers
Email: Vernon.bowers@stellenbosch.gov.za
Tel no (021) 808-8172
Fax no 021 886 6749
Cell no 084-593-6491
Email: vernon.bower@stellenbosch.gov.za
Chief Fire Officer / Manager: Fire and
Rescue Services & Disaster Management:
W Smith
Cell no 071 443 7337
Email: wayne.smith@stellenbosch.gov.za
Deputy Chief Fire Officers: BJ Brandsen,
(Fire Safety), A Steyn, C Murtz and C van
Reenen (Operations)
Head: Disaster Management: S Seigels
Email: shezayd.seigels@stellenbosch.gov.za
Cell no 082 050 4834
Emergency calls: 957

SWARTLAND LOCAL MUNICIPAL FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

**(Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Riebeeck
Wes, Riebeeck Kasteel, Abbottsdale,
Kalkbaskraal, Chatsworth, Riverlands,
Darling, Yzerfontein, Koringberg)**
Chatsworth, Riverlands, Darling, Yzerfontein,
Koringberg)
Main Station Malmesbury:
Traffic Office Address: Piketberg Str
Malmesbury
Municipality Address: Church Street,
Malmerbury
Private Bag X52
Malmesbury, 7299
Tel no (022) 487-9400
Fax no (022) 487-9440
Cell no 082 771 4009
E-mail: swartlandmun@swartland.org.za
Director Protection Services:
PAC Humphreys
Chief Fire Officer/Disaster Management:
J Smith Email: smithj@swartland.org.za
Head Traffic and Law Enforcement Services:
R Steyn
Email: steynr@swartland.org.za
Size of area: 3700 sq kms
Population: 113 762
Emergency calls: Rescues/Recoveries:4 -

Grass/Veld fires:322 - Building fires:34 -
Fatalities:5 - Vehicle accidents:16- Others:23
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 4 000 kms
Personnel:- Officers:1 - Volunteer
firefighters:36
Fire stations: 4
Darling sub station Tel no (022) 492-2237
Yzerfontein sub station Tel no (022) 451-2258
Moorreesburg sub station
Kerk Str Moorreesburg
Private Bag X8
Moorreesburg 7310
Tel no (022) 433-2246
Fax no (022) 433-3102
Riebeeck Kasteel sub-station
Plein Str Riebeeck Kasteel
PO Box 53
Riebeeck Kasteel 6801
Tel no (022) 448-1258
Budget: R2 970 635

SWELLENDAAM LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

49 Voortrek Str Swellendam
PO Box 20
Swellendam 6740
Tel no (028) 514-8500
Fax no (028) 514-2694
Municipal Manager: C Africa
Email: info@swellenmun.co.za /
records@swellenmun.co.za
Traffic Officer: D Blauw
Email: blauwd@swellenmun.co.za
Director Community Services: T Stuurman
Email: stuurmant@swellenmun.co.za
Tel no (028) 514-8500

THEEWATERSKLOOF TRAFFIC AND LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES

Fire emergency services is rendered by the
Overberg District Municipality
6 Plein Str Caledon
PO Box 24
Caledon 7320
Tel no Caledon (028) 214-3300
Fax no (028) 214-1289
Email: twkmun@twk.org.za
Municipal Manager: Vacant
Email: annettesw@twk.org.za
Director Operations: J Barnard
Email: janba@twk.org.za
Chief Traffic and Law Enforcement Officer:
S Jacobs
Cell no 083 469 5948
Email: saulja@twk.org.za
Size of area: 3 231 sq kms
Population: 108 790

WEST COAST DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

58 Long Street Moorreesburg 7310
PO Box 242
Moorreesburg 7310
Website: www.westcoastdm.co.za
Tel no (022) 433-8400
Fax no (022) 433-8484 / 086 692 6113
Municipal Manager: HF Prins
Tel no (022) 433 8410
Email: hfprins@wcdm.co.za
Chief Fire Officer: B Senekal
Tel no (022) 433 8702
Cell no 083 236 4588
Fax no (022) 433-8875
Email: bsenekal@wcdm.co.za
Size of area protecting: 31 099 sq kms

Population 391 767
Emergency Calls: - Rescues/recoveries:97-
Grass/Veld fires:470 - Vehicle accidents:544 -
Building fires:21 - Dwelling fires:80 -
Hazmat:5 - Informal Structures:73 Vehicle
Fires:32
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R10 465 225
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 403 573 kms

WITZENBERG MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICES

**(Ceres, Prince Alfred, Hamlet, Op Die
Berg, Tulbagh, Wolseley)**
50 Voortrekker Str Ceres
PO Box 44
Ceres 6835
Tel no (023) 316-1854
Fax no (023) 316-1877
Emergency number (023) 316-1997/8
Municipal Manager: D Nasson
Tel no (023) 316-1854
Fax no (023) 316-1877
Cell 084 448 2802
Email david@witzenberg.gov.za
Director Corporate Services: M Mpeluza
Email: monwabisi@witzenberg.gov.za
Chief Disaster Management: H Visser
Email hermie@witzenberg.gov.za
Tel no (023) 316 1854
Size of area: 2851 sq kms
Population: ± 83 566
Emergency calls: Rescues / Recoveries:62 -
Special service calls:16674 - Grass/Veld
fires:247 - Building fires:2 - Informal
Housing:57 - Fatalities:5 - Vehicle acci-
dents:80 - Dwelling fires:8
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R 260 000
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 20520 kms
Fire stations: 4 satellite fire stations (Wosley,
Tulbagh, Prince Alfred's Hamlet,
Op Die Berg)
Personnel:- Fire fighters:2 - Volunteers: 24
Budget: R879 551.00
Wolseley sub-station
Voortrekker Str Wolseley
PO Box 44
Ceres 6835
Tel no (023) 316 1854
Fax no 023 316 1877

INDUSTRIAL FIRE SERVICES

AFRICAN RAINBOW MINERALS /ARM COAL

(Mining)

PO Box 786136 Sandton 2146
Tel no: (011) 779-1000
Procurement Manager: M Naidoo
Email: magen.naidoo@arm.co.za
SHEQ Manager: Joe Schoeman
Email: Joe.Schoeman@arm.co.za

AIRPORTS COMPANY SOUTH AFRICA SOC LIMITED

PO Box 75480 Gardenview 2047
Tel no (011) 921 6242
Fax (011) 453-9354
Occupational Health & Safety Co-ordinator:
A Shachar Tel: 011 921 6587
Cell no 082 374 5576
Email: Adi.Schachar@airports.co.za

Bram Fischer International Airport Fire Department

Airport Tel: (051) 407 2200
Tel no: Manager Airfield - (051) 407-2221
Assistant Manager: Fire & Rescue - (051) 407-2217
Fax no 0866072779
Private Bag X20562 Bloemfontein 9300
Manager Airfield: C Oberholzer
Tel: 051 407 2221
Cell no 082 749 3914
Email: colin.oberholzer@airports.co.za
Assistant Manager: Fire & Rescue: M Seroto
Cell no 0796431030
Email: Moses.Seroto@airports.co.za

Cape Town International Airport Fire Department

Private Bag x1, Suite 57, Brackenfell, 7561
Tel no (021) 937-1200
Fax no 086 607 6347
Manager: Fire and Rescue: Mervin Mestt
Tel: 021-935-3894
Email: Mervin.Mestt@airports.co.za
Training Officer: Tel no 021 937 1365

East London Airport

Tel no (043) 706-0359
Fax no 043-706-0313
Private Bag X109 East London 5200
Manager Airfield Services: P Naidoo
Cell no 082 828 2531
Email: Paullin.Naidoo@airports.co.za
George Airport Fire Department
Tel no (044) 876-9310
Fax 044 876 9027
PO Box 10000 George 6530
Manager Airfield Services: Deon Groenewald
Tel no (044) 876 9310
Cell no 082 455 0714
Email: deong.groenewald@airports.co.za

Kimberley Airport Fire Department

Tel no (053)830-7107
Fax no (053) 851-7110
Private Bag X5052 Kimberley 8300
Acting Fire & Rescue: Jaco Ferreira
Email: Jaco.Ferreira@airports.co.za

King Shaka International Airport Fire Department

PO Box 57701, King Shaka International Airport, 4407
Tel no (032) 436-6000 /6568
Fire Station Tel no (032) 436 7175 / 6722
Chief Fire Officer: Sean Mckenzie (Acting)
Email: clint.mckenzie@airports.co.za
Training Officer: Musa Dube
Email: Musa.Dube@airports.co.za
Training Officer: Sean Govender
Email: sean.Govender@airports.co.za
Tel: 032 436 6968

OR Tambo International Airport Fire Department

Private Bag X1 OR Tambo International Airport 1627
Tel no (011) 921 6596 / (011) 921-6598
Fax no 086 607 1724
Fire Chief Officer: C Naidoo
Cell no 082 462 3013
Email: clive.naidoo@airports.co.za

Pilanisberg International Airport Fire Department

Peter Wagner Ave Mogwase
Private Bag X1016 Mogwase 0314
Tel no (014) 552-1261
Assistant Fire Chief: Morgan Matshele
Cell: 073-324-7965
Email: mmatshale@nwpg.gov.za

Port Elizabeth Airport Fire Department

PO Box 5787 Walmer 6065
Tel no (041) 507-7314/5
Manager Airfield Services: S Meyer
Tel no (041) 507-7323
Fax no (041) 507- 7358 / 086 607 0149
Email: Selvin.Meyer@airports.co.za
Upington International Airport Fire Department
Tel no (054) 337 7900 Switchboard
Fire Dept Tel no (054) 337 7908
Fax no (054) 3326502
Private Bag X5936 Upington 8800
Head Department: Airside: Conwill Willemse
Email: conwill.willemse@airports.co.za
Cell no 082 829 0862
Controller Aviation Services: Marius Valla
Tel no 054 337 7907
Fax no 054 332 6502
Email: Marius.Valla@airports.co.za

Airports Training Academy

New Operations Building, Gate 14 Bonaero Drive, Bonaero Park, 1620
PO Box 75480, Gardenview, 2008
Manager Technical Training: B Naidoo
Tel no 011-921-1617
Fax no 011-921-6661
Cell no 082-960-3709
Email: Ben.Naidoo@airports.co.za
Chief Training Officer: S Msibi
Tel no 010-207-2871
Cell no 082-959-4678
Fax no 011-921-6661 / 086-607-2545
Email: Stanley.Msibi@airports.co.za
Training Coordinator: Eddie Van Rooyen
Tel no 011-921-6418
Fax no 086 661 2110
Email: Eddie.vanRooyen@airports.co.za

ALGOABAY FIRE SERVICES CC

(Outsourcing of Fire Services)
PO Box 6090 Port Elizabeth 6000
55 Gavin Drive, Scheepers Hoogte, Uitenhage
Head office Tel no: (041) 9226539
Executive Director - Wimpie Kruger
Cell 071 790 6979
Email: wsk@zawebs.com
Operations Manager - Vaughan Marshall
Cell 083 554 4613
Email: vaughan@algoabayfire.co.za
www.algoabayfire.co.za

ANKER COAL & MINERAL HOLDINGS

(Mining)
PO Box 33 Clewer, 1036
Tel no (013) 659 9900
Cell: 071 354 0857
Safety, Health & Environmental Manager: S Kruger
Email: sonita.kruger@gmail.com

ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OF SA LTD

(Mining)
PO Box 8208, Rustenburg, 0300
Tel no (014) 598 1085
Safety Officer: PK Khenene
Cell no 071 857 6174
Email: phillemon.khenene@angloamerican.com

ANGLO AMERICAN THERMAL COAL

(Mining Coal)
PO Box 61587 Marshalltown 2017
Tel no (011) 638 2732
Fax no (011) 638 2645
Head of Safety and Sustainable Development: PJP Fourie
Cell no 083 291 3310
Email: philip.fourie@angloamerican.com
Risk Manager: PJ Goosen
Tel no 0136915220
Cell no 083 414 7011
Email: johan.goosen@angloamerican.com

ANGLO AMERICAN COAL MOZAMBIQUE

(Mining)
Comandante Moura Braz Rua No 27 R/c Maputo
Tel no 00258 21 403142
Fax no 00258 21 403144
SHE Manager: ME Engels
Tel no 00258 82 3077662
Email: mengels@anglocoal.co.za

ANGLO AMERICAN KUMBA IRON ORE MINE

(Sishen Iron Ore Mine)
Hendrik van Eck St, Kathu
Private Bag X506 Kathu 8446
Tel no (053) 739-2911
Fax no (053) 739 2546
Head Fire Prevention: E Mokoia
Email: ezeki.mokoia@angloamerican.com
Tel no (053) 739-2111
Cell no 083 304 0252

Emergency Response Manager: H Dercksen
Tel no (053) 739-2111
Cell: 082-318-4435
Personnel: 24 fire fighters, 4 Senior Fire Fighters

ANGLO AMERICAN OPERATIONS LIMITED

(Mining)
21 Main St, Postmasburg, 8420
SHE Manager: JM Esterhuizen
Tel no (053) 313 9016
Cell no 076 419 9339
Email:
Johan.Esterhuizen@angloamerican.com

ANGLO AMERICAN - FUNCTIONAL CENTRE POLOKWANE

(Mining)
Private Bag X2463 Mokopane 0600
Tel no (015) 418 2248
Fax no 086 760 0834
SHE Designator: P de Bruin
Tel no: 015 293 4559
Email: patsy.debruin@angloamerican.com

ANGLO AMERICAN THERMAL COAL - NEW VAAL COLLIERY

(Mining)
New Denmark Colliery
Private Bag x 2022, Standerton, 2430
Tel no 017 749 0109
Protection Services Manager: Wim Van Niekerk
Email: wim.vanniekerk@angloamerican.com
Personnel: 35 volunteer firemen
1 doctor, 3 nurses

ANGLOGOLD ASHANTI LIMITED

(Mining)
PostNet Suite 1051 Private Bag X1007
Lyttelton 0140
Tel no 011 637 6736
Cell no: 0824181392
Fax: 086 619 2018
Vice President Safety: GH Coetzee
Email: GHCoetzee@AngloGoldAshanti.com

Moab Khotsong Mine

PO Box 8044 Western Levels 2501
SHEQ Manager: Horward Nicholas
Tel no (018) 478-1983
Cell no 083 325 4163
Email: hnicholas@anglogoldashanti.com

Tau Lekoa Mine

Private Bag X800, Stilfontein
Tel no (018) 473-7063
Admin: Anita Savvas
Email: anitas@taulekoa.co.za
SHE Officer: Francois Matthee
Tel no (018) 473-7057
Email: fransm@taulekoa.co.za

Tau Tona Mine

Tafelberg Ext 9 Tau Tona Mine
PO Box 8104 Carltonville 2501
SHEQ Officer: ZO Steven
Tel no (018) 700 6275
Email: zosteven@anglogoldashanti.com

Vaal Reef Mine

Private Bag X5010 Vaal Reefs 2621
HSE Officer: Sonnel Theron
Tel no (018) 478-6108
Email: stheron@anglogoldashanti.com

ASSMANG LIMITED BLACK ROCK

(Mining)
PO Box 104 Santoy 8491
Occupational Hygienist: Marco Barnard
Tel no (053) 751 5227
Cell no 082 826 2150
Email: marcob@brmo.co.za
Occupational Hygienist: Wayne G Scott
Tel no (053) 7515227/4071
Cell no 0825759899
Email: waynes@brmo.co.za

ASSMANG IRON ORE

(Mining)
Private Bag X503 Kathu 8446
Tel no (053) 723 8021
Fax no (053) 311 4310/ 086-650 6317
Chief Risk Manager: JD Louw
Cell no 072 225 7790
Email: John.Louw@assmang.co.za

BARPLATS MINE LTD

(Platinum mining)
Old Zandfontein Road Brits, 0250,
PO Box 513 Brits 0250
Tel no (012) 381-1800
Fax no (012) 381-1893
Fire Safety Officer: George Mohapi
Tel no (012) 381-1800
Email: gmohapi@eastplats.co.za
Mine Rescue Services: Robert Jardine
Tel no (012) 3811800
Manager Operations: LJ Berrange
Tel no (012) 3811840
Cell no 082 3017260
Email: lberrange@eastplats.co.za

BHP BILLITON (PTY) LTD (SOUTH 32) - HOTAZEL MANGANESE MINES

(Mining)
PO Box 1 Hotazel 8490
HSE Co-ordinator: SA Le Roux
Tel no (053) 742-2481
Cell no 0828551230
Email: Stephanus.leroux@south32.net

BHP BILLITON (SOUTH 32) ENERGY COAL SOUTH AFRICA

(Mining)
PO Box 12162 Leraatsfontein Emalahleni 1038
HSEQ Manager: Derick Rex
Tel no (013) 689 4047
Email: derick.rex@south32.net

BOMBELA OPERATING COMPANY

(Railway Operator)
PO Box 1309 Kelvin 2054
Tel (011) 253 0026
Fax no (011) 253 0099
Safety Specialist: Hubert Luvalo
Hubert.luvalo@bombelaop.co.za

BP SOUTH AFRICA

(Refining fuels and lubricants)

BP Waterfront

Merchant House, Dock Rd, Portwood Ridge
V&A Waterfront Cape Town 8000
P O Box 50736 V&A Waterfront
Cape Town 8002
Tel no (021) 408-2911
Head of Safety: Willemine Potgieter

BMW OF SOUTH AFRICA

Service supplied by Algoabay Fire Services cc
6 Frans du Toit Street, Rosslyn, Pretoria
Tel no (012) 522 3000
Fax no (012) 522 2347
Tel no Algoabay Fire Services cc
Wimpie Kruger: Tel no (041) 373 0335
Cell: 071 790 6979
Email: wsk@zawebs.com

CHEVRON SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LIMITED

(Petrochemical Refinery)
Platteklouf Rd Milnerton
PO Box 13 Milnerton 7435
Tel no (021) 508-3911
Chief Fire Officer: Michael Clarke
Tel no (021) 508 3445
Cell no 083 709 2374
E Mail: clarkemichael@chevron.com
Safety Specialist: KP Tshangana
Tel no (021) 508 3296
Email: KTXD@chevron.com
Tel no (021) 508 3445
Cell no 083 701 7646
Fire Specialist: Xolani Maseti
Tel no (021) 508 3308
Email: xmas@chevron.com
Fire Protection Officer: D Jacobs
Tel no (021) 508 3428
Email: DJBV@chevron.com
Fire Instructor: S Mbebe
Tel no (021) 508 3911

DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES

(Mining)
Venetia Diamond Mine
1 National Road, Musina
PO Box 668 Musina 0900
Tel no (015) 575 2373
Mine Safety Manager: V Fada
Tel no (015) 575 2726
Cell no 082 473 8373
Email: vukilefada@debeersgroup.com
Chief Fire Officer: D van der Walt
Tel no (015) 575-2054
Cell no 083 501 8306
Fax: 015-575-2043
Email: dries.vanderwalt@debeersgroup.com
Chief Safety Officer: Sibonelo Luvuno
Tel no (015) 015 575 2243
Email: sibonelo.luvuno@debeersgroup.com
Occupational Hygienist: P Greyling
Tel no (015) 575-2373
Email: paul.greyling@debeersgroup.com
Cell no 084 602 8751

Finsch Mine

PO Box 7 Lime Acres 8410
Fire Safety Manager: AC Douglas
Tel no (053) 385-2513
Cell no 082 890 0152
Email: Andy.douglas@debeersgroup.com

DENEL INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

Kempton Park Campus
PO Box 15504 Impala Park 1472
Kempton Park Campus
Chief Fire Officer: Anna Malope (Acting)
Tel no (011) 927-2345
Fax no (011) 927-2345
Cell no 082-448-8399
Email: annam@denprop.co.za

Station Officer: A Malope
Tel no (011) 927-2338
Fax no (011) 927-2902
Cell no 0782262845
Email: annam@denprop.co.za

DUNLOP INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
(Industrial Products Division)

(Manufacturer conveyor belts, automotive components, rubber)
Induna Mills Rd Howick
PO Box 29 Howick 3290
Tel no (033) 239-7200
Fax no (033) 239 7291
E-mail: jacobuse@dunlopindustrial.co.za
Manager SHE: Jacobus Ellis

ENGEN PETROLEUM LIMITED

(Sale of petroleum products)

Durban

171 Blairatholl Rd Westville
PO Box 136 Durban 4060
Tel no Head Office: (021) 403-4911 /
(031) 250-2911
Fax no (031) 250-2929
Engineering Service Manager: J Boyd
Email: Jeremy.Boyd@engenoil.com
Training Officer: Janine Pennelles
Tel no (031) 250 2911
Email: Janine.Pennelles@engenoil.com
Personnel: 5 person proto-team fire fighters

Cape Town

PO Box 35 Cape Town 8000
Tel no (021) 403 4911 /4155
Fax no (021) 403 4067
HSE Manager: Sandra Redelinghuys
Tel no (031) 250 2777
Email: Sandra.redelinghuys@engenoil.com

ENGEN REFINERY

A division of Engen Petroleum Limited
(Oil refining)

465 Tara Rd Wentworth Durban
PO Box 956 Durban 4000
Tel no (031) 460-3302
Fax no (031) 460-3213
Cell no 074 354 7505
Chief Fire Officer: Lenny Naidoo
Email: Lenny.Naidoo@engenoil.com
Emergency Response Co-ordinator:
John Isaacs
Tel no 031 460 2409
Email: John.Isaacs@engenoil.com
Personnel: 5 Fire Officers, 10 Fire Fighters
Fulltime, 1 emergency Response
co-ordinator, 50 auxiliary fire crew, 1 doctor
(Part time), 3 nurses

ESKOM

**Eskom Megawatt Park Fire Risk and
Emergency Management**

PO Box 1091 Johannesburg 2000
Marius Atterbury
Tel no (011) 897 6285
Email: AtterbM@eskom.co.za
Peter May
Tel no (011) 800-5390
Fax no 086 536 5373
Email: Peter.May@eskom.co.za
Kendal Power station
Private Bag X7272 Witbank 1035
Cell no 083 998 6093
Fire Officer: Lawrence Magadla

Kriel Power Station
Private Bag X5009 Kriel 2271
Tel no (017) 615 -2399
Fire Officer: P Mulder
Koeberg Nuclear Power Station
Private Bag X10 Kernkrag 7440
Tel no (021) 550-4610
Fire Officer: R Barnes
Komati Power Station
Private Bag Blinkpan 2250
Tel no (013) 295-9497
Fire Officer: M Mononyane
Lethabo Power Station
Private Bag x415 Viljoensdrift 1930
Tel no (016) 457-5518
Assist Officer Fire Risk Management: Siphon
Themba Msimanga
Email: Themba.Msimanga@eskom.co.za
Majuba Power Station
Private Bag 9001 Volksrust 2470
Tel no (017) 799-3192
Fire Officer: W Volker
Matimba Power Station
Private Bag x215 Lephalele 0555
Tel no (014) 763-8423
Fire Officer: L. Moabi
Matla Power Station
Private Bag X5012 Kriel 2271
Tel no (017) 612-6627
Fire Officer: Vacant
Arnot Power Station
Private Bag X2 Rietkuil 1097
Tel no (013) 297-9099
Fire officer: J Nel
Camden Power Station
Private Bag X1002 Nucam 2355
Tel no (017) 827 3064
Fire Officer: A Simela
Tutuka Power Station
Private Bag X2016 Standerton 2430
Tel no (017) 749-5954
Fire Officer: D Labuschagne
Duvha Power Station
PO Box 2199 Witbank 1035
Tel no (013) 690-0111
Fire Officer: Vacant
Grootvlei Power Station
Private Bag Eskom Grootvlei 2420
Tel no (017) 779 8594
Senior Advisor – Fire Risk Management:
Roggers Mamaila
E-mail: MamailR@eskom.co.za
Hendrina Power Station
Private Bag X1003 Pullen's Hope 1096
Cell 076 128 4085
Fire Officer: Nkosinathi Sibiba
Peaking (Head Office)
PO Box 3487 Tyger Park 7536
Tel no (021) 949-1360
Safety: L Jacobs
Tel no (021) 941-5800
Site and contract people:
Drakensberg
Bernard Schirge Tel no (036) 438-2030
Palmiet
Shawn Hurling Tel no (021) 859-2580
Vanderkloof
Edwin Silika Tel no (051) 754 0400
Gariep
Elias Mokwena Tel no (053) 6640002
Acacia (Cape Town)
Ishmael Mogotlane Tel no (021) 558 7266
Port Rex (East London)

Eric Adams - Tel no (043) 731 2045
Gourikwa (Mosel Bay)
James Classen Tel no (044) 606-3410
Ankerlig (Atlantis)
Rodney Booth Tel no (021) 573 6002

FINE CHEMICALS CORP (PTY) LTD

(Manufacturer Active Pharmaceutical
Ingredients)
15 Hawkins Ave Epping No 1
PO Box 253 Eppindust 7460
Tel no (021) 530 8100
Fax no (021) 531 4555
Emergency Telephone no
(021) 530 8130
OHSE Risk Officer: Shafiek Faure
Email: sabels@aspenspharma.com
HOD HR Manager: Shonel Abels
Tel: 021 530 8165
Email: gcupidor@aspenspharma.com
Personnel: 10 man factory fire team

**FOODCORP RCL FOOD CONSUMER
(PTY) LTD**

(Grocery)
(A division of Foodcorp (Pty) Ltd)
2 Desert Str Homelake
PO Box 72 Randfontein 1760
Tel no (011) 411-5400
Fax no (011) 692-1665
Cell no 083 441 2402
HR Business Partner: Ivin Meyer
Tel no (011) 411 5512
Email: ivan.meyer@rclfoods.com
Training Officer: Vacant
Tel no (011) 411-5526

FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION - KISHUGU

(Government funded job creation
programme)

Head Office:

1 Club Street Working on Fire / Kishugu
Building Nelspruit Airfield Mpumalanga
Tel (013) 741 6400

National Office:

Winter House, Kirsten Bosch Gardens
Rhodes Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town
7700
Tel no (021) 797-5787
Fax no (021) 797-5787
Contact Person: Liane Truter
Email: info@firewise.org.za

FOSKOR LTD

(Mining)
27 Selati Rd, Phalaborwa
PO Box 1 Phalaborwa 1390
Tel no (015) 789-2000
Fax no (015) 789-2066
Superintendent Emergency Services:
X Nxoxa
Email: xolilen@foskor.co.za
Training Officer: D Ledwaba
Tel no (015) 789 2345
Email: dorothy@foskor.co.za
Personnel: 24 Fire Fighters, 1 doctor, 10
paramedics, 4 nurses, 6 first aid instructors
95% of Foskor staff are in possession of valid
Red Cross Mining first aid certificates

GLENCORE

(Manufacturer ferrochrome)
On the Ohrigstad Rd North of Lydenburg
PO Box 195 Lydenburg 1120
Tel no (013) 230-6000
Fax no (013) 230-6002
Sustainable Development Manager: B Beeming
Tel no (013) 230 6016
Email: Brendan.Beeming@glencore.co.za
Security Co-Ordinator: J Engelbrecht
Tel no (012) 318-0758
Cell no: 079-523-2586
Email: Jacques.Engelbrecht@glencore.co.za
Personnel: 24 firemen

GOLD FIELDS LTD - SOUTH DEEP GOLD MINE

(Gold Mining)
PO Box 776 Westonaria 1780
Safety Officer: Braam van der Berg
Tel: 011 411 1768
Email: braam.vanderberg@goldfields.co.za
Emergency Response Team Co-ordinator: PC Kock
Tel no (011) 411-1196
Cell no 079 506 4791
Email: Piet.Kock@goldfields.co.za

GOODYEAR SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD

Service supplied by Algoabay Fire Services cc
Algoa Road Uitenhage
PO Box 126 Uitenhage 6230
Tel no (041) 994 6290
Fax no (041) 992-6306
Chief Fire Officer: Mike Wienand
Tel (041) 994 6338
Email: mike@algoabayfire.co.za

HARMONY GOLD MINING CO LTD

(Gold mine)
Cnr Ward & Main Reef Rd Randfontein
PO Box 2 Randfontein 1760
Tel no (011) 411-2000
Fax no (011) 692 3879
Fire Officer: Louis Botha
Tel no (011) 411 2143
Email: louis.botha@harmony.co.za
Training Officer: H Jardine
Tel no (011) 411 2060
Email: hester.jardine@harmony.co.za
Personnel: 10 firemen

Doornkop Venture

PO Box 3275 Kenmare 1745 Switchboard
Tel no (011) 278 6600
SHEQ Officer: JJ Kloppers
Tel no (011) 278-6647
Cell no 082 447 9669
Email: johannes.kloppers@harmony.co.za

IDWALA INDUSTRIAL HOLDINGS

(Producer of lime and industrial minerals)
Head Office
First Floor Block F Wild Fig Office Park
Cranberry Road Honeydew 2040
Private Bag x 10, Honeydew, 2040
Tel no (011) 795-4900
Fax no (011) 795-4923
Chief Operating Officer: R Ramthol
Tel no (011) 795 4900
Cell no 083 556 9981
Email: ram@idwala.co.za
Group SHEQ Manager: Justin Dell

Cell no 082 927 0966
Email: JDell@idwala.co.za
Managing Director: James Welsh
Email: wel@idwala.co.za
Idwala Lime
Danielskuil: Ouplaas Factory Industrial Area
Danielskuil 8405
PO Box 89 Danielskuil 8405
Tel no (053) 384 8500/ 8599
Fax no (053) 384 0671
Risk Manager: LJ du Plessis
Cell no 083 234 0468
Email: dps@idwala.co.za
General Manager: Jaco Swanepoel
Cell no 083 252 0343
Email: swa@idwala.co.za
Vereeniging: Cnr Kelvin and Rosherville
Street Powerville Vereeniging 1930
Tel no (011) 795 4900

Idwala Carbonates

Port Shepstone
Tel no (039) 687-8000
General Manager: Andy Ogle
Tel no 039 687 8000
Email: ogl@idwala.co.za

Idwala Industrial Minerals

36 Commissioner street, Benoni Industrial Sites 1501
P O Box 6056, Dunswart
Tel: 011-914-2600,
Fax: 011 914 1293
Plant Manager: Sanele Gumede
Tel no (011) 914 2600
Cell no 082 497 3237
Email: gue@idwala.co.za
Idwala Mangenite
C/o Foskor Mine Phalaborwa 1390
P O Box 1914, Phalaborwa, 1390
Tel no (015) 781-3736 / 5591
Fax: 015 781 7789
Manager: Peter Adonis
Tel: 011 795 4900 Cell no 083 632 5641
Email: ado@idwala.co.za

IMPALA PLATINUM LTD

PO Box 1050 Rustenburg 0300
Tel no (014) 569-7340
Fax no (014) 569-7056
Chief Fire Officer: PW van Heerden
Cell: 082 805 3957
Email: piet.vanheerden@implats.co.za

IMPALA PLATINUM REFINERY (PTY) LTD

PO Box 222 Springs 1560
Tel no (011) 360 3156
Fax no (011) 360 3062
Senior Safety Officer: Steven Engelbrecht
Email: Steven.engelbrecht@implats.co.za

INTERTRANS OILS

Postnet Suite 974 Private Bag X9013
Ermelo 2350
Tel no (017) 811 2656
Fax no 017 819 1564
SHEQ Manager: Vacant

KOORNFONTEIN MINES (PTY) LTD

(Mining)
Private Bag X402 Blinkpan Mpumalanga 2250
Tel no (013) 295-5364
Health and Safety Manager: Hennie Coetzee
Email: hennie.coetzee@optimumcoal.com

MAFUBE COAL MINING (PTY) LTD

(Mining)
Mafube Colliery, Farm Springboklagte
Private Bag X3385 Middelburg 1050
Safety Supt: SJ Harper
Tel no (013) 246 9407

MALANDELA SECURITY SERVICES (PTY) LTD FIRE SERVICES

Coastal Division

Kwazulu Natal

G4 Security Services (Pty) Ltd

Coastal Division Kwazulu Natal
G4 Security Services (Pty) Ltd
(Hotel & casino holiday resort)
Old Main Rd Bizana
PO Box 23 Port Edward 4295
Tel no (039) 305-2931
Fax no 086 592 4673
Fire/Security Manager: Owen Irvin Barnabas
Email: owenirvin.barnabas@suninternational.com
Tel no 039 305 2931
Fax no 086 592 4673
Personnel: Chief:1- Officers:3 - Fire fighters:9

MARULA PLATINUM (PTY) LTD

(Mining)
Winnarshoek Stand No 118, Driekop 1120
PO Box 1496 Steelpoort 1133
Tel no (013) 214 6000
Fax no (086) 609 7576
Engineering Safety Officer: T Pretorius
Tel: 013 214 6002
Cell no 082 428 5170
Email: talite.pretorius@implats.co.za

MERCEDES BENZ SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD

(Motor assembly)
Settlers Way East London
PO Box 671 East London 5200
Chief Fire Officer
Tel no (043) 706-2018
Station Officers Tel no (043) 706-2497
Control Room Tel no (043) 706-9716
Fax no (043) 706-9951
Chief Fire Officer: Wayne Blair Brown
Email: wayne.blair_brown@daimler.com
Personnel: Chief Fire Officer:1 - Station Officers:5 - Firemen:16 - Control Room Operator: 1

MINE RESCUE SERVICES (PTY) LTD

(Mining)
PO Box 1635 Carletonville 2500
Tel no (018) 781-1141/2
Fax no (018) 781-1085
Cell no 082 550 6111
Chief Executive Officer: C de Klerk
Email: christo@minerescue.co.za / admin@minerescue.co.za

MONDI INDUSTRIAL FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

(Paper Mill)

Merebank Mill Durban (KZN)

Travancore Drive, Merebank, 4052
Tel (031) 451 2729 / 035 753 1023
Email: ife@telkomsa.net
Senior Fire Officer: K Moodley
Tel: (031) 451 2729
Cell: 079 773 9456

Email: kevin.moodley@mondigroup.co.za
 Fire Officer: N Padayachee
 Tel: (031) 451 2702 Cell: 084 610 8817
 Email:
 Neville.padayachee@mondigroup.co.za
 Sub Officer : S Lazarus
 Tel: (031) 451 2702
 Cell: 083 777 2650
 Email: shaun.lazarus@mondigroup.co.za
 Fire Technician: 1 - Senior Fireman: 4 –
 Fireman: 4

Email:
 SA.MBK1.FireOfficers@mondigroup.co.za
Richards Bay Mill (KZN)
 7 Western Arterial, Alton, Richards Bay, 3900
 P O Box 1551, Richards Bay, 3900
 Tel no (035) 902-2542
 Fax no (035) 902-2817
 Chief Fire Officer: L Erasmus
 Email: leonard.erasmus@mondigroup.co.za
 Senior Fire Officer: E Britz
 Email: Etienne.britz@mondigroup.co.za
 Tel no (035) 902 2730
 Shift Fire Officers: 4 Shift Firemen: 8
 SAQCC Fire Technicians: 2

MUHANGA MINES

(Coal Mining)
 PO Box 4541 Middelburg1050
 Safety Superintendent: HJ Boonzaaier
 Tel no (013) 243 0795
 Fax no (013) 243 0806
 Cell no 082 495 9530 / 082 081 8349
 Email: dboonzaaier@muhangamines.co.za /
 Drienie.Boonzaaier@welgemeend.net

NATIONAL PETROLEUM REFINERS OF SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD (NATREF)

(Petrol and oil refiners)
 Jan Haak Rd Sasolburg
 PO Box 234 Sasolburg 1947
 Tel no (016) 940-2782
 Fax no (016) 940-2775
 Fire Chief: Rory Hodgkinson
 Cell no 082 334 4911
 Email: rory.hodgkinson@natref.com
 Divisional Officer Engineering: Joseph Meyer
 Email: joseph.meyer@natref.com
 Divisional Officer Fire Training: N Mthombeni
 Email: ntandane.mthombeni@natref.com
 Full time fire fighters:20 - Auxillary fire
 fighters 60: - Trainees:4

NECSA

PO Box 582 Pretoria 0001
 Tel no (012) 305-3333
 Fax no (012) 305-6362
 Chief Fire Officer: GS Venter
 Tel no (012) 305-6655
 Cell 082 809 2367
 Email: fire@necsa.co.za
 Senior Station Officer: A Gerber
 Cell: 082 807 9155
 Tel no (012) 305-6633
 Email: anton.gerber@necsa.co.za
 Personnel: 12 firemen

NKOMATI MINE

(Nickel Mining)
 P O Box 562, Machadodorp, 1170 Slaaihoek
 Farm 540JT, Waterval Boven District
 Health & Hygiene Superintendent:
 LJ Grobler

Tel (013) 712 8260
 Fax: 013 712 8473
 Cell no: 0824632827
 Email: Lourens.grobler@nkomati.co.za

NORTHAM PLATINUM LIMITED

(Platinum mining)
 Farm 384KQ Zondereinde 0380
 PO Box 441
 Thabazimbi 0380
 Tel no (014) 784 3000
 Fax no 086 572 8702
 Manager Financial Services: MS Fourie
 Tel (014) 784 3001
 Fax: 086 572 8702
 Email: tfourie@norplats.co.za
 Safety Co-ordinator: S Phalatsi
 Tel no (014) 784-3179
 Cell no 0711748575
 Email: samuel.phalatsi@norplats.co.za

PETRA DIAMONDS

(Diamond mining)
Finch Mine
 PO Box 7
 Lime Acres 8410
 Tel no (053) 358 2809
 Fax no (053) 385 2288
 Safety Manager: PA Nkuna
 Cell no 072 326 6863
 Email: Patricia.Nkuna@petradiamonds.com
Koffiefontein Empowerment
 P O Box 80 Koffiefontein 9986
 Tel no (053) 205 5007
 SHEQ Manager: Ernest Smith
 Tel no (053) 205-5124
 Email: Ernest.Smith@petradiamonds.com

PETROSA FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

(GTL Refinery)
 Duinzicht Avenue Mossel Bay
 Private Bag X14
 Mossel Bay 6500
 Switchboard: 044-601-3161
 Tel no (044) 601-3403
 Emergency no (044) 601-2222
 Fax no (044) 601-4623
 Cell no 082 855 6540
 Fire Chief: Adel Supra (acting)
 Tel no (044) 601-3403
 E-mail: adel.supra@petrosa.co.za
 Training Officer: D Day
 Tel no (044) 601-3160
 Email: donovan.day@petrosa.co.za
 Operations Safety Manager: SM Malebese
 Tel: 044 601 3407 / 2911
 Cell no 082 513 5599
 Email: sepolo.malebese@petrosa.co.za
 Personnel: 11 officers, 8 full-time firemen,
 120 volunteer fire fighters

PPC LIME LIMITED

(Manufacturer lime)
 Private Bag Lime Acres 8410
 Risk Manager: Bulelwa Mpofu
 Tel no (053) 385 8328
 Cell: 079 563 5066
 Email: bmpofu@ppc.co.za
 Training Officer: S Segalwe
 Tel no (053) 385 8227
 Email: ssegalwe@ppc.co.za
 Personnel: 15 firemen, 2 nurses

PUREGAS (PTY) LTD

(Supplier of purified and blended gaseous
 hydrocarbon propellant, foam blowing prod-
 ucts)
 4 Liebenberg Street Alrode
 PO Box 123884 Alrode 1451
 Tel no (011) 903 9760
 Fax no (011) 903 9766
 Safety Manager: Thomas Xaba
 Email: Thomas.xaba@puregas.co.za

RICHARDS BAY COAL TERMINAL LTD

(Coal exporting)
 South Dunes Richards Bay
 PO Box 56 Richards Bay 3900
 Tel no (035) 904-4911
 Fax no 086 632 8336
 Safety specialist officer: Bheki Ngcobo
 Tel no (035) 904-4001
 Cell 060 559 7047
 Email: Bngcobo@rbct.co.za
 Safety Officer: Sihle Shezi
 Tel no (035) 904 4102
 Email: sshezi@rbct.co.za
 Training Officer: P Reddy
 Tel no (035) 904-4300
 Fax no (035) 904-4306
 Email: preddy@rbct.co.za
 Personnel: proto team of 50 firemen,
 1 doctor, 1 paramedic, 4 nurses

ROSSING URANIUM LTD (RIO TINTO GROUP)

(Mining)
 28 Hidipo Hamutenya Avenue,
 Private Bag 5005 Swakopmund Namibia
 Tel no 00264 64 5202272
 Cell: 00264 81 481 2610
 Fax no 00264 64 5202281
 Safety Specialist: Michael Louw
 Email: Michael.Louw@riotinto.com
 Website: www.riotinto.com

ROYAL BAFOKENG PLATINUM SHARED SERVICES

(Platinum Mine)
 Private Bag X82085 Rustenburg 0300
 Senior SHE Manager: P Coetzer
 Email: philipc@bafokengplatinum.co.za
 Tel no (014) 573 1585
 Fax no (014) 573 1585
 Rescue Coordinator: R Barratt
 Email: rogerb@bafokengplatinum.co.za
Rasimone Mine
 Safety Manager: W Coleman
 Email: wesselc@bafokengplatinum.co.za
Styldrift Mine
 Safety Manager: J Ngwenya
 Email: jaman@bafokengplatinum.co.za

SAFRIPOL (PTY) LTD

(Manufacturer plastic)
 Eugene Houdry Str Northern Industry
 Sasolburg PO Box 700 Sasolburg 1947
 Tel no (016) 970- 4000/4001
 Fax no (016) 970-4107
 Fire & Security Manager: Dannie Von
 Benecke

SAMANCOR LTD

(Manganese mine)
 PO Box 3, Steelpoort, 1153
 SHEQ Specialist - Ventilation: Phuti Mphago

Tel no (013) 230-7000 / 7121
Fax: 086 668 1227
Email: Phuti.Mphago@Samancorcr.com

SAMANCOR EASTERN CHROME MINES

(Chrome mine)
PO Box 2290 Burgersfort 1150
SHEQ Specialist - Ventilation: ET Matlhaku
Tel no (013) 230-7121
Fax: 086 668 1227
Cell no 082 394 9140
Email: Ezekiel.Matlhaku@Samancorcr.com

(SANRAL) SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL ROADS AGENCY LTD

(Roads maintenance)
Pretoria
P O Box 415 Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 844 8000 Safety Manager: H Lucas
Email: lucash@nra.co.za
Menlyn Office
Private Bag X17 Lynnwood Ridge Pretoria 0040
Safety Manager: H Lucas
Tel: 012 426 6200
Email: lucash@nra.co.za
Eastern Cape
PO Box 27230 Greenacres Port Elizabeth 6000
Tel no 041 398 3200
Fax no (041) 492 0201
Safety Administrator: H Lucas
Email: lucash@nra.co.za 076 895 9662
Kwazulu Natal
P O Box 100410, Scottsville 3209
Tel no (033) 392 8100
Safety Manager: H Lucas
Email: lucash@nra.co.za

SAPPI KRAFT

(Paper mill)
Stanger Mill
PO Box 725 Stanger 4450
Tel no (032) 437 2387
Fax no (032) 551-1622
Risk Control Superintendent: B Van Der Merwe
Email: barry.vandermerwe@sappi.com

Tugela Mill

Old Main Road Mandini 4490
Private Bag x 6034, Mandini, 4490
Tel no (032) 456-1111
Fax no (032) 456-1484
Supt. SHEQ Officer: D Vermaak
Training Manager: C Gengan
Tel no 031 279 6202
Email: chris.gengan@sappi.com
Ngodwana Mill
Sappi Ngodwana, N4 Highway between Nelspruit & Waterval Boven 1209
Private Bag X1001 Ngodwana 1209
Switchboard No (013) 734 6239
Tel no (013) 734-6111
Fax no (013) 734-6535
Fire Master: M Luis
Email: Manus.Luis@sappi.com
Training Manager: L Faul
Tel no (013) 734 6291
Fax no (013) 734 6535
Email: Lance.Faul@sappi.com

SAPREF - SHELL AND BP PETROLEUM REFINERIES (PTY) LTD

(Petrol and oil refiners)
No. 1 Refinery Road Prospecton Durban, 4000
PO Box 3179 Durban 4000
Tel no (031) 480-1352 / (031) 480 1292 / (031) 480 1660 / (031) 4801606 / 1999
Fax no (031) 480-1126
Fax2Email: 086-241-5251
Cell no 083 825 4475
Chief Fire Officer /Manager Emergency Services: Seth Jason Nair
E-mail: NairJ@sapref.com
EMS Administartor: Keitumetse Tlatsi (Tumi)
Email: tlatsik@sapref.com
Tel no (031) 480 1352
Personnel: 10 professionals and 60 part time fire fighters, 24 paramedics and first aiders

SASKO

(Wheat millers)
24 Nichol Str Chamdor Krugersdorp 1739
PO Box 4315 Luipaardsvlei 1743
Tel no (011) 271 7300
Fax no 086 682 4388
Email: caroline.byleveld@pioneerfoods.co.za
Loss Control Manager: Sihle Qwashuqwashu
Email: sihle.qwashuqwashu@pioneerfoods.co.za
Personnel: 7 firemen

SASOL INFRACHEM

(Petro-Chemical) SCI & Midland Sites
Klasie Havenga St Sasolburg 1947
PO Box 1, Sasolburg, 1947
Tel no (016) 960-3048/9
Fax no (016) 960-2545
Manager Emergency Management: Ewart Radebe
Personnel: 51 firefighters, 45 medically trained staff
Fire Stations: 2

SASOL MINING (PTY) LTD

(Mining)
Private Bag X1015 Secunda 2302
Tel no (017) 6143268
Senior Ventilation Manager:
AM Labuschagne
Cell no 0825550704
Email: inus.labuschagne@sasol.com

SASOL SECUNDA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

(Petrochemical)
Private Bag X1000, Secunda 2302
Tel no (017) 610-2478 /610-6211
Fax no (017) 610-4805
Emergency Toll free Sasol SA hazmat enquiries and incidents: 0800 11 28 90
Landline Tel no (017) 610 4444
Chief Fire Officer: Pine Pienaar (JJ)
Tel no (017) 610-3827
Fax no (017) 522-6866
Cell no 082 902 1990
Email: pine.pienaar2@sasol.com Manager:
Operations: Zarto Williams
Email: Zarto.williams@sasol.com
Tel no (017) 610 4775
Manager: Fire Engineering and preparedness: Boel Engelbrecht

Email: boel.engelbrecht@sasol.com
Tel (017) 610 2192
Cell 082 332 9454
Manager: Maintenance: Planning & Logistics:
Paul Matenche
Email: paul.matenche@sasol.com
Manager - Training Academy:
Boikanyo Motlogelwa:
Email: Boikanyo.motlogelwa@sasol.com
Manager: Community Awareness & Emergency Response (CAER): Ntombfuthi Macheke
Email: Ntombfuthi.Macheke@sasol.com
Personnel: 106 Full time: Operational staff - 72; Control room 5, Training, Maintenance, Engineering & Admin Staff - 27
Area of Designation:
Primary industrial area - 8,5 sqkm.
Total area of designation including mines: 250sqkm

SASOL TECHNOLOGY (PROCESS ENGINEERING)

Private Bag X1034 Secunda 2302
Tel (017) 619 2177
Fax (011) 522 7822
Fire and Emergency Specialist - Consultant to the engineering house of Sasol: Gert Lubbe
Cell no 072-637-6005
Email: gert.lubbe@sasol.com

SCAW METALS A DIVISION OF AMIC INDUSTRIES

(Foundries, engineering & rolling mills)
Blackreef Rd Dinwiddie Germiston
PO Box 61721 Marshalltown 2107
Tel (011) 842-9000
Fax no (011) 842-9719 / 9703
Group Safety and Industrial Environment Manager: Jurgen Theiss
Tel (011) 842-9582
Email: jtheiss@scaw.co.za
Personnel: 20 firemen, 1 doctor, 4 sisters, 8 nurses

SIBANYE GOLD SHARED SERVICES

(Mining)
Libanon Business Park
1 Hospital Rd Westonaria 1780
Private Bag X2054 Carltonville 2500
Tel no (011) 278 9790
Fax no 086 520 0338
SHEQ Manager: GA Claassen
Email: anton.claassen@sibanyegold.co.za

SUN CITY FIRE & EMS DEPARTMENT

(Hotel and casino holiday resort)
Sun City Complex South Village
Farm Doornhoek N910jk Mankwe 0316
PO Box 53 Sun City 0316
EMS & Safety Co-ordinator: N Brits
Tel no (014) 557 1116
Cell 072 633 2663
Fax no (014) 557 3723
Email: natasha.brits@suninternational.com
Chief Fire Officer: Eddy Molema
Tel no (014) 557 1727
Fax no (014) 557 3723
Email: eddy.molema@suninternational.com
Cell no 082 506 9825
Health & Safety / Contractor Compliance /

Induction - Safety Officer: George Dioke
Tel no (014) 557-1717
Cell no 082-908-2179
Email: george.dioke@suninternational.com
Area protecting: 28 829 sq kms
(hotel industry),
22 258 (nature reserve), small industry 1 225
Population: ± 50 000
Emergency calls:- Rescues/Recoveries:89 -
Special service:364 - Grass/veld fires:30 -
Vehicle accidents:78 - Building fires:26 -
Dwelling fires:15 - Fatalities:25 - Standby for
fireworks, LPG decanting, shows:430
Ambulance calls: 2456
Value of property destroyed by fire:
R5 million
Mileage of ambulances per annum:
54 000 kms
Personnel: Officer: – Assistant Chief Fire
Officer: 1 – Shift Manager: 3 - Emergency
Technicians: 11
Budget: R2 200 000.00

TAU LEKOA GOLD MINE

(Mining)
Private Bag X800 Stilfontein 2550
Admin: Anita Savvas
Email: anitas@taulekoa.co.za
SHE Officer: Francois Matthee
Tel no (018) 473-7057
Email: fransm@taulekoa.co.za

THE SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERIES MALTINGS

(Member of South African Breweries)
(Malting of barley for beer brewing
purposes)
Bredasdorp Rd Caledon
PO Box 27 Caledon 7230
Tel no (028) 214-3100
Fax no 086 646 7208
Safety & Risk Control Officer: H Swart
Tel no (028) 214 3232
Cell no: 083527 8070
Email: hennie.swart@za.sabmiller.com
Personnel: 30 firemen

TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD

(Manufacturers and sells petroleum and oil)

Head Quarters Gauteng

3 Biermann Avenue, Rosebank
Tel no (011) 778-2272 / 2000
Fax no 086-680-5000
HSEQ Manager: Sergio
Email: Rasnti Sergio.Rasnti@total.com

Durban

PO Box 21023 Bluff 4036
Tel no (031) 466 9440
HSEQ Manager: Cassim Kader
Email: Cassim.Kader@total.co.za

TRANSNET ENGINEERING

(A manufacturing and repair facility for
locomotives, rolling stock, components, and
container trailers.)

Head Office: Kilner Park Pretoria
PO Box 4951 Durban 4000
311 Solomon Mahlangu Drive, Durban
(Major repair facilities at Koedoespoort,
Germiston, Langlaagte, Uitenhague, Salt
River)
Fire Co ordinator: Elizabeth Govender
Tel no (031) 361-4087

Fax (031) 361-4163
Email: Elizabeth.govender@transnet.net
Personnel: 6 man fire fighting team and first
aid fire fighting teams in workshops

TRANSNET FREIGHT RAIL HAZMAT FIRE AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT

Corporate Office Johannesburg

PO Box 31084 Braamfontein 2017
Functional Head: HL Waldeck
Tel no (011) 584- 0531
Email: Herman.Waldeck@transnet.net
Hazmat Fire and Emergency Management
Specialist: P Naidoo
Tel no (011) 584- 0532
Email: Pete.Naidoo@transnet.net
Hazmat Fire and Emergency Management
Consultant; Dangerous goods & Disaster
management: Steven Nel
Tel no (011) 584 -0552
Email: Steven.Nel@transnet.net

Western region

Manager: J Jansen
Email: Johan.Jansen@transnet.net
Tel no (053) 838-3166
Cell no 083 284 3616
Chief Fire Officer: A Ludik
Cell no 083 286 1398
Port Elizabeth/East London
PO Box 324 Port Elizabeth 6000
Tel no: (041) 507-4160
Fax no (041) 507-4161
E-mail: Andrew.Ludik@transnet.net
Western Cape Bellville
PO Box 811 Sanlamhof 7532
Caledon West Street Bellville
Tel no (021) 940-2961/2
Fax no (021) 940-2983
Chief Fire Officer: Moegamat Arendse
Cell no 083 277 2862
Email: Moegamat.Arendse@transnet.net

Northern Region

Northern Cape - Kimberley
PO Box 620 Kimberley 8300
Tel no (053) 838-3166
Fax no (053) 838 3059
Cell no 083 284 3616

Manager: Johan Jansen
Email: Johan.Jansen@transnet.net

Free State

PO Box 4413, Bloemfontein 9300
Tel no 051 408 2000
Fax no (051) 408-4487
Senior Fire Officer: Ndoyisile Mkhawane
Email: Ndoyisile.Mkhawane@transnet.net

Central Region

Manager: Hamish Otto
Tel: 033 897 2155
Cell 083 286 2803
Email: Hamish.otto@transnet.net
Gauteng Sentra Rand
PO Box 8217 Putfontein 1513
Chief Fire Officer: J Spogter
Cell no 083 258 3289
Email: jimmy.spogter@transnet.net
Tel no (011) 960-2100
Fax no (011) 960-2555

Kwazulu Natal Durban

PO Box 61642 Bishops Gate 4008
Chief Fire Officer: Ashok Babulall
Tel: 031 361 4047
Cell no 083 286 2803

Email: ashok.babulall@transnet.net
PO Box 61642 Bishops Gate 4008

Eastern region

Manager: Simo Khanyi
Cell no 083-459-8600
Email: simo.khanyi@transnet.net
Northern Kwazulu Natal Empangeni
PO Box 1299 Empangeni 3880
Chief Fire Officer : Phillile Mahlase
Cell no 083 564 5313
Email: Phillile.Mahlase@transnet.net
Tel no (035) 906-7378
Fax no (035) 906-7365

Northern Gauteng Pretoria

Private Bag x 637, Pretoria, 0001
Senior Fire Officer: JM Dippenaar
Email: Hansie.Dippenaar@transnet.net
Tel no 315 8096
Cell no 083 379 0284

TRANSNET NATIONAL PORTS AUTHORITY OF SOUTH AFRICA

Port of Durban

Fire Department, Pier 1, 980 Bayhead Rd
Durban 4000
PO Box 1027 Durban 4000
Tel no (031) 361-6560
Emergency (031) 361- 6333
Island View Office Tel no (031) 361-6463
Fax (031) 361-6772
Fire Control Fax no (031) 361-6439
Chief Fire Officer: C Kistasamy
Tel (031) 361-8375 Cell 083 284 6436
Email cyril.kistasamy@transnet.net
Senior Fire Officer: Indrin Naidoo
Tel: 031 361 6441
Cell no 083 410 4218
Email Indrin.Naidoo@transnet.net
Senior fire Officer: Operations: Eric Zondi
Email: eric.zondi@transnet.net
Tel: 031 361 6548
Fax: 031 361 6439
Cell no 083 215 8371
Area protecting: Port of Durban
Population: Approx 12 000
Emergency calls: Fire:27 - Hazmat:12 -
Rescue / injury:09 - False alarm:06 -
Spillages:22
Value of property destroyed by fire: R6,3 mil-
lion
Mileage of vehicles per annum: 227 880 kms
Personnel:- Officers:9 - Full-time firemen:55
Budget:R 21.6 million

Port of Richards Bay

PO Box 181 Richards Bay 3900
Tel no (035) 905-3335
Fax no (035) 905-3910
Standby Cell no 083 708 0830
Chief Fire Officer: NG Moodley
Cell 083 708 0830
Email: Neelan.Moodley@transnet.net
Deputy Fire Officer: Simphiwe Sithole
Email: Simphiwe.Sithole@transnet.net
Tel no 035 905 3135
Fire Officer: S Maistry
Tel no 035 905 3135
Email: Dees.Maistry@transnet.net
Fire Officer: Nkosinathi Qwabe
Tel no 035 905 3135
Email: Nkosinathi.Qwabe@transnet.net
Training Officer: T Cele
Tel no (035) 905 3194
Email: Thulani.Cele@transnet.net

Transnet Freight Rail, Port Elizabeth

PO Box 324 Port Elizabeth 6001
 Switchboard tel no (041) 507 4160/4162
 Control Office no (041) 507 4160/4162
 Fax no (041) 507 4161
 Cell: 083 286 1398
 Chief Fire Officer: Andrew Ludik
 Email: Andrew.ludik@transnet.net
 Tel no (041) 507-4160
 Cell: 083-286-1398
 Fax no (041) 507-4161
 Training Manager: D Goliath
 Tel no (041) 507 1914
 Fax no (041) 507 1904
 Email: david.goliath@transnet.net

Port of Saldanha

Private Bag X1 National Ports Authority,
 Saldanha 7395
 Tel no (022) 703-4338
 Fax no (022) 703-4403
 Cell: 083 704 0120
 Standby cell: 073 185 7205
 Chief Fire Officer: F Boonzaaier
 Cell 083 704 0120
 Email:
 Freddie.boonzaaier@transnet.net
 Tel no (022) 703 4330
 Fire Officer / Legal Compliance: C Titus
 Tel no (022) 703 5427
 Cell: 073 185 7205
 Email: christo.titus@transnet.net

Port of Cape Town

PO Box 4245 Cape Town 8000
 Switchboard Tel no 021 449 3901
 Tel no (021) 449-5848 / 5804
 Fax no (021) 449- 3973
 Chief Fire Officer: Johnny Loji
 Cell no 083 561 8803
 Email: Johnny.loji@transnet.net
 Fire Training Manager: Andile Mpoki
 Email: Andile.Mpoki@transnet.net

VIRGINIA AIRPORT

(Airport)
 220 Fairway Durban North
 PO Box 201444 Durban North 4016
 Tel no (031) 563-7101
 Fax no (031) 563-7138
 Airport Manager: G Bryce
 Cell no 084 668 8569
 Email: glen@indiza.biz
 Chief Fire Officer: A Kukard
 Cell 083-922-5941
 Email: alan@indiza.biz
 Personnel: 2 fire fighters per shift (2 shifts)

Richards Bay Airport

(Airport)
 Fish Eagle Flight Richards Bay 3900
 Suite 75 P/Bag X1040 Richards Bay 3900
 Tel no (035) 786 0119 / (035) 789 9630
 Fax no (035) 786 0296
 Assistant Airport Manager: Oscar Nzima
 Cell no 076 062 3058
 Email: oscar@indiza.biz
 Chief Fire Officer: Vusi Khanyile
 Cell 073-719-5769
 Email: vusi@indiza.biz
 Personnel: 5 fire fighters per shift (2 shifts), 1 officer

Indiza Fire and Training Services

(Training)
 Stoneridge Office Park, 08 Greenstone
 Place, Greenstone Hill, Edenvale, 1609

P O Box 55389 Northlands 2116

Tel no (011) 524 8400
 Fax no (011) 524 8498
 Director: Adriaan Cilliers
 Cell no 082 467 1506
 Email: riaan@indiza.biz
 Instructor: Keith Eaton
 Cell 083-762-4154
 Email: keith@indiza.biz

VOLKSWAGEN SOUTH AFRICA

Service supplied by Algoabay Fire Services cc
 Tel no (041) 994 4333
 Chief Fire Officer: H Basson
 Tel: 041 994 4333
 Cell: 076 383 6378
 Email: basso08@vwsa.co.za

WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY

(University Campus)
 Nelson Mandela Drive Mthatha 5100
 Private Bag X1 Mthatha, 5100
 Chief Fire Officer: R Chopiso
 Tel no (047) 502-2517
 Fax no 086-733-8024
 Cell no 082-040-8864
 Email: rchopiso@wsu.ac.za
 Fire Fighter: L Sigaba Lukhaya
 Tel no (047) 502-2517
 Cell no 073-788-5637
 Email: sigabalm@webmail.co.za

WATERBERG FIRE & RESCUE

Corner Oktaan & Nelson Mandela Drive,
 Industrial Site, Modimolle
 PO Box 700 Vaalwater 0530
 Tel: 082 807 8152 / 0800 111 660
 Fax: (014) 755-4080
 Control Centre: 082 807 8152
 Ambulance: 014 718 3800
 Fire Chief Officer: Dan Mokonyama (District)
 Fire Chief Officer: Arie Klaasen (Local Municipality)
 Tel: 014 718 3380
 Email: bafanakhosa@gmail.com / johnkla@live.com
 Size of area: ± 2500 sq kms Population: ± 1000
 Volunteer fire fighters:10

WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

National
 Switchboard: 012 336 7500
 Chief Director General: Mr. Sifiso Mkhize
 Tel no (012) 336-6990
 Fax no (012) 326-8850
 Email: centalp@dws.gov.za
 Deputy Information Officer: Mr. Puseletso Loselo
 Tel: 012 336 7705 Fax: 012 336 7321
 Email: Loselop@dws.gov.za
 PA: Ms Phumzile Mdakane
 Tel: 012 336 6990 Fax: 012 336 8850
 Email: MdakaneP@dws.gov.za
 Communications: Mr. Sputnik Ratau
 Tel no (012) 336-6813
 Fax no (012) 336-6592
 Email: RatauS@dws.gov.za

Eastern Cape

Department of Water and Sanitation
 2 Hargreaves Ave, King Williams Town
 Private Bag X7485 King Williams Town 5600

Tel no (043) 604-5401/2
 Fax no (043) 642 6032
 Chief Director: Portia Makhanya
 Email: makhanyap@dws.gov.za
 Training Officer: Nokuthula Nkatha
 Email: NkathaN@dws.gov.za
Port Elizabeth
 Lion Roars Office Park Building, 50 Heugh
 Road, Walmer, 6070
 PO Box 5501, Walmer, 6065
 Director : Southern Operations (NWRI)
 National Water Resource Infrastructure: Mr. Glen Daniels
 Tel no 041 508 9702
 Email: danielsg@dws.gov.za
 Training Officer: Kholiswa Sohumma
 Tel no 043 604 5400
 Email: sohumak@dws.gov.za
 For Invitations: Email: Sogat@dws.gov.za / Mtid@dws.gov.za
 For info needed: Email: Milaf@dws.gov.za / Macatshazaj@dws.gov.za

Free State

Department of Water and Sanitation
 2nd Floor, Sanlam Plaza, Cnr Maitland & Oostburger Sts, Bloemfontein
 PO Box 528 Bloemfontein 9300
 Tel (051) 405-9000 Fax (051) 430-8146
 Chief Director: TP Ntiti
 Email: ntilit@dws.gov.za
 Cell no 082-803-3204

Gauteng

Department of Water and Sanitation
 15th Floor, Bothongo Plaza East Building,
 285 Francis Baard St Pretoria
 Private Bag x 995, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel no (012) 392-1300/1301
 Fax no (012) 392-1301
 Chief Director: Sibusiso Mthembu (Acting)
 Tel no (012) 392-1307 082 489 0711
 Email: mthembus@dws.gov.za

KwaZulu-Natal

Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
 185 Langelibalele St, Pietermaritzburg
 Private Bag X9029 Pietermaritzburg 3200
 Tel no (033) 392 7700
 Fax no (033) 345-1210 / 086 650 0747
 Director: Kim Weir
 Cell no 082 887 2098
 Email: KimW@daff.gov.za
 Chief Training Officer: P Ngcobo
 Tel no (033) 392 7726
 Cell no 082 890 6090
 Fax: 033 345 1210
 Email: PatrickNg@daff.gov.za

Limpopo

Department of Water Affairs and Sanitation
 Azmo Place
 Private Bag X9506, Polokwane, 0700
 Tel no (015) 290-1215
 Fax no (015) 290 2295
 Chief Director: Lesiba Tloubatla (Acting)
 Tel no (015) 290-1230
 Email: tloubatla@dws.gov.za

Mpumalanga

Department of Water Sanitation
 Prorom Bld, Cnr Brown & Paul Kruger Sts,
 Nelspruit
 Private Bag X11259 Nelspruit 1200
 Tel no (013) 759-7300/7310/7586
 Fax no (013) 759-7525
 Chief Director: Mr Masala Mulaudzi

Tel no (013) 759-7311
 Email: mulaudzim@dwa.gov.za / mulaudzim@dws.gov.za
 Training Officer: Wellington Maunye
 Tel no (013)759-7338
 Operations Corporate Services: Adam Lessing (Acting)
 Tel no (013)759-7302
 Email: lessinga@dws.gov.za

North West

Department of Water and Sanitation
 99 Ground Floor, Mega City Shopping Centre, Corner Dr James Moroka Drive & Sekame Road, Mmabatho
 Private Bag X5 Mmabatho 2735
 Tel no (018) 387 9500
 Fax no (018) 392-2998
 Director: Lebogang Bogopa
 Email: Bogopal@dws.gov.za
 Tel no (018) 387-9547
 Cell no 082 802 4759
 Training Officer: E Huma
 Tel no (018) 387 9590
 Email: humae@dws.gov.za

Northern Cape

Water Affairs and Sanitation Department
 28 Central Rd, Beaconsfield, Kimberley
 Private Bag X6101 Kimberley 8300
 Tel no (053) 830-8800 / 053 836 7600
 Fax no 053 842 0392
 Chief Director: A Abrahams
 Email: abrahamsa@dws.gov.za
 Tel no (053) 830-8803
 Training Officer: Suzette Gysman
 Tel no (053) 830 8843
 Email: gysmans@dws.gov.za

Southern Cape

Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
 27 Main Str, Demar Building, Knysna
 Private Bag X12 Knysna 6570
 Tel no (044) 302 6900 Fax no (044) 382-5461
 Chief Director: Sarel Ndou
 Email: NaomiT@daff.gov.za

Western Cape

Department of Water and Sanitation
 3 Blankenberg Rd Bellville
 Private Bag X16 Sanlamhof Bellville 7532
 Tel no (021) 941 6000
 Fax no (021) 950-7133
 Chief Director: R Khan
 Email: khanr@dwaf.gov.za
 Tel no (021) 941-6000
 Cell no 082-809-2218

WILMAR CONTINENTAL EDIBLE OILS AND FATS (PTY) LTD

(Manufacturer edible oils, Margarine, Mayonnaise, Dips and Baking Fats)
 144 Main Reef Rd Randfontein
 PO Box 208 Randfontein 1760
 Tel no (011) 278-0300
 Fax no (011) 692 2911
 SHERQ Manager: Peru Meyer
 Email: perum@wilmarcontinental.com
 HR Manager: Basetsane Molobye
 Tel no (011) 278 0300
 Fax no (011) 011 692 2911
 Email: bmolobye@wilmarcontinental.com

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE CHIEF LOGISTICS

SSO Fire and Rescue Services:
 Colonel K Naicker
 Tel no (012) 402 2658
 Fax no (012) 402 2653
 Email: kaynaick@gmail.com
Department of Defence, Chief of Logistics,
 DESS Private Bag X319, Pretoria, 0001
 SSO (Ship Safety Management):
 Captain (SAN) JS Coetzer
 Chief Navy SSM Upkeep:
 Captain JS Coetzer
 Tel no (012) 339-4137
 Fax no (012) 339-4286
C Navy SSO Upkeep
 Private Bag X104 Pretoria 0001
Department of Defence Logistic Support Formation
 SO1 Fire and Rescue Services:
 Captain MJ Brown
 Tel no (012) 671-0339
 Fax no (012) 671-0247
Department of Defence, Logistic Support Formation
 Private Bag x1023, Lyttelton, 0143
 SO2 Fire Safety: Vacant
 Tel no (012) 671-0248
 Fax no (012) 6 671-0247
 Private Bag X1023, Lyttelton, 0143

SA NAVY

Naval Base Simonstown
 Warrant Officer Ngcobo
 Tel: (021) 787-4792
 Fax: (021) 787-4155
 Private Bag X1 Simon's Town 7995
Army Support Base Naboomspruit
 Fire Chief: Warrant Officer JC Bester
 Tel: (014) 743-9606/05
 Comanding Officer: Colonel AK Morokane
 Tel: (014) 743-9500/02
 Fax: (014) 743-9510
 Private Bag X91 Naboomspruit 0560
Army Support Base Mpumalanga
 Warrant Officer JM Mohammed
 Tel: (013) 756-2084
 Fax: (013) 756-2200
 Private Bag X11227 Nelspruit 1200
Army Support Base Johannesburg
 Warrant Officer Major Gwai
 Tel: (011) 212-5874/ 5826/5510
 Fax: (011) 212-5777
 Private Bag X19 Lenasia 1820
Army Support Base Limpopo
 Warrant Officer Major Malebati
 Tel: (015) 299-3349
 Fax: (015) 299 3355
 Private Bag X9304 Polokwane 0700
Army Support Base Wallmannsthal
 Warrant Officer: Modise (Fire Brigade)
 Tel: (012) 529-1623
 Fax: (012) 529-0414
 Wallmannsthal MOSD
 Private Bag X4, Pyramid, 0120

Army Support Base Kimberley
 Sergeant Major Kramer
 Tel: (053) 830-3028/3029
 Fax: (053) 830-3019
 Private Bag X5056 Diskobolos 8325
Army Support Base Kroonstad
 Warrant Officer Roman
 Tel: (056) 216-2499 / 2163
 Fax: (056) 216-2059
 Private Bag X20 Kroonstad 9500
Army Support Base Kwa-Zulu Natal
 Sergeant Major RSM Nzimela
 Tel: (036) 271-3040
 Cell no: 079 810 4270
 Fax: (036) 271-3140
 Private Bag X9914 Ladysmith 3370
Army Support Base Bloemfontein
 Fire Coordinator: Warrant Officer
 Sergeant Major JH Wese
 Tel: (051) 402-1095/1097
 Fax: (051) 402 1003
 Private Bag x20599, Tempe, Bloemfontein 9315
Army Support Base Eastern Cape
 Warrant Officer Class J. Gouws
 Email: gouwsj@gmail.com
 Tel: (041) 505-1531
 Fax: (041) 505-1530
 P.O. Box 13419 Humewood 6015 Port Elizabeth
Army Support Base Oudtshoorn
 Sergeant Officer (Fire Chief): J Dirk
 Tel: (044) 203-4012 / 4062
 Fax: (044) 203-4012
 Private Bag X643 Oudtshoorn 6620
Army Support Base Western Cape
 Fire Chief: Staff Sergeant Officer Arendse
 Tel: (021) 787-1619/1572
 Fax: (021) 787-1619
 Private Bag X1 Kenwyn 7790
93 Ammunition Depot
 Chief Fire Officer: Sergeant S Appolis
 Tel: (053) 456-5051/26/74
 Fax: (053) 456-5044/26
 Private Bag X1 Jan Kempdorp, 8550

AIR FORCE

Directorate Base Support Systems
 Staff Officer Fire Training: N Lalla
 Tel: (012) 312-2531
 Fax: (012) 312-1182 / 2707
 Force Preparation Fire and Rescue: Warrant Officer 1 KM Kutu
 Tel: (012) 312-2969
 Fax: (012) 312-1182
 Project Manager: Warrant Officer 1 MK Pillay
 Tel: (012) 312-1053
 Fax: (012) 312-1182
Directorate Education Training and Development
 Staff Officer Fire Training: Warrant Officer 1 PM Matseba
 Tel: (012) 312-2811
 Email: sparksmatseba@gmail.com

Military Aviation Rescue and Fire Fighting School (MARFFS)
 Captain DM Geca
 Tel: (012) 672-5022
Air Force Base Langebaanweg
 Fire Chief: Warrant Officer 1 D Bessinger
 Tel: (022) 706-2317/2256/2206/2173
 Fax: (022) 706-2168
 Private Bag x Langebaanweg 7375
Air Force Base Makhado
 Fire Chief: Warrant Officer J Jansen
 Emergency: (015) 577-2104
 Tel: (015) 577-2104/3
 Fax: (015) 577-2711
 Private Bag X2010 Makhado 0920
Air Force Base Durban
 Fire Chief: Warrant Officer 2 K Pillay

Tel: (031) 450-4943/4977
 Fax: (031) 450-4730
 Cell: 074 176 6378
 PO Box 1120 Amanzimtoti 4125
Air Force Base Ysterplaat
 Fire Chief: Warrant Officer 1 J. Wilson
 Tel: (021) 508-6382/6266
 Fax: (021) 508-6154/6405
 Private Bag X4 Ysterplaat Air Force Base,
 Cape Town 7425
Air Force Base Overberg
 Fire Chief: Warrant Officer 1 J.A. Jacobs
 Tel: (028) 425-4088/9
 Fax: (028) 425-4087
 Private Bag X14 Bredasdorp 7280
Air Force Base Waterkloof/Swartkops
 Air command unit

Fire Chief: Major Warrant Officer Erasmus
 Tel: (012) 672-4022 / 3925
 Fax: (012) 672-4162
 Private Bag X1001 Lyttelton 0140
Air Force Base Hoedspruit
 Fire Chief: Warrant Officer 1 KJ Moabi
 Tel: (015) 799-2174/2197
 Fax: (015) 799-2197
 Private Bag X504 Hoedspruit 1380
Air Force Base Bloemspruit
 Fire Chief: Warrant Officer 1: Herman Van Rhyn
 Fire Manager: Warrant Officer 02 Lukas Freeman
 Tel: (051) 405-6121/22
 Fax: (051) 405-6349
 PO Box 20608 Bloemfontein 9300

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EASTERN CAPE

Private Bag 27667
 Port Elizabeth, 6057
 Tel no 041 408 8151
 Fax no 041 408 8176
 Director EMS: HJ Truter
 Tel: 041 395 9502
 Email: h.truter704@gmail.com
 Sub District Manager- Operations:
 AF Du Plessis
 Tel: 041 395 9504
 Cell no 083 378 0570
 Email: ansdup45@gmail.com
 Principal EMS College: S Ntengu
 Cell : 082 510 1627
 Email:
 sibongiseni.ntengu@impilo.ecprov.gov.za
 PO Box 12500 Centrahill 6056
 DN Hospital Complex Zwide
 Port Elizabeth 6000
Training Department
 Tel no (041) 408 8524
 Fax no (041) 456 1685
 Head of Training: Monde Feni
 Email: Monde.Feni@impilo.ecprov.gov.za

FREE STATE

P O Box 227
 Bloemfontein, 9300
 Old Mutuary Building, 21 James Bick Str,
 Welgehof, Bloemfontein 9300
 Tel no (051)412 0164
 Fax no 051 430 6632
 Director: Dr RJ Khoali

GAUTENG

Tel no (011) 564-2000
 Fax no (011) 564-2021
 PO Box 8311
 Halfway House 1685
 Growth Point Business Park, Continent SA
 Building, Unit 4, Cnr Old Pretoria Rd &
 Tonetti Str, Midrand
 Chief Director: A Malotana
 Tel: 011 564 2002
 Cell no 082 807 6867
 Email: Arnold.Malotana@gauteng.gov.za
 Operations Manager: Colin Errakiah

Tel no (011) 564-2012
 Fax no (011) 564-2201
 Email: colin.errakiah@gauteng.gov.za

KWAZULU-NATAL

Private Bag X9051
 Pietermaritzburg 3200
 121 Chief Albert Luthuli Str Pietermaritzburg
 Tel no (033) 846 7237
 Fax no (033) 846 7278
 Head of Department: Dr ST Mtshali
 Tel no 033 395 3176 / 2799
 Email: Beatrice.kayonga@kznhealth.gov.za
 General Manager: Mr. M Mabaso
 Tel no (033) 846 7237
 email: Motho.Mabaso@kznhealth.gov.za

LIMPOPO

Private Bag X9553
 Polokwane 0700
 58 Schoeman Street 6th Floor 604
 Rentmeester Building Polokwane 0700
 Tel no (015) 293 6000
 Switchboard tel no (015) 285 6700
 Fax no (015) 295-2990
 Senior Operational Manager D Dennison
 Tel no (015) 285 6755/64
 Fax no (015) 295-2990
 Cell no 082 040 3426
 Email: david.dennison01@gmail.com

MPUMALANGA

Private Bag X11285
 Nelspruit 1200
 Building 3 Government Complex
 Government Boulevard Riverside White River
 Rd 1200 Nelspruit
 Tel no (013) 766-3412
 Fax no 086 500 5305
 Director: Dr MC Sibanda
 Email: clives@mpuhealth.gov.za
 Operational Manager: Mr AJ Dreyer
 Email: jacobusd@mpuhealth.gov.za
 Cell no 082 440 0802

NORTHERN CAPE

Private Bag X5049
 Kimberley 8300

30 Memorial Rd, Delgravia, Kimberley 8301
 Director: EMS,PPTS & DM: M Ntintelo
 Tel no (053) 831 2884
 Fax no (053) 831 7645
 Email: mntintelo@ncpg.gov.za
 Operational Manager: Mr F Mohamed
 Cell no 083 451 1047
 Email: fmohamed@ncpg.gov.za

NORTH-WEST

Geo Science Building, Ngaka Modiri
 Molema Rd Montshiwa 2735
 Private Bag X 2058
 Mmabatho, 2735
 Tel no (018) 384-8124
 Fax no (018) 384-8157
 Cell no 082 335 6034
 Manager: Mr B Redlinghys
 Email: bredlinghys@nwpg.gov.za
 Assistant Manager: Mr SA Bokala
 Tel no (028) 447 5007
 Email: abokala@nwpg.gov.z

WESTERN CAPE

Private Bag X 24
 Bellville 7535
 Metro Emergency Medical Services
 Mike Pienaar Boulevard Bellville
 Tel no (021) 508 4523
 Fax no (021) 945 4796
 Director: S De Vries
 Email:
 shaheem.devries@westerncape.gov.za
 Principal: Mr. K Moodley
 Email: kuben.moodley@westerncape.gov.za
 Provincial Manager: Mr Pumzile Papu
 Tel: 021 508 4523
 Fax: 021 508 4683
 Cell no 082 453 1491
 Email: pumzile.papu@westerncape.gov.za

NATIONAL DISASTER MANAGEMENT MEMBERS

NDMC

Head: NDMC/DCoG : Mr K Terry
(Chairperson) Tel no 012 848 4601
Email: Ken@ndmc.gov.za
Executive Assistant to the Head of NDMC:
Megan Louw
Tel no 012 848 4602 Cell no 073 6005228
Email: MeganL@ndmc.gov.za
Executive Manager: Performance Monitoring
and Evaluation: Mohanuoa Mabitdilala
Tel no 012 848 4605
Cell no 082 332 7418
Email: MohanuoaM@ndmc.gov.za
Senior Manager: Office of the Head NDMC:
R Maponya
Tel no 012 848 4603
Cell 071 675 4416
Fax no 012 334 0810
Email: RhodaM@ndmc.gov.za
T Baloyi Cell 082 052 0892
Fax no 012 334 0810
Email: TsakaniB@ndmc.gov.za
Executive Manager: Disaster, Legislation,
Policy & Compliance Management: Ané
Bruwer
Tel no 012 848 4607 Cell 084 570 7655
Fax no 012 334 0810
Email: AneB@ndmc.gov.za
M Gongqa Tel no 012 334 0679
Fax no 012 334 -0810
Email: MlungisiG@ndmc.gov.za
J Dyssel Tel no 012 334 0435
Fax no 012 334 0810
Email: Jurgensd@ndmc.gov.za
P Tyali Tel no 012 334 0417
Fax no 086 773 4537
Email: pumezaT@ndmc.gov.za
Executive Manager: Intelligence and informa-
tion Management Systems: L Mathiba
Tel no 012 848 4627 Cell 083 460 4377
Email: LesetjaM@ndmc.gov.za
Executive Manager: Intelligence and
Information Management Systems:
M Sethusha
Tel no 012 848 4619 Cell 082 979 4294
Email: ModdyS@ndmc.gov.za

EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

*(Department of Cooperative Governance
and Traditional Affairs - Directorate:
Disaster Management and Emergency
Rescue Services)*

PO Box 12500 Centralhill 6056
Livingstone Hospital, Port Elizabeth 6000
Training Department: Tel no 041 453 0911
Fax no 041 456 1685
Director EMS: AK Munilal
Tel: 041 453 0911
Principal EMS College: S Ntengu
Cell : 082 510 1627
Email: sibongiseni.ntengu@ehealth.gov.za
Sub District Manager- Operations:
AF Du Plessis
Tel no 041 395 9504
Cell no 083 378 0570
Email: ansdup45@gmail.com

FREE STATE PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND HOUSING

*Department of Cooperative Governance
and Traditional Affairs*

M Butler Tel no 051 407 2001
Cell no 074 513 0453 / 083 443 8134
Direct fax no 051 407 2019
Email: markes@fscoghsta.gov.za

GAUTENG PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

*(Department of Cooperative Governance
and Traditional Affairs - Chief Directorate:
Disaster Management and Fire & Rescue
Services)*

Head of the Provincial Disaster Management
Centre: Dr. BE Sithole
Tel no 011 355 4018 Cell no 072 933 8977
Email: elias.sithole@gauteng.gov.za
N Solomons Tel no 011 355 5031
Email: nareemas@gpg.gov.za
V de Beer Cell 083 402 0201
Email: vonroyd@gpg.gov.za

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(Directorate: Disaster Management)

M Duze Tel no 033 897 5670
Cell no 082 897 6696
Fax no 033 897 5825
Email: mthokozisi.duze@kzncogta.gov.za
SE Ngema
Tel no 033 897 5688 /5637
Cell no 076 153 3685
Email: sibongiseni.ngema@gmail.com/
sibongiseni.ngema@kzncogta.gov.za
Senior Manager Operations: JM Ndlati
Tel no 033 897 5627 Cell no 082 260 3081
Fax no 033 897 5775
Email: jonty.ndlati@kzncogta.gov.za
2nd floor Wadley House, Office no. 204, 115
Jabu Ndlovu Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3200

LIMPOPO PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

*(Department of Co-operative Governance,
Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs
(Directorate: Disaster Management)*

Tel Switchboard no 015 284 5000
Acting Head of Department: MG Makoko
Tel no 015 284 5578
Email: Makokomg@coghsta.limpopo.gov.za
Disaster Operations Management:
N Shitlhangu
Tel no 015 284 5487
Cell 082 374 6666
Email:
shitlhangunws@coghsta.limpompo.gov.za

MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

*(Department of Co-operative Governance,
Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs
- Directorate: Disaster Management)*

Head of Department: CM Chunda
Tel no 013 766 6237
Email: cmchunda@mpg.gov.za
Disaster Management Operations:
S Dhudhlu
Tel no 013 757 2081
Fax no 013 766 844
Cell 082 447 6001
Email: sdhldhlu@mpg.gov.za

NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

*(Department of Co-operative Governance,
Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs
- Sub-Directorate: Disaster Management &
Fire Service)*

Head of PDMC : H de Wee
Tel no 053 807 9862 Cell no 083 290 9039
Fax no 053 831 2904
Email: hdewee@ncpg.gov.za
ssistant Director: Communication &
Information Management: Keneilwe
Nthutang
Tel no 053 807 9865 Cell no 073 442 5472
Fax no 053 831 2904
Email: knthutang@ncpg.gov.za
Assistant Director: Operations: Ms
Keetsamang Mokgele
Tel: 053 807 9700 Cell no 082 466 1672
Fax: 053 831 2904
Email: kmokgele@ncpg.gov.za

NORTH WEST PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

*(Department of Co-operative Governance,
Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs
Directorate: Disaster Management)*

Head of Department: J Rikhotso
Tel no 018 388 4446
Cell no 083 454 3350
Email: mrikhotso@nwpg.gov.za
Disaster Management Operations:
A Mosiane
Tel no 018 388 1066
Cell no 082 935 3115
Fax no 018 388 1831
Email: amosiane@nwpg.gov.za

WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

*(Department of Local Government
(Directorate: Disaster Operations)*

Director: Ms JV Pandaram
Tel no 021 937 6307 Fax no 021 931 9031
Cell no 083 440 9698
Email:
jacqueline.pandaram@westerncape.gov.za
Deputy Director: Preparedness and
Response: L Nicholson
Tel no 021 937 6317 Cell no 083 277 4221
Fax no 021 931 9031
Email:
lavenia.nicholson@westerncape.gov.za
Deputy Director: Institutional Capacity:
L Jacobs
Tel no 021 937 6312 Cell no 076 893 1731
Fax no 021 931 9031
Email: lesley.jacobs@westerncape.gov.za
Deputy Director: Disaster Recovery: Richard
Haridien
Tel no 021 937 6323 Cell no 084 381 5599
Fax no 021 931 9031
Email: richard.haridien@westerncape.gov.za
C Deiner Tel no 021 937 0800
Email: cdeiner@pgwc.gov.za
S Carstens
Tel no 021 937 0800 Cell no 083 273 1372
Email: Swcarste@pgwc.gov.za
N Rylands
Tel no 021 937 0809 Cell no 071 854 7875
Email: nrylands@pgwc.gov.za

ASSOCIATIONS / INSTITUTES

CAPE PENINSULA FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

General Manager : Pierre Gallagher
Tel no: (021) 689 7438/9
Fax no: (021) 685 5944
E-mail: CPFFPA.manager@sanparks.org
East Region
Tel no: (021) 847 2254
Fax no: (021) 847 2226
E-mail: eastmanager@cpfpa.org.za
North Region
Manager: Riaan Fourie
Cell no: 021 979 0060
Fax: 021 979 0093
Email: northmanager@cpfpa.org.za

DISASTER MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

123 Rietfontein Road Primrose Germiston,
P O Box 7130 Primrose Hill, 1417
Tel: (011) 822-1634 Fax: (011) 822-3563
E-mail: karin@disaster.co.za /
disaster@disaster.co.za
Administrator: Karin Muller

FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

PO Box 15467 Impala Park 1472
105 Springbok Road Bartlett Boksburg
Tel: (011)) 397-1618/9
Fax: (011) 397-1160
Managing Director: Renay Sewpersad
Email: rsewpersad@fpasa.co.za /
lesleyc@fpasa.co.za

FOREST FIRE FIGHTING ASSOCIATION

(Private forest fire fighting association)
Operations Centre: Nelspruit Airport
PO Box 4555 Nelspruit 1200
Tel no (013) 1141030
General Manager: J Heine

INSTITUTION OF FIRE ENGINEERS (SA)

No 16, 11th Ave, Cnr 5th Street, Houghton
Estate, Johannesburg
PO Box 1033 Houghton 2041
Tel (011) 788-4329 Fax: (011) 880 6286
Administrator: Saritha Wolff
Email: adminstaff@ife.org.za
Website: www.ife.org.za

K9 SEARCH AND RESCUE ASSOCIATION

Gauteng Emergencies: Tel no: 078 137 1073
Western Cape: Tel no (021) 937 0300
Website: www.k9sara.co.za

KZN FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

Umbrella Fire Protection Association of KZN
Conservation of Farmland in KZN
Tel no: (033) 330-8421
Email: simon@kznfpa.co.za
Operations Manager: Simon Thomas
Cell: 082 654 4943
Admin Manager: Denise Bouwer
Cell: 082 777 5887
Dispatchers: Michelle Herbst
Cell: 071 376 0578
Carmen Stone: Cell: 076 422 6751

MOUNTAIN CLUB OF SOUTH AFRICA

MCSA Secretary: Jenny Paterson
Mobile: 083 702 6241
Email: secretary@mcsa.org.za

NATIONAL DISASTER MANAGEMENT CENTRE

Department of Provincial and Local Government
Private Bag X804 Pretoria 0001
Pumeza Tyali Tel: (012) 848 4610
Cell no: 076 459 9003 Fax 086 773 4537
Email: pumezat@ndmc.gov.za

OFF ROAD RESCUE UNIT

Emergency Tel: 010 140 1911
Email: contact@orru.co.za
Operations: Email:
ops.gtn@offroadrescue.co.za
Chairman:
Email: chairman.gtn@offroadrescue.co.za

SAFETY FIRST ASSOCIATION

3 Kwartel Street Vorna Valley
PO Box 321 Halfway House 1685
Tel: (011) 701-5054
Fax: 086 684 2664
E-mail: admin@safety1st.co.za
www.safety1st.co.za

SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS (SABS)

Tel no 0861 277 227
Tel no 012 428 7911
Fax no 012 344 1568
Email: info@sabs.co.za
Website: www.sabs.co.za

SOUTHERN AFRICAN EMERGENCY SERVICES INSTITUTE

PO Box 613 Krugersdorp 1740
Tel (011) 660-5672
Fax (011) 660-1887 / 086 544 0008
Email: info@saesi.com
President: D Padayachee

SOUTH AFRICAN PRIVATE AMBULANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES ASSOCIATION (AMBUSAVE)

PO Box 4051 Brakpan 1453
Tel (011) 915-4909
Fax (011) 915-4905
Chief Executive Officer: OE Montalbano
Email: drricky@ambusave.com

SOUTHERN CAPE FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

Private Bag x 12 Knysna 6570
Tel no: (044) 302 6912
Fax no: 086 616 1682
Administrator: Elsie le Roux
Email: adminfpa@telkomsa.net
Western Region
Manager: Charl Wade
Email: scfpa.riversdale@gmail.com
Tel no: (028) 713 1987
Riversdale Extension
Manager: Philip Wilken
Email: philip.scfpa@gmail.com
Tel no: (028) 713 1987
Knysna Office
3rd floor of the Demar Centre
Tel no: (044) 302 6912
Manager: Danie Gräbe
Email: dgrabe.scfpa@gmail.com
Fire Advisor / General Manager: Paul Gerber
Email: paulge@daff.gov.za
Tel no: (044) 302 6920

Fax no: (044) 382 5461
Eastern Region
Area Manager: Dirk Smit
Email: managerfpa@gmail.com
Tel no: (044) 302 6908 Fax no: 086 616 1682
Senior Base Manager: Japie Hendrikz
Email: japie.scfpa@gmail.com
Tel no: (044) 382 0629 Fax no: 086 616 1682

WESTERN CAPE FIREFIGHTERS ASSOCIATION

1st Floor, 71 Klipfontein Road Rondebosch 7700
Tel no 021 6869303 Fax no 021 6861547
Robin Fitzgerald
Cell no 078 6241841
Email: wcfirefighters@mweb.co.za

CHAPLAINCY

EMERGENCY SERVICES CHAPLAINCY (SOUTHERN AFRICA)

PO Box 17526, Norkem Park, 1631
Email: Info@escsa.org.za
Fax 0865772767
www.escsa.org.za
President; Rev David Niebuhr
Deputy President; Pastor Riaan Jansen Van Vuuren
Managing Director; Chaplain Rodney Berry
National Coordinators;
Operations; Charles Dick
Secretarial; Charmaine Dick
Treasury; Frans Niebuhr
Training; June Jeffrey
Prayer; Rev. John Grubb
Regional Centres
Gauteng
Ekurhuleni; Pastor Terry Terblanche
Cell no 082 892 5693
Greater Johannesburg; Kerry Wetton
Cell no 083 272 2406
Tshwane; Tiaan Maritz
Cell no 084 6163466
Gauteng South (Sedibeng) June Jeffrey
Cell no 083 750 7982
Gauteng West; Hermien Steyn
Cell no 082 570 7930

Kwazulu Natal;
Pietermaritzburg; R Trenam
Cell no 082 780 1173
Vryheid; Dalene Momberg
Cell no 0828410742
Port Shepstone; Rev John Grubb
Cell no 0769310285
Mpumalanga
Mpumalanga Region: Chris Potgieter
Cell no 082 053 6776

Northern Cape
Kimberley: RJ van Vuuren
Cell no 082 415 5817
Upington; Past. Riaan Duvenhage
Cell no 0723415477

North West
Potchefstroom: Sarel Janse Van Rensburg
Cell no 082 481 5998
Brits: Vacant

Limpopo
Orhgstad Past. Emil Rainers
Cell no 0728871696

Eastern Cape
East London: Past Niel Jacobs
Cell no 0724232040

Free State
Free State Region Rev Gavin Hoole
Cell no 082 466 2311

[illegible]

INDEX TO DEPARTMENTS / SERVICES

ABAQULUSI MUNICIPALITY	126	DR RUTH S MOMPATI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	136
AFRICAN RAINBOW MINERALS	143	EAST LONDON AIRPORT	143
AIRPORTS COMPANY LIMITED	143	DUNLOP INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	145
AIRPORTS TRAINING ACADEMY	143	EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	140
ALFRED DUMA PROTECTION SERVICES	126	EDUMBE PROTECTION SERVICES	126
ALGOABAY FIRE SERVICES	143	EKURHULENI METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY	123
AMAHLATHI FIRE DEPARTMENT	116	ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	131
AMATHOLE FIRE DEPARTMENT	116	EMADLANGENI PROTECTION SERVICES	126
ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OF SA LTD	143	EMAKHAZENI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	131
ANGLO AMERICAN THERMAL COAL	143	EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY (E CAPE)	116
ANGLO AMERICAN COAL MOZAMBIQUE	143	EMALAHLENI EMERGENCY SERVICES (MPUMALANGA)	132
ANGLO AMERICAN KUMBA IRONORE MINE	143	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	152
ANGLO AMERICAN OPERATIONS LTD	144	EMFULENI FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	123
ANGLO AMERICAN POLOKWANE	144	EMTHANJENI MUNICIPALITY	134
ANGLOGOLD ASHANTI LIMITED	144	ENGEN PETROLEUM LTD	145
ASSMANG LIMITED BLACK ROCK	144	ENGEN REFINERY	145
ASSMANG IRON ORE	144	ENOCH MGIJIMA FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	116
ASSOCIATIONS	154	EPHRAIM MOGALE FIRE DEPARTMENT	132
BA-PHALABORWA PROTECTION SERVICES	130	ESKOM	145
BARPLATS MINE LTD	144	ETHEKWINI FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	127
BEAUFORT WEST FIRE DEPARTMENT	138	FEZILE DABI FIRE DEPARTMENT	119
BELA BELA FIRE DEPARTMENT	130	FINE CHEMICALS CORP	145
BERGRIVIER MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	138	FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	154
BHP BILLITON	144	FOODCORP	145
BHP BILLITON HOTAZEL MANGANESE MINE	144	FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION	154
BHP BILLITON ENERGY COAL SA	144	FOREST FIRE FIGHTING ASSOCIATION	154
BITOU LOCAL MNICIPALITY PUBLIC SAFETY	139	FOSKOR	145
BLUE CRANE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	116	GAMA GARA MUNICIPALITY	134
BOJANALA PLATINUM DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	135	GARIEP MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	116
BOMBELA OPERATING COMPANY	144	GA-SEGONAYANA FIRE DEPARTMENT	134
BP SOUTH AFRICA	144	GEORGE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	140
BMW OF SOUTH AFRICA	144	GEORGE AIRPORT	143
BRAM FISCHER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	143	GLENCORE	146
BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE	139	GOODYEAR SOUTH AFRICA	146
BUFFALO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY	116	GOVAN MBEKI MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	132
CAPE PENINSULA FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION	154	GREAT KEI MUNICIPALITY	116
CAPE TOWN CITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	139	HARMONY GOLD MINE	141
CAPE TOWN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	143	HESSEQUA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	140
CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	139	HIBISCUS COAST FIRE AND DISASTER SERVICES	123
CHAPLAINCY	154	IMPALA PLATINUM LTD	146
CHEVRON SA	144	IKWEZI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	116
CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FIRE DEPARTMENT	131	IMPALA PLATINUM REFINERY	146
CITY OF CAPE TOWN FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	139	INDIZA AIRPORT	150
CITY OF JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY	124	INSTITUTION OF FIRE ENGINEERS	154
CITY OF TSHWANE EMERGENCY SERVICES	125	INSTITUTES & ASSOCIATIONS	154
DAWID KRUIPER FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICE	134	INXUBA FIRE DEPARTMENT	117
DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES	144	JOE GQABI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	117
DENEL INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES	144	JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES	124
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE	151	K9 SEARCH AND RESCUE ASSOCIATION	154
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH - EMS	152	KAI GARIB FIRE DEPARTMENT	134
DEPARTMENT OF WATER & FORESTRY AFFAIRS	150	KGETLENG FIRE DEPARTMENT	136
DIHLABENG PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT	119	KIMBERLEY AIRPORT	143
DISASTER MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE	153	KING SHAKA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	143
DISASTER MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE OF SOUTH AFRICA	153	KNYSNA LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT	140
DISASTER MANAGEMENT CENTRE CITY OF CAPE TOWN	153	KOKSTAD FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	127
DISASTER MANAGEMENT EASTERN CAPE	153	KOORNFontein MINES	146
DISASTER MANAGEMENT FREE STATE	153	KOPANONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	119
DISASTER MANAGEMENT GAUTENG	153	KOUGA FIRE DEPARTMENT	117
DISASTERMANAGEMENT KWAZULU NATAL	153	KOUKAMMA MUNICIPALITY	117
DISASTER MANAGEMENT LIMPOPO	153	KWADUKUZA FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	127
DISASTER MANAGEMENT MPUMALANGA	153	KWAZULUNATAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION	154
DISASTER MANAGEMENT NORTH WEST	153	LANGEBERG FIRE DEPARTMENT	140
DISASTER MANAGEMENT NORTHERN CAPE	153	LEKWA FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICE	132
DISASTER MANAGEMENT WESTERN CAPE	153	LEKWA TEEMANE FIRE DEPARTMENT	136
DITSAOBOTLA FIRE DEPARTMENT	136	LESEDI MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	125
DRAKENSTEIN FIRE AND RESCUE	140	LETSEMENG FIRE DEPARTMENT	120
DR BEYERS NAUDE FIRE DEPARTMENT	116	MADIBENG FIRE DEPARTMENT	136

MAFUBE COAL MINING	146	SABS	154
MAKANA FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	117	SA NAVY	151
MALANDELA SECURITY SERVICES	146	SAFETY FIRST ASSOCIATION	154
MALUTI A PHOFUNG	120	SAFRIPOL	147
MAMUSA MUNICIPALITY	136	SAKHISIZWE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	119
MANGAUNG MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	120	SALDANHA BAY FIRE DEPARTMENT	141
MANTSOPA MUNICIPALITY DISASTER MANAGEMENT	120	SAMANCOR LTD	147
MAQUASSIE FIRE DEPARTMENT	136	SAMANCOR EASTERN CHROME MINES	147
MARULA PLATINUM	146	SANRAL	148
MASILONYANA MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	120	SAPPI KRAFT	148
MATATIELE PUBLIC SAFETY	127	SAPREF	148
MATJHABENG EMERGENCY SERVICES	121	SASKO	148
MATLOSANA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	137	SASOL INFRACHEM	148
MATZIKAMA MUNICIPALITY	141	SASOL MINING	148
MBOMBELA FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	132	SASOL SECUNDA SERVICES	148
MERCEDES BENZ SA	146	SASOL TECHNOLOGY PROCESS ENGINEERING	148
METSIMAHOLO FIRE DEPARTMENT	121	SCAW METALS	148
MINE RESCUE SERVICES	146	SETSOTO FIRE SERVICES	122
MKHONDO FIRE DEPARTMENT	133	SIBANYE GOLD SHARED SERVICES	148
MOGALAKWENA FIRE DEPARTMENT	130	SIYATHEMBA FIRE DEPARTMENT	135
MOHOKARE FIRE DEPARTMENT	121	SOL PLAATJIE EMERGENCY SERVICES	135
MONDI FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES	146	SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERIES	149
MOOKGOPHONG FIRE DEPARTMENT	130	SOUTHERN AFRICAN EMERGENCY SERVICES INSTITUTE	154
MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	130	SOUTHERN AFRICAN PRIVATE AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION	154
MOQHAKA MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICES	121	STEVE TSHWETE FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	133
MOSSEL BAY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND RESCUE	141	STELLENBOSCH FIRE AND RESCUE DEPARTMENT	142
MOUNTAIN CLUB OF SA	154	SUN CITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	148
MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY	128	SUNDAYS RIVER VALLEY MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPT	119
MSUKALIGWA PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT	133	SWARTLAND FIRE SERVICE	142
MSUNDUZI FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	128	SWELLENDAAM LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	142
MTUBATUBA FIRE DEPARTMENT	128	TAU LEKOA MINE	149
MUHANGA MINES	147	THABA CHWEU FIRE DEPARTMENT	134
MUSINA EMERGENCY SERVICES	130	THABAZIMBI MUNICIPALITY PROTECTION SERVICE	131
NALA EMERGENCY SERVICES	122	THEEWATERSKLOOF MUNICIPALITY	142
NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	134	THEMBELIHLE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	135
NATIONAL DISASTER MANAGEMENT CENTRE	153	TLOKWE FIRE SERVICES	137
NATREF	147	TOKOLOGO MUNICIPALITY FIRE SERVICE	123
NDLAMBE FIRE DEPARTMENT	118	TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA	149
NDMAF MEMBERS	153	TRANSNET ENGINEERING	149
NECSA	147	TRANSNET FREIGHT RAIL HAZMAT FIRE	149
NELSON MANDELA BAY FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	118	TRANSNET NATIONAL PORTS AUTHORITY	149
NEWCASTLE FIRE AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT	128	TSANTSABANE MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	135
NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	137	TSHWANE EMERGENCY SERVICES	125
NGWATHE PROTECTION SERVICES	122	TSWAING LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	138
NKETOANA FIRE DEPARTMENT	122	TSWELOPELE MUNICIPALITY EMERGENCY SERVICE	123
NKOMATI MINE	147	TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY	131
NORTHAM PLATINUM LTD	147	UBUHLEBEZWE FIRE DEPARTMENT	128
NXUBA FIRE DEPARTMENT	118	UMDONI PROTECTION SERVICE	128
OFF ROAD RESCUE UNIT	147	UMHLATHUZE FIRE DEPARTMENT	129
OKHAHLAMBA FIRE DEPARTMENT	128	UMLALAZI PROTECTION SERVICES	129
OR TAMBO DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE AND EMERGENCY	118	UMNGENI FIRE DEPARTMENT	129
OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	143	UMSOBOMVU MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT	135
OUDTSHOORN FIRE STATION	141	UMTSHEZI FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE	129
OVERBERG FIRE BRIGADE	141	UMUZIWABANTU MUNICIPALITY	129
OVERSTRAND LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	141	UMVOTI MUNICIPALITY	129
PETRA DIAMONDS	147	UPINGTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	143
PETROSA FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	147	UMZINYATHI FIRE DEPARTMENT	130
PHUMELELA FIRE DEPARTMENT	122	UPONGOLA PROTECTION SERVICE	130
PILANSBERG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	143	VENTERSDORP FIRE DEPARTMENT	138
PIXLEY KA SEME FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES	133	VIRGINIA AIRPORT	150
POLOKWANE FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	131	VHEMBE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	131
PORT ELIZABETH AIRPORT	143	VOLKSWAGEN SOUTH AFRICA	150
PPC LIME LIMITED	147	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	150
PUREGAS	147	WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT	150
RAMOTSHERE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	137	WEST COAST DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	142
RICHARDS BAY AIRPORT	150	WEST RAND DISTRICT FIRE DEPARTMENT	125
RICHARDS BAY COAL TERMINAL	147	WESTERN CAPE FIRE FIGHTING ASSOCIATION	154
ROSSING URANIUM	147	WESTONARIA EMERGENCY SERVICES	154
ROYAL BAFOKENG PLATINUM	147	WILMAR CONTINENTAL MILLS	151
RUSTENBURG FIRE DEPARTMENT	137	WITZENBERG PROTECTION SERVICE	142
SA AIRFORCE	151		

FIRE DEPARTMENT LOCATIONS

CITY	MUNICIPALITY	CITY	MUNICIPALITY
ABERDEEN	.CAMDEBOO	FICKSBURG	.SETSOTO
ADELAIDE	.RAYMOND MHLABA	FOCHVILLE	.MERAFAONG
AKASIA	.TSHWANE	FRANKFORT	.FEZILE DABI
ALANRIDGE	.MATJHABENG	GANSBAAI	.OVERSTRAND
ALBERTON	.EKURHULENI	GARDEN ROUTE	.EDEN
ALIWAL NORTH	.MALETSWAI	GEORGE	.EDEN
ASHTON	.LANGEBERG	GERMISTON	.EKURHULENI
BARBERTON	.UMJINDI	GIYANI	.MOPANI
BARKLY EAST	.JOE QQABI	GLENCOE	.ENDUMENI
BEDFORD	.NXUBA	GRAAFF REINET	.IKWEZI
BELFAST	.EMAKHAZENI	GRABOUW	.OVERBERG
BENONI	.EKURHULENI	GRAHAMSTOWN	.MAKANA
BERGVILLE	.OKHAHLAMBA	GRASKOP	.THABA CHWEU
BETHAL	.GOVAN MBEKI	GREYTOWN	.UMVOTI
BETHLEHEM	.DIHLABENG	GROBLERSDAL	.ELIAS MOTSOLEDI
BETHULIE	.KOPANONG	HARDING	.UMUZIWABANTU
BLAAUBERG	.CITY OF CAPE TOWN	HARRISMITH	.MALUTI A PHOFUNG
BLOEMFONTEIN	.MANGAUNG	HEIDELBERG	.LESEDI
BLOEMHOF	.LEKWA TEEMANE	HEILBRON	.NGWATHE
BOKSBURG	.EKURHULENI	HENNENMAN	.MATJHABENG
BOSHOF	.TOKOLOGO	HERMANUS	.OVERSTRAND
BOTHAVILLE	.NALA	HIGHVELD RIDGE	.BARNE MOLOKWANE
BRAKPAN	.EKURHULENI	HIGHLANDS	.EMAKHAZENI
BRANDFORT	.MASILONYANA	HOBHOUSE	.MANTSOPA
BREYTEN	.MSUKALIGWA	HOOPSTAD	.TSWELOPELE
BRITS	.MADIBENG	HOPETOWN	.THEMBELIHLE
BRONKHORSTSPRUIT	.KUNGWINI	HUMANSDORP	.KOUGA
BULTFONTEIN	.TSWELOPELE	HOWICK	.UMGENI
BURGERSDORP	.GARIEP	IMPENJATI/SOUTHBROOM	.HIBISCUS COAST
CALEDON	.THEE WATERSKLOOF	IXOPO	.UBUHLEBEZWE
CARLETONVILLE	.WEST RAND DISTRICT	JACOBSDAL	.LETSEMENG
CAROLINA	.CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI	JAGERSFONTEIN	.KOPANONG
CATHCART	.AMAHLATHI	JEFFREYS BAY	.KOUGA
CENTURION	.TSHWANE	JOUBERTINA	.KOUKAMMA
CERES	.WITZENBERG	KAKAMAS	.KAI GARIB
CHRISTIANA	.LEKWA TEEMANE	KATHU	.GAMA GARA
CLOCOLAN	.SETSOTO	KEMPTON PARK	.EKURHULENI
COLESBERG	.UMSOBOMVU	KENTON ON SEA	.NDLAMBE
COLIGNY	.DITSABOTLA	KIMBERLEY	.SOL PLAATJIE
CORNELIA	.MAFUBE	KING WILLIAMS	.BUFFALO
CRADOCK	.INXUBA	KINROSS	.GOVAN MBEKI
DE AAR	.EMTHANJENI	KIRKWOOD	.SUNDAY'S RIVER VALLEY
DEALESVILLE	.TOKOLOGO	KLERKSDORP	.MATLOSANA
DELAREYVILLE	.TSWAING	KOFFIEFONTEIN	.LETSEMENG
DELMAS	.EMAKHAZENI	KOMGA	.GREAT KEI
DENEYSVILLE	.METSIMAHOLO	KOPPIES	.NGWATHE
DEVON	.LESEDI	KOSTER	.KGETLENG
DEWETSDORP	.NALEDI	KRIEL	.EMALAHLENI
DOLPHIN COAST	.KWADUKUZA	KROONSTAD	.MOQHAKA
DORDRECHT	.EMALAHLENI	KRUGERSDORP MOGALE	.WEST RAND DISTRICT
DUNDEE	.UMZINYATHI	KURUMAN	.GASEGONYANA
DURBAN	.ETHEKWINI	LADYBRAND	.MANTSOPA
EAST LONDON	.BUFFALO	LADYFRERE	.EMALAHLENI
EDENBURG	.KOPANONG	LADYSMITH	.ALFRED DUMA
EDENVALE	.EKURHULENI	LANGEBERG	.HASSEQUA
EDENVILLE	.NGWATHE	LEANDRA	.GOVAN MBEKI
ELLIOT	.SAKHISIZWE	LEEUDORINGSTAD	.MAQUASSIE
EMPANGENI	.UMHLATHUZE	LEKOA VAAL	.SEDIBENG
ERMELO	.MSUKALIGWA	LICHTENBURG	.DITSABOTLA
ESHOWE	.UMLALAZI	LOUIS TRICHARDT	.VHEMBE
ESTCOURT	.UMTSHEZI	LUCKOFF	.LETSEMENG
EVANDER	.GOVAN MBEKI	LYDENBURG	.THABA CHWEU
FAURESMITH	.KOPANONG	MAFIKENG	.NGAKA MODIRI

CITY	MUNICIPALITY	CITY	MUNICIPALITY
MAKHADO	.VHEMBE	SEDGEFIELD	.KNYSNA
MALMESBURY	.SWARTLAND	SENEKAL	.SETSOTO
MARBLE HALL	.EPHRAIM MOGALE	SMITHFIELD	.MOHOKARE
MARGATE	.HIBISCUS COAST	SOMERSET EAST	.BLUE CRANE ROUTE
MARQUARD	.SETSOTO	SOUTHBROOM	.HIBISCUS COAST
MARYDALE	.SIYATHEMBA	SOUTPAN	.MASILONYANA
MEMEL	.PHUMELELA	SPRINGBOK	.NAMAKWA
MESSINA	.MUSINA	SPRINGFONTEIN	.KOPANONG
MIDDELBURG	.INXUBA	SPRINGS	.EKURHULENI
MIDDELBURG (MPUMALANGA)	.STEVE TSHWETE	STANDERTON	.LEKWA
MMABATHA	.MAFIKENG	STANGER	.KWADUKUZA
MOOI RIVER	.MPOFANA	STELLENBOSCH	.CAPE WINELANDS
MONTAGU	.BREEDERIVER	STEYNSRUS	.MOQHAKA
MOORREESBURG	.WEST COAST	ST FRANCIS BAY	.KOUGA
MTHATHA	.OR TAMBO	STILFONTEIN	.KLERKSDORP
MTUNZINI	.UMLALAZI	STUTTERHEIM	.AMAHLATHI
NABOOMSPRUIT	.MOOKGOPHONG	SWARTRUGGENS	.KGETLENG
NELSPRUIT	.MBOMBELA	SWELLENDAAM	.OVERBERG
NIGEL	.EKURHULENI	THABA NCHU	.MANGAUNG
ODENDAALSRUS	.MATJHABENG	THEUNISSEN	.MASILONYANA
ORANJEVILLE	.METSIMAHOLO	TOUWSRIVER	.BREEDEVALLEI
ORKNEY	.KLERKSDORP	TROMPSBURG	.KOPANONG
OTTOSDAL	.TSWAING	TWEELING	.MAFUBE
PAARL	.DRAKENSTEIN	TWEESPRUIT	.MANTSOPA
PARYS	.NGWATHE	TZANEEN	.MOPANI
PAUL ROUX	.DIHLABENG	UPINGTON	.DAWID KRUIPER
PAULPIETERSBURG	.EDUMBE	UITENHAGE	.NELSON MANDELA
PENNINGTON	.UMDONI	UTRECHT	.EMADLANGENI
PETRUS STEYN	.NKETOANA	VANDERBIJLPARK	.EMFULENI
PETRUSBURG	.LETSEMENG	VAN STADENSRUS	.NALEDI
PHALABORWA	.BA-PHALABORWA	VENTERSBURG	.MATJHABENG
PHILIPPOLIS	.KOPANONG	VENTERSSTAD	.GARIEP
PIET RETIEF	.MKHONDO	VEREENIGING	.EMFULENI
PIETERMARITZBURG	.MSUNDUZI	VILJOENSKROON	.MOQHAKA
PIETERSBURG	.POLOKWANE	VILLIERS	.MAFUBE
PIKETBERG	.BERGRIVIER	VIRGINIA	.MATJHABENG
PLETTENBERG	.BITOU	VOLKSRUST	.PIXLEY KA SEME
PONGOLA	.UPONGOLA	VREDE	.PHUMELELA
PORT ALFRED	.NDLAMBE	VREDEFORT	.NGWATHE
PORT SHEPSTONE	.HIBISCUS COAST	VREDENBURG	.DR RUTH S MOMPATI
PORT ELIZABETH	.NELSON MANDELA	VREDENDAL	.MATZIKAMA
PORTERVILLE	.BERGRIVIER	VRYHEID	.ABAQULUSI
POSTMASBURG	.TSANTSABANE	WAKKERSTROOM	.SEME
POTCHEFSTROOM	.TLOKWE	WARDEN	.PHUMELELA
POTGIETERSRUS	.MOGALAKWENA	WARMBATHS	.BELA BELA
PRETORIA	.TSHWANE	WEENEN	.UMTSHEZI
PRIESKA	.SIYATHEMBA	WELKOM	.MATJHABENG
QUEENSTOWN	.ENOCH MGIJIMA	WEPENER	.NALEDI
QWAQWA	.MALUTI AR PHOFUNG	WESSELSBRON	.NALA
RANDFONTEIN	.WEST RAND DISTRICT	WESTONARIA	.WEST RAND DISTRICT
REDDERSBURG	.KOPANONG	WHITE RIVER	.MBOMBELA
REITZ	.NKETOANA	WILLOWMORE	.DR BEYERS NAUDE
RICHARDS BAY	.UMHLATHUZE	WINBURG	.MASILONYANA
RIEBEECK KASTEEL	.SWARTLAND	WITBANK	.EMALAHLENI
RIVERSDAL	.HASSEQUA	WITSIESHOEK	.MALUTI PHOFUNG
ROUXVILLE	.MOHOKARE	WOLMARANSSTAD	.MAQUASSI HILLS
RUSTENBURG	.BOJANALA PLATINUM	WOLSELY	.WITZENBERG
SABIE	.THABA CHWEU	WORCESTER	.BREEDEVALLEI
SASOLBURG	.METSIMAHOLO	ZASTRON	.MOHOKARE
SCHWEIZER RENEKE	.MAMUSA	ZEERUST	.RAMOTSHERE
SCOTTBURGH	.UMDONI		
SECUNDA	.GOVAN MBEKI		
SCOTTBURGH	.UMDONI		

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

AACT	8
Ansell	32
ChemSystems	24
Coltri / Plantfocus	5
Designation Hose	37, 42, 45
Dräger South Africa	14-16, 29, 34
DuPont	OBC, 22, 23, 33, 35, 94, 96
Emergency Training Solutions (ETS)	74-76
Fire Break	30, 31, 95
Fire Protection Association of Southern Africa	71, 77
Fire Raiders	44, 54, 60, 66, 82-89
Fremtac Fire & Rescue	17 - 19, 25, 55
Godiva	50 - 53
High Pressure Systems	12,13
Holmatro Rescue Systems	56 - 59
Marcé Fire Fighting Technology	IFC, 1 - 3
MB Workwear	92
MSA	20, 21
Rescue Service Equipment	40, 61
Rescue South Africa	72, 73
Rob Wyly Trading (RWT)	93
Rosenbauer	OFC, 78 - 81
SAESI	36
Safety First Association	47 - 49
Skills Train Distribution	68 - 70
Sparks & Ellis	90, 91
Stihl	62, 63
Sysman Group	8, 9 - 11
Unqondo Projects	65
Vanguard Fire & Safety	IBC, 26 - 28, 38, 39,41, 43, 46, 64, 67

Wildfire® Series

The leader in wildland firefighting



Fight the fire, not the smoke!
The Odyssey II Wildfire goggle is the professionals preferred choice when an industrial grade substitute just doesn't cut it. If safety, protection and performance are what you are looking for in a wildfire goggle, the Odyssey II ticks all the boxes.

Tested to withstand 176°C with a flame retardant head strap, this is no basic off-the-shelf goggle. UL Certified to NFPA 1977-2011 and featuring a specific dual-lens design to minimise fogging and maximise thermal protection the Odyssey II provides both compliance peace of mind and performance comfort. The non-vented frame keeps out smoke and debris and is large enough to accommodate prescription eyewear. Want to attach both goggle and headlamp to your helmet? Then the Double Down from Black Jack is what you need. The Double Down can be attached to almost any helmet and is designed to accommodate the simultaneous retention of goggle and headlamp straps to keep your gear where you need it.



Superior protection without the bulk.
Light-weight design with flat lock stitching increases strength, enhances wearer comfort.
Nomex™/Lenzing™ fibre blend provides breathable, skin friendly, moisture-wicking properties.
Innovative Crotched Edge reduces bulk for an improved fit.
Renowned Life Liners Easy Seal styling comes standard with a TPP of 23.1.
Certified to NFPA 1971-2007.



Exclusive TFT features add to their ease of use and durability: TFT's exclusive stainless steel ball shutoff and quick change valve seat for maintenance-free operation. Available in tip-only or ball shut-off versions. Accepts multi-expansion foam attachments for Class A or AFFF foams. Optional colour-coded pistol grip for easy identification. Lightweight, hard-coat anodized aluminium and stainless steel construction.

Heat resistant thermoplastic for superior impact and penetration protection.
Exceeds NFPA specifications.
Features goggle retainer clips, reflective strips, and a decal for glare reduction.
Full range of brackets for faceshield visors and screens.
Suspension system provides secure and comfortable fit.



Like us on Facebook: facebook.com/Vanguardfs
Follow us on Twitter: twitter.com/vanguardfs



info@isscc.co.za
www.vanguardfire.co.za

Durban: +27 (0)31 564 3200
Port Elizabeth: +27 (0)41 451 2461

VANGUARD
FIRE & SAFETY



Nomex.

DuPont™ Nomex® Protection you can rely on

DuPont™ Nomex® is inherently flame resistant. It won't melt, drip or support combustion in air. And this flame resistance cannot be washed out or worn away. Extremely durable, Nomex® delivers excellent cost-per-wear. It's also light and flexible, so workers have the safety and comfort it takes to get the job done right.

For further information contact:
Dharmesh: 072 098 0791
Tel: 011-218-8600
www.safespec.dupont.co.uk

The DuPont logo, DuPont™ and Nomex® are registered trademarks or trademarks of DuPont or its affiliates